

Minnesota Geographic Board. Records.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

LAKE COUNTY

Finished File

Approved name

Name in use Adams Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.29,30,31,32,33.

Names

Adam's Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Adams Lake.
McCauley: Adam's Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Adams. 534.15 acres.
Short: Adams Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Adams Lake.
Eddy (10-30-39): Adams Lake. 18-184. 534 acres. Outlet, Beaver Lake, Inlet, creeks.
Co. Map,1923: Adams Lake.
Winchell,4:268: Adams Lake.

Agamok Lake: see Mueller Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Agate Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.52,53 N.,R.10,11 W.,secs.1,12;6,7. Waldo, Silver Creek Townships.

Names

North Agate Bay
South Agate Bay

Comments

McCauley: Shown as North Agate Bay and South Agate Bay. At Two Harbors on Lake Superior.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Agate Bay.

Upham,294: Agate Bay. The Duluth and Iron Range r.r. ore docks are on this, the western bay. Beach sand and gravel here contains frequent pebbles of banded chalcedony, called agate. A natural harbor.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Agate Bay. Sec. 1.

Short: Agate Bay.

Agate Bay (village): see Two Harbors, Lake County

Aladden Lake: see Madden Lake, Lake County

Alder Lake: see Wadop Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Alger

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.11 W.,sec.23. Waldo Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Alger. On D. and N.M. r.r. Upham,293: Alger. A r.r. station and junction. Named for Hon. Russell A. Alger, senior member of a lumber firm in Saginaw, Mich., formerly owning much pine timber in this county and large sawmills in Duluth. He was born in Medina county, Ohio, Feb.27,1836; served in the Union Army during the Civil War, and was breveted major general in 1865; was governor of Mich., 1885-87; was secretary of war, 1897-9, and U.S. senator from Mich., 1902-07; died in Wash., D.C., Jan.24,1907. Co. Map, 1923: Alger. Short: Alger. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Alger. Mail, Marcy.

Approved name ** Alger Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.32,33. 4th prin. meridian; 47°38'38" N., 91°06'35" W.

Names	Comments
Beaver Lake	Eddy (8-19-37): Beaver Lake. .18-19½. 20 acres. Max. depth 10'. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown. Co. map, 1908: Not shown Minn. platbook, 1916: not shown *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Alger Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Alger Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Alger Lake: lake about 20 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 8.3 miles north of Cramer and 12.5 miles east-northeast of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 32 and 33, T. 60 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°38'38" N., 91°06'35" W. Not: Beaver Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; comes from the Alger-Smith Company which logged the region; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Alice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.3,4,8,9,10,14,15,16,17,21,22.

Names

Lake Alice

Comments

Upham,296: Lake Alice.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Alice Lake.

McCauley: Alice Lake. 1774.95 acres.

Short: Alice Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Lake Alice.

Co.map,1923: Lake Alice.

Eddy (10-30-39): Alice Lake. 18-185. 1774.9 acres. Outlet, Kawishiwi River. Inlet, creek from unnamed Lake.

Approved name **Alsike Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.15. 4th prin. meridian; 47°41'05" N., 91°35'00" W.

Names

Clover Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Clover Lake.
McCauley: Clover Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Clover. 29.91 acres.
Short: Clover Lake.
Eddy (9-4-35): Clover Lake. 18-213. 20 acres. Max.depth 16'. No outlet nor inlet.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1916:unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Alsike Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Alsike Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Alsike Lake: lake about 0.3 mile long and 20 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 11.7 miles west-northwest of Isabella; Lake County; sec. 15,

OVER

T. 60 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°41'05" N., 91°35'00" W. Not: Clover Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; alsike is a species of clover; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Alworth Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7,8 W.,sec.30;25.

Names	Comments
	Upham,296: Alworth Lake. N. part of county. McCauley: Alworth Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Alworth Lake. Lake Gaz.: Alworth. 107.20 acres. Short: Alworth Lake. Co. Map,1923: Alworth Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Alworth Lake. Co. Map,1924: Alworth Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Amber Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.2,11.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Amber Lake.
McCauley: Amber Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Amber (Hugo). 521.25 acres.
Short: Amber Lake.
Co.map,1923: Amber Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Amberger Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.10 W.,sec.7,8.

Names	Comments
	Upham,295: Amberger Lake. Named for a cruiser or lumberman in charge of a logging camp. McCauley: Amberger Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Amberger Lake. Co.map,1923: Amberger Lake. Short: Amberger Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use American Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.10 W.,secs.23,24. Fall Lake Township. Basswood Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: American Point. On Basswood Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: American Point.

Amiko-Zibi: see Beaver River, Lake County

~~Gordon Inlet~~ see Jordan Inlet, Lake County

Amoeba Lake: see Amoeber Lake, Lake County

Amobac Lake: see Amoeber Lake, Lake County

Approved name *Amoeber Lake

Name in use Amoeber Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6,7 W.,sec.7,8,17,18;12. Superior National Forest.

Names

Amoeba Lake
Amoebac Lake

Amobac Lake
Amoeba Lake
Bearskin Lake
Pike Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Lake Gaz.: Amoeber. 390.13 acres.

McCauley: Amoebac Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Amoeber Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Amoeber Lake.

Clements Atlas; Amoeba Lake.

Short: Amoeber Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Amoeba Lake.

Eddy (10-31-39): Amoeber Lake. 18-186. 390.1 acres. Outlet, to border lakes. Inlet, creek from Dutton Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

USBGN: Decisions July through September 1975, Decision List No. 7503. Amoeber Lake; lake, 2.4 km. (1.5 mi.) long, E of Knife Lake; (OVER)

Lake Co., Minn.; secs. 7, 8, 17 and 18, T 65 N, R 6 W, and sec. 12, T 65 N, R 7 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 48°07'30" N, 91°08'45" W. Variants: Amobac Lake, Amoeba Lake, Bearskin Lake, Pike Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Animikie Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.3. Kekequabic Lake.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5;p.665; Animikie Island. In Kekequabic Lake. R.R. Com. Map,1930; Animikie Island.

Annie Hall Lake: see Ella Hall Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Arrow Lake** Name in use Arrow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.6,7,18.

Names

Long Lake

Comments

USGB,Sixth Report,103: Arrow: lake, Lake County,Minn. south of Lake Insula, in secs.6,7,18, T.62 N.,R.7 W. Descriptive name proposed by the Forest Service.

McCauley: Arrow Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Arrow Lake, Sec.7; Long Lake, Sec.18.

Lake Gaz.: Long. 115.85 acres. Secs.7,18.

Short: Arrow Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Artlin Lake: see Artlip Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Artlip Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.2,11.

Names
Artlin Lake

Comments
McCauley: Artlip Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Artlip Lake.
Upham,295: Artlip Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Artlin Lake.
Lake Gaz: Artlip. 70.50 acres.
Eddy (7-15-37): Artlip Lake. 18-187. 60 acres. Max.depth 5'. No outlet nor inlet.
Co.map,1923: Artlip Lake.
Short: Artlip Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name **Ashdick Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.23,24,25,26. 4th prin. meridian; 48° 10'33" N., 91° 03'10" W.

Names

Caribau Lake
Caribou Lake

Comments

McCauley: Caribou Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Caribou Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Caribou. 80.05 acres.
Short: Caribou Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1916: unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
Superior Forest Map, 1912: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Ashdick Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Ashdick Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Ashdick Lake: lake about 1 mile long and 80 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 7.2 miles north-northwest of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; secs. 23,24,25 and 26, T. 66 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian;

OVER

48° 10' 33" N., 91° 03' 10" W. Not: Caribau Lake, Caribou Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is Ojibway word for reindeer or caribou; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name ** Ashigan Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.14,15. 4th prin. meridian, 48° 01'20" N., 91° 19'30" W.

Names	Comments
Bass Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Bass Lake. McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Bass Lake. Lake Gaz.: Bass. 106.25 acres. Eddy (10-31-39): Bass Lake. 18-191. 106.2 acres. Outlet, ditch to Ensign Lake. Inlet, creek from Gibson Lake. Co. Map,1923: Bass Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Co. Map, 1916: unnamed Co. Map, 1908: unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Superior Forest Map, 1912: unnamed *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Ashigan Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Ashigan Lake. USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Ashigan Lake: lake about 106 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 2.7 miles

OVER

east-northeast of the east end of Snowbank Lake; Lake County; secs. 14 and 15, T. 64 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian, 48° 01'20" N., 91°19'30" W. Not: Bass Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; name is Ojibway for bass species of fish; has approval of Minn. GB.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use August Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.15,16,20,21.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: August Lake. McCauley: August Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: August. 349.97 acres. Eddy (6-3-37): August Lake. 18-188. 218 acres. Max.depth 17'. Outlet, August Creek to Bald Eagle Lake; inlet,creek. Superior Forest Map,1924: August Lake. Co.map,1923: August Lake. Short: August Lake.

Approved name Azion Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T 64 N, R 11 W, sec. 15.

Names	Comments
Azoin Lake Azoir Lake	USBGN: Decisions July through September 1976, Decision List No. 7603. Azion Lake: lake, 0.64 km. (0.4 mi.) long, between Jackfish and Pipestone Bays 16.1 km. (10 mi.) NE of Ely; Lake Co., Minn.; sec. 15, T 64 N, R 11 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 48°01'20" N, 91°43'23" W. Variants: Azoin Lake, Azoir Lake.

Azoin Lake: see Azion Lake, Lake County.

Azoir Lake: see Azion Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Back Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W., se Basswood Lake, adjoining Hoist Bay.

Names	Comments
	Ely Resort and Canoe Area Map: Back Bay. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Back Bay. Short: Back Bay. In Basswood Lake.

Approved name ** Baird Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.28,29. 4th prin. meridian; 47°44'10" N., 91°37'15" W.

Names

Spring Lake

Comments

McCauley: Spring Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Spring. 31.94 acres.
Short: Spring Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Spring Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Spring Lake.
So.map,1923: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1916: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Baird Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Baird Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Baird Lake: lake about 31 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 14 miles northwest of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 28 and 29, T. 61 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°44'10" N., 91°37'15" W. Not: Spring Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; suggests historical background of the area, as Baird Ranger Station was located near the lake years ago; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geog. Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Baird Lake: see Beaver Hut Lake, Lake County.

~~Baird Lake, see Beaver Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name

Name in use Baird Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger station

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.29,s.w. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Baird Ranger Station. Superior Forest Map,1938: Baird Ranger Station.

Approved name ** Bakekana Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6,7 W.,sec.6,7;1,12. 4th prin. meridian; 48° 03'10" N., 91° 09'00" W.

Names	Comments
Range Lake Hog Lake **Baker Lake**	McCauley: Range Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Baker. 42.58 acres. Short: Baker Lake. Co. map, 1896: Hog Lake Co. map, 1908: unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Superior Forest Map, 1912: unnamed ***Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Bakekana Lake.** ***SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Bakekana Lake.** **USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Bakekana Lake: lake about 42 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 5.3 miles west of the southern end of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; secs. 6 and 7, T. 64 N., R. 6 W., and secs. 1 and 12, T. 64 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 43° 03'10" N., 91° 09'00" W. Not: Baker Lake, Range Lake.** **USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is Ojibway word for "on the wayside". The lake is beside the Kekekabic Trail; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.**

[over]

USBGN: Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959. Decision List No. 5902. Bakekana Lake: lake about 42 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 5.3 miles west of the southern end of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; secs. 6 and 7, T. 64 N., R. 6 W. and secs. 1 and 12, T. 64 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 48° 03'10" N., 91° 09'00" W. Not: Baker Lake, Range Lake.

Baker Lake: see Bakekana Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Bald Eagle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9,10 W.,sec.23,24,25,26,36;30,31.

Names	Comments
	Upham,296: Bald Eagle Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Bald Eagle Lake. McCauley: Bald Eagle Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Bald Eagle. 1345.13 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Bald Eagle Lake. Eddy (7-23-38): Bald Eagle Lake. 18-3. 1256.4 acres. Max. depth, 25'. Outlet, adjoins Gabbro Lake. Inlet, Isabella River. Short: Bald Eagle Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Bald Eagle Lake. Co. Map,1923: Bald Eagle Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Bald Eagle Lake.

Approved name **Balsam Lake
Balsam Lake

Name in use Balsam Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58,59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.2,3;34. Near Superior National Forest.

Names
Bell Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Bell Lake on F.S. and county maps. Balsam Lake in Gaz.Meand.Lakes and in common local use. The lake has become known as Balsam Lake because of the heavy stand of balsam timber around it. Balsam conforms to local use and its adoption will elimate duplication of Bell.

Lake Gaz: Balsam.229.05 acres.

McCauley: Bell Lake. Wet. Meandered. The lake is shaped like a bell

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Balsam Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Lake County Board, Feb.17,1941: Balsam Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Bell Lake.

Short: Balsam Lake.

USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Balsam Lake. A lake in Secs. 2 and 3, T. 58 N., R.7 W., 4th P.M. Lake County. Not: Bell Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Baptism River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.7 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Baptism River. Mail, Beaver Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Baskatong Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.6 W.,sec.7,8.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Baskatong Lake.
McCauley: Baskatong Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Baskatong. 75.10 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Baskatong Lake.
Short: Baskatong Lake.

Approved name		**Name in use**	Bass Lake
Pronunciation		Area: 83.60 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	T. 62, R. 9, Sec. 19, 20, 29.		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 81: Bass Lake, 83.60 acres.

Bass Lake: see Ashigan Lake, Lake County.

Bass Lake: see Indiana Lake, Lake County.

Bassimenau Lake: See Basswood Lake, Lake County.

Bass Lake: see Gerund Lake, Lake County

Bass Lake: see Pangi Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Basswood Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.10 W.,sec.19. Basswood Lake, n.w.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Basswood Falls. On n.w. end of Basswood Lake on Int. Boundary.

Short: Basswood Falls.

Co. Map,1923: Basswood Falls.

Approved name		**Name in use**	Basswood Lake, Part of
Pronunciation		Area: 1,282.59 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	T. 64, R. 10, Sec. 5,6,7,8,9,16,17.20		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 81: Part of Basswood Lake, 1,282.59 acres.

Approved name: Basswood Lake

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Lake

County: Lake

Location: Partly in Lake County, lying across international boundary line, & Ontario, Canada. Between Birch Lake & Crooked Lake. 48° 04' N. 91° 34' W.

Names	Comments
Bassimenau Bois Blanc Whitewood	USGB, Sixth Report, 126. Basswood: lake, partly in Lake County, Minn., lying across the international boundary line. (Not Bassimenau, Bois Blanc, nor Whitewood.) USGBN: Docket List #217: October 10, 1952: Basswood Lake: Minnesota, Lake County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; N-shaped lake between Birch Lake and Crooked Lake; the international boundary extends for about 20 miles through parts of this lake; 48° 04' N., 91° 34' W. Not: Bassimenau Lake, Bois Blanc Lake, Whitewood Lake. USBGN Dec. from July, 1950, to May, 1954. Dec. List #5401. Basswood Lake: N-shaped lake between Birch Lake and Crooked Lake and partly in Superior National Forest; the international boundary extends for about 20 miles through parts of this lake; Lake County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 04' N., 91° 34' W. Not: Bassimenau Lake, Lac du Bois Blanc, Whitewood Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Basswood Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.10 W. Beyond Carpe Portage in Knife Lake.

Names	Comments
Gros des Bois Blancs Gros des Boiss Bleus	Gates, Five Fur Traders, 102-117; Basswood Portage. Also called Gros des Bois Blancs or Gros des Bois Bleus. In Knife Lake.

Approved name Basswood River

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Lake

Location

Names

Comments

USBGN: Decisions January through March 1979, Decision List No. 7901. Basswood River: stream, 8.9 km (5.5 mi.) long, on the United States-Canada boundary, heads at Basswood Falls on W end of Basswood Lake at 48°06'22" N, 91°38'52" W, flows WNW to Lower Basswood Falls on E end of Crooked Lake 26 km (16 mi.) NE of Ely; Lake Co., Minn.; Ontario; 48°06'50" N, 91°42'40" W.

Basswood River: see Crooked Lake, Lake and Saint Louis Cos.

Approved name Bayley Bay

Name in use Bayley Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.64,65 N.,R.9 W.,secs.33,34;3,4. Fall Lake Township. Basswood Lake, e.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Bayley Bay.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Bayley Bay. On easteend of Basswood Lake on Int. Boundary, mostly in Canada.

Co. Map,1923: Bayley Bay.

Short: Bayley Bay.

USGBN: Docket List #217: Oct.10,1952. Bayley Bay: Minnesota, Lake County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; bay about 2 miles wide, indenting the northern shore of the eastern prong of Basswood Lake; the international boundary passes through the southern part of this bay; 48° 04' 30" N., 91° 28' 30" W.

USBGN Dec. from July, 1950, to May, 1954, Dec. List #5401 includes the same information as preceding entry.

Bean Lake: see Makwa Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Bear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.55,56 N.,R.8 W.,sec.3;33,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Bear Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,295: Bear Lake. Lake Gaz: Bear. 54.36 acres. Superior Forest Map,1938: Bear Lake. Co.map,1923: Bear Lake. Short: Bear Lake.

Bear Lake: see Bruin Lake, Lake County.

Bear Lake: see Delay Lake, Lake County

Bear Lake: see Makwa Lake, Lake County

Bear Lake: see Nabek Lake, Lake County.

Bearskin Lake: see Amoeber Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Beaver

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.9 W.,sec.18. Silver Creek Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Beaver. On D.N.M. r.r.

Beaver: See Beaver River, Lake County

~~Tom Lake: see Coffee Lake, Lake County~~

Beaver: see East Branch Beaver River, Lake County.

Beaver River, see West Branch Beaver River, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.8 W.,sec.12. Beaver Bay Township. Lake Superior.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Beaver Bay. Minn. Platbook,1916: Beaver Bay. Upham,293: Beaver Bay. Lake Superior, where Beaver River flows into lake. The Ojibway name is noted by Gilfillan and Verwyst alike as "Ga-gijikensikag, the place of little cedars". Co. Map,1923: Beaver Bay. Winchell,4:pl.68: Beaver Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Beaver Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.8 W.,sec.12. Beaver Bay Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Beaver Bay. Minn. Platbook,1916: Beaver Bay. Upham,293: Beaver Bay. On w. side of bay of same name. Platted in 1856, by Thomas Clark. Was the first county seat until 1888, when it was moved to Two Harbors. The Ojibway name, as noted by Gilfillan and Verwyst alike, is "Ga-gijikensikag", "the place of little cedars". Superior Forest Map,1938: Beaver Bay. St. Paul Pioneer, Sept.13,1865, p.1,c.3: Beaver Bay. St. Paul Daily Pioneer and Democrat, June 5,1856,p.2,c.3: Beaver Bay. "The following new post offices have been established in this Territory: At Beaver Bay, Superior County (now Lake) ....." Laws, ex. session, 1857, p.37: Beaver Bay. Incorp. May 23,1857. Collier Atlas,1914: Beaver Bay. Walker, Village Laws,103: Beaver Bay. Incorp. May 23,1857. Present status: "Unincorporated hamlet". Co. Map,1923: Beaver Bay. Short: Beaver Bay.

Beaver Bay River: see Beaver River, Lake County

Spagnum Lake: see Sphagnum Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Bay Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Lake

Location T.54-62,Incl., N., R.7,8 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Beaver Bay Township. Upham,293: Beaver Bay Township. The first township organized in this county, before 1885. Received its name from Beaver Bay village. Minn. Platbook,1916: Beaver Bay Township. Short: Beaver Bay Township.

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Bay Trail

Pronunciation

Feature named Trail

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.8 W.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:p.305: Beaver Bay Trail.

Beaver Brook: see East Branch Beaver River, Lake County.

~~Peterson Lake, see Sawtus Lake, Lake County~~

Beaver Creek: see Beaver River, Lake County

Section Eleven Lake: see Grouse Lake, Lake County

Beaver Creek: see East Branch Beaver River, Lake County

Beaver Creek: see West Branch Beaver River, Lake County

Approved name ** Beaver Hut Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10,11 W.,sec.30,31;25,36. 4th prin. meridian; 47°43'53" N., 91°40'00" W.

Names

Baird Lake

Beaver Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Beaver Lake.

McCauley: Beaver Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Beaver. 62.32 acres.

Eddy (8-16-38): Baird Lake; Beaver Lake. 18-189. 56 acres. Max. depth 19'. Outlet, ditch to Birch Lake; inlet, creek from Harris Lake.

Short: Beaver Lake.

Co. Map, 1908: not shown

Co. Map, 1916: unnamed

Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed

*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Beaver Hut Lake.

*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Beaver Hut Lake.

USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Beaver Hut Lake: lake about 62 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 16 miles west-northwest of Isabella and 15 miles southeast of Ely; Lake County; secs. 30 and 31, T. 61 N., R. 10 W., and secs. 25 and 36, T. 61 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°43'53" N., 91°40'00" W. Not: Baird Lake, Beaver Lake.

OVER

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name Beaver Island

Name in use Beaver Islands

Pronunciation

Feature named Islands

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.7 W.,secs.6,7. Beaver Bay Township. 47°16'50" N., 91°15'28" W.

Names

Beaver Islands
Pancake Island

Comments

Short: Beaver Islands. (But only one island shown on the location, though called "islands".)

USGBN: Decision List #6504, Oct.-Dec., 1965. Beaver Island: island, 0.2 mi. long, in Lake Superior, 1 mi. S of the village of Silver Bay; Lake Co., Minn.; 47°16'50" N., 91°15'28" W. Not: Beaver Islands, Pancake Island.

Beaver Islands: see Beaver Island, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63,64 N.,R.6,7 W.,sec.31;36;1.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Beaver Lake.
McCauley: Beaver Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Beaver. 68.61 acres.
Short: Beaver Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Beaver Lake: see Alger Lake, Lake County.

Beaver Lake: see Beaver Hut Lake, Lake County.

Approved name *Beaver River

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Lake

Location Heading in Sec. 28, T. 57 N., R. 9 W., in Superior National Forest, and flowing generally southeastward into Lake Superior at the village of Beaver Bay; Lake County. Sec. 12, T. 55 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridain, 47° 15' N., 91° 18' W.

Names

Amiko-Zibi
Beaver
Beaver Bay River
Beaver Creek
Beaver River West Branch
West Branch Beaver Creek
West Branch Beaver River
West ForkBeaver River
West Beaver River
West Branch

Comments Decision list nos. 4907-4909

USBGN: Decisions rendered between April 1, 1949 and September 30, 1949: Beaver River: stream about 20 miles long, heading in sec. 28, T. 57 N., R. 9 W., In Superior National Forest, and flowing generally southeastward into Lake Superior at the village of Beaver Bay; Lake County; sec. 12, T. 55 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian, 47° 15' N., 91° 18' W. Not: Amiko-Zibi, Beaver, Beaver Bay River, Beaver Creek (* text revision of sixth report) Beaver River West Branch, West Beaver River, West Branch, West Branch Beaver Creek, West Branch Beaver River, West Fork Beaver River.

Beaver River: see East Branch Beaver River, Lake County

Beaver River: see West Branch Beaver River, Lake County

~~Tee Lake, see Tripp Lake County~~

Beaver River East Branch: see East Branch Beaver River, Lake County.

~~Northeast Lake~~ See Hazel Lake, Lake County

Beaver River West Branch: see Beaver River, Lake County

~~Sand Lake: see Tomahawk Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name** Beetle Lake
Beetle Lake

Name in use Beetle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.7,18. Superior National Forest.

Names

John Lake

See over for USBGN decision

Comments

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Beetle Lake, subject to approval of county board.

* Lake County Board, Feb.17,1941: Beetle Lake.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940: John Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Beetle Lake on F.S. maps and selected as most authentic at joint meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens, and interested local residents. In shape, the lake resembles a large beetle. Beetle is the common local name. John Lake is used for other lakes within the forest.

Upham: Not given.

Lake Gaz.: John. 58.62 acres.

McCauley: Beetle Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Beetle Lake.

Short: John Lake. Beetle Lake n.e. of John. Two lakes on Short; one Beetle Lake on other maps.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Eddy (7-12-38): Beetle Lake. 18-195. 23 acres. Max. depth,26'. No outlet. Inlet, creek.

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 1943 31, ~~1948~~: Beetle Lake. A lake in Sec.7, T. 60 N., R. 9 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest. Lake County. Not: John Lake.

Bellissima Lake: see Silver Island Lake, Lake County

Bell Lake: see Balsam Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Benton Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 111.88 acres

Feature named Lake

County Lake & Cook

Location T. 65, R. 5, 6 W, Sec. 31; 36

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 44: Benton Lake. Total 111.88 acres. 25.88 acres in Cook Co.

Big Knife Lake: see Knife Lake, Lake County.

~~Aladdon Lake; see Madden Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name: Big Knife Portage

Name in use: Big Knife Portage

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Portage

County: Lake

Location: T.65 N.,R.8 W.,sec.36. Fall Lake Township. International Boundary.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Big Knife Portage. Between Seed and Knife lakes on Int. Boundary. Short: Big Knife Portage. USGB, Sixth Report, 142. Big Knife: portage, between Knife and Seed Lakes, Rainy River district, Ontario, Canada, near the Minnesota-Ontario boundary.

Big Mud Lake: see Crest Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Bill Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.6 W.,sec.34,35.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Bill Lake. McCauley: Bill Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Bill. 76.20 acres. Short: Bill Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name ** Bine Lake

Name in use Partridge Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.34,(E 1/2) 4th prin. meridian; 47°38'20" N., 91°19'25" W.

Names

Indian Lake
John Lake
Partridge Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Partridge Lake.
McCauley: Indian Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Partridge. 34.50 acres.
Short: Partridge Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Eddy (8-19-35): Indian Lake. 18-256. 42 acres. Max. depth,30'. No outlet nor inlet.
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Bine Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Bine Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Bine Lake: lake about 42 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 2.1 miles northeast of Isabella; Lake County; E 1/2 sec. 34, T. 60 N., R. 8 W.,

OVER

fourth principal meridian; 47°38'20" N., 91°19'25" W. Not: Indian Lake, John Lake, nor Partridge Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is the Ojibway word for Partridge; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Birch Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.35. Snowbank Lake.

Names

Comments

Winchell,4:p.293 (fig.40): Birch Island. In Snowbank Lake.
McCauley: Not shown.
Upham,296: Birch Island.

Approved name Birch Lake **Name in use** Birch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis, Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11, ~~12 W.~~ 48° 03' N., 91° 24' W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Birch Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Birch. 5628.51 acres. 1764.61 in Lake, 3863.90 in St. Louis.

Upham, 296: Birch Lake.

Eddy (9-10-37): Birch Lake. 18-196. 5628.5 acres. Outlet, to Kawishiwi River; inlet, creeks, and Stony River.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Birch Lake.

Co. map, 1923: Birch Lake.

USGS, Ely Quad: Birch Lake.

Short: Birch Lake.

USGB, Sixth Report, 145: St. Louis and Lake Counties, Minn., drained by the South Kawishiwi River, principally in T. 61 and 62 N., R. 11, 12, and 13 W., Superior National Forest.

USBGN Dec. from July, 1950, to May, 1954, Dec. List #5401. Birch Lake: lake about 4 miles long, on the international boundary between Carp Lake and Basswood Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Lake County, Minnesota, and Province

(over)

of Ontario, Canada; 48° 03' N., 91° 24' W.

USBGN Dec. from July, 1950, to May, 1954. Dec. List #5401.
Birch Lake: lake about 4 miles long, on the international boundary between Carp Lake and Basswood Lake, and partly in Superior National XXXXXXX Forest; Lake XXXXX County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 03' N., 91° 24' W.

Approved name: Birch Lake

Name in use: Birch Lake

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Lake

County: Lake

Location: 48°03' N., 91°24' W.
T. 64, 65 N., R. 8,9 W., sec. 1, 12; 5, 6, 7; 32, 33, 34, 35. Lake County & Ontario, Canada. On International boundary between Carp Lake & Basswood Lake.

Names

Comments

USGB: Sixth Report, 145: Birch: lake, between Basswood and Carp Lakes, Lake County, Minn., and Rainy River District, Ontario, international boundary between Minnesota and Ontario.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Birch Lake.
McCauley: Birch Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Birch Lake.
Winchell, 4:267: Birch Lake.
Eddy (8-21-39): Birch Lake. 18-197. Max. depth 40'. Outlet, series of border lakes; inlet, creek.
Upham, 297: Birch Lake. Oct.10,1952.
USGBN: Docket List #217: Birch Lake: Minnesota, Lake County and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 4 miles long, on the international boundary between Carp Lake and Basswood Lake; 48°03' N., 91°24' W.

Approved name

Name in use Birch River Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 1,718.70 acres

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location From S. line of Sec. 32, T. 62 N. R. 11 W. to N. line Sec. 35, T. 63, N.R. 10 W.

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 79: Birch River Lake. Area as above.

Black Bear Lake: see Makwa Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Bog Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.5,6,7,8.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Bog Lake.
McCauley: Bog Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Bog. 260.96 acres.
Short: Bog Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Bog Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Bog Lake.

Bog Lake: see Leatherleaf Lake, Lake County.

Bog Pond: see Labrador Pond, Lake County.

Approved name **Bogberry Lake

Name in use Cranberry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61,62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.6;31. 4th prin. meridian, 47°48'05" N., 91°38'50" W.

Names	Comments
Cranberry Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Cranberry Lake. McCauley: Cranberry Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Cranberry. 128.37 acres. Co.map,1923: Cranberry Lake. Short: Cranberry Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed Co. Map, 1908: Not shown Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Superior Forest Map, 1912: unnamed *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Bogberry Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Bogberry Lake. USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Bogberry Lake: lake about 128 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 12 miles southeast of Ely; Lake County; secs. 6, T. 61 N., R. 10 W., and secs. 31, T. 62 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian, 47°48'05" N., 91°38'50" W. Not: Cranberry Lake.

OVER

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; the cranberry is a marsh berry or bogberry; has approval of Minn. GB.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Bois Blanc Lake: See Basswood Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Bone Lake
Bone Lake

Name in use Bone Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.13,14. Superior National Forest.

Names
Long Lake

See over for USBGN decision

Comments
Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Long Lake in Gaz.Mannd.Lakes. Bone Lake on F.S. maps and selected as most authentic at joint meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens, and interested local residents. Lake resembles jaw bone of an animal in shape. The name Bone conforms to local use and, if adopted, will reduce duplication of Long. There are many other Long Lakes in the Superior National Forest.

Lake Gaz: Long. 63.02 acres
McCauley: Bone Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Bone Lake, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board, Feb.17,1941: Bone Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Bone Lake.
Eddy (11-7-39): Bone Lake. 18-270. 32 acres. Max.depth 52'. Outlet creek to Frear Lake;inlet, Heart Lake. Also Long Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Short: Long Lake.

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 1943 31, ~~1948:~~ Bond Lake: A lake in Secs. 13 and 14, T.61 N., R.6 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County. Not: Long Lake.

Approved name Bonga Lake

Name in use Bonga Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.14.

Names

Round Lake.

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 156: Bonga: lake, Lake County, Minn., 1 mile west of Sand River, in sec. 14, T.59 N.,R.11 W., Superior National Forest.

McCauley: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Round. 131.30 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Bonga Lake.

Eddy (10-31-39): Bonga Lake; Round Lake. 18-198. 123.5 acres. Max. depth 6'. No outlet; inlet, marsh.

Short: Bonga Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Approved name **Bonnie Lake
Bonnie Lake

Name in use Bonnie Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.7 W.,sec.27. Superior National Forest.

Names
Portage Lake

See over for USGBN decision

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Portage Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes and on F.S. maps. Bonnie Lake used locally. Portage signs have carried the name Bonnie for the past 15 years. Origin could not be determined locally. Recommended name generally accepted. Portage is duplicated.

Lake Gaz.: Portage. 71 acres.
McCauley: Portage Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Bonnie Lake, subject to approval of county board.
*Lake County Board, Feb.17,1941: Bonnie Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Portage Lake.
Short: Portage Lake.
Eddy (9-14-39): Bonnie Lake; Portage Lake. 18-299. 71 acres. Max. depth, 10'. Outlet, to Knife Lake. Inlet, creek from Spoon Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

USGBN, Decisions July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 1943 31, ~~1943~~: Bonnie Lake: A lake in Sec. 27, T.65, R. 7 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Portage Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Boot Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8,9 W.,sec.30,31;25,26. Snowbank Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,296: Boot Island. Named for its shape. In Snowbank Lake. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Boot Island. Winchell,4:293; 5:768: Boot Island.

Approved name Boot Lake

Name in use Boot Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.16,21.

Names

Crooked Lake

Comments

Clements Atlas: Crooked Lake; Boot Lake.
Upham,296: Boot Lake. Named for its shape.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Boot Lake.
McCauley: Boot Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Boot. 175.50 acres.
Eddy (10-31-39): Boot Lake. 18-199. 175.5 acres. Outlet, Ensign Lake. Inlet, creek from Snowbank Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Boot Lake.
Short: Boot Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

USGBN: Decisions rendered September 2, 1936: Boot Lake: a small lake in section 21, T64N, R8W, 4th P. M. Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minn. Named because of its shape. (Not Crooked Lake)

Decisions Rendered between July 1, 1936, and June 30, 1937

Approved name

Name in use Boulder Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.19,20,21.

Names	Comments
	Upham,296: Boulder Lake, N.part of county. Superior Forest Map,1938: Boulder Lake. McCauley: Boulder Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Boulder. 251 acres. Short: Boulder Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Boulder Lake. Eddy (11-1-39): Boulder Lake. 18-200. 251 acres. Max depth 10'. Outlet, to Peterson Lake, to Thomas Lake, to Birch Lake, to Adams Lake; inlet creek. Co.map,1923: Boulder Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name Bow Lake

Name in use Bow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.1,2,11,12.

Names

Hugo Lake

Comments

USGB,Sixth Report, 160: Bow: lake, Lake County, Minn.,south of Fisher Lake, in sec.1,2,3,4,T.63 N.,R.7 W. Descriptive name proposed by the Forest Service. (Location wrong.)

Superior Forest Map,1938: Bow Lake.

McCauley: Hugo Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Amber (Hugo): 521.25 acres.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Short: Hugo Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Boze Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.10,15,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Boze Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Boze Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Boze Lake. Co.map,1923: Boze Lake. Short: Boze Lake.

Approved name **Bright Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11 W.,sec.31. 4th prin. meridian; 47°59'00" N., 91°47'05" W.

Names

Clear Lake

Comments

USGS, Ely Quad.: Clear Lake.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1916: Not shown
Co. map, 1908: Not shown
Minn. platbook, 1916: Not shown
Superior Forest Map, 1912: not shown
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Bright Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Bright Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Bright Lake: lake about 60 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 6.7 miles northeast of Ely; Lake County; sec. 31, T. 64 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°59'00" N., 91°47'03" W. Not: Clear Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959. Decision List No. 5902. Bright Lake: lake about 60 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 6.7 miles northeast of Ely; Lake County; sec. 31, T. 64 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 59'00" N., 91° 47'05"W. Not: Clear Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Britton

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.11 W.,sec.4. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Britton. On D. and I.R. r.r. Upham,293: Britton. A r.r. junction. Named for a superintendant of logging in its vicinity. Co. Map,1923: Britton. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Britton. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Britton. Mail, Two Harbors.

Browns Lake: see Poplar Lake, Lake County

Approved name ** Bruin Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 62 N., R. 10 W., secs. 7, 18; 4th prin. meridian, 47°51'45" N., 91°38'50" W.

Names

Bear Lake

Comments

*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Bruin Lake.

*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Bruin Lake.

USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Bruin Lake: lake about 100 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 10.5 miles east-southeast of Ely; a backwater of the South Kawishiwi River; Lake County; secs. 7 and 18, T. 62 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian, 47°51'45" N., 91°38'50" W. Not: Bear Lake.

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; the proposed name retains the meaning of present name; has approval of Minn. GB.

co. map, 1916, unnamed

Co. map, 1908, unnamed

Minn. platbk., 1916, unnamed

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959. [same as Docket List #2 above]

Approved name

Name in use Brush Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec,8,9.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Brush Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Brush Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Brush. 41,12 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Short: Brush Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Buchanan

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.52 N.,R.11 W. At mouth of Knife River.

Names	Comments
	M.H., 12:382: Buchanan. An early U.S. land-office under act of 1856, named for President Buchanan. Located on the shores of Lake Superior, at the mouth of Knife River.

Approved name

Name in use Bud Hill Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.9 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Bud Hill Lookout. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Bugo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6,7 W.,sec.19;24.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Bugo Lake. McCauley: Bugo Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Bugo. 58.18 acres. Superior Forest Map,1924: Bugo Lake. Co. Map,1923: Bugo Lake. Short: Bugo Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name **Bullfrog Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.2,11,w. 4th prin. meridian; 48°08'22" N., 91°04'00" W.

Names

Frog Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Frog Lake.
McCauley: Frog Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Frog. 108.60 acres. (Acreage includes that of Turtle Lake).
Short: Frog Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1916: unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: unnamed
Co. Map, 1896, unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Bullfrog Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Bullfrog Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Bullfrog Lake: lake about 0.5 mile long and 0.4 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 5.2 miles north-northwest of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County;

OVER

secs. 2 and 11, T. 65 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°08'22" N., 91°04'00" W. Not: Frog Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name ** Bunny Lake

Name in use [illegible]

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.30,31. 4th prin. meridian; 47°43'45" N., 91°16'00"W.

Names	Comments
Rabbit Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Rabbit Lake. McCauley: Rabbit Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Rabbit. 40.40 acres. Short: Rabbit Lake. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Co. Map, 1916: unnamed Co. Map, 1908: unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Superior National Forest, 1912: unnamed *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Bunny Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Bunny Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Bunny Lake: lake about 40 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 0.9 mile north of Sawbill Landing; Lake County, sec. 31, T. 61 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°43'45" N., 91°16'00" W. Not: Rabbit Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Burlington

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.10 W.

Names	Comments
Burlington Bay	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,295: Burlington. On shore of Burlington Bay. Townsite platted in 1856. St. Paul Pioneer and Democrat, May 13,1858, p.7,c.1: Burlington. St. Paul Pioneer, Sept. 13,1865, p.1,c.3: Burlington. Laws, ex. session, 1857, p.38: Burlington. Incorp. May 23,1857. Leg. Manual Map,1887: Burlington Bay. Walker, Village Laws,103: Burlington. Incorp. May 23,1857. Present status: "No trace". Pioneer and Democrat, July 12,1856, p.3,c.1: "Burlington - A new town by this name, says the Superior Chronicle, has recently been laid out on the Minn. shore of Lake Superior, about 27 miles from Superior."

Approved name

Name in use Burlington Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.52,53 N.,R.10 W.,sec.5,6;31. Waldo, Silver Creek Townships. Lake Superior.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Burlington Bay. Minn. Platbook,1916: Burlington Bay. Upham,294: Burlington Bay. At Two Harbors, on Lake Superior. A natural harbor. Winchell,4:pl.FF; p.308: Burlington Bay. Short: Burlington Bay. Co. Map,1923: Burlington Bay.

Burlington Bay (village): see Burlington, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Burlington Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.10 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,295: Burlington Point. In Lake Superior, at the e. side of Burlington Bay at Two Harbors. Received its name from a townsite platted on its shore in 1856. Winchell,4:pl.FF: Burlington Point.

Approved name

Name in use Burnt Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.2. Snowbank Lake.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:293: Burnt Island. In Snowbank Lake.

Approved name ** Butterfly Lake Name in use [illegible]

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.16, ~~21.~~ (SW 1/4 of SE 1/4). 4th prin. meridian; 47° 45'30" N., 91° 28'45" W.

Names

Lake Rock
Rock Lake

Comments

McCauley: Lake Rock. Wet. Notmeandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Rock Lake.
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: Not shown
Minn. platbook, 1916: Not shown
* Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Butterfly Lake.
* SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Butterfly Lake.

USBGN: Decisions rendered from September 1959 through December 1959. Decision List No. 5904. Butterfly Lake: lake about 5 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 0.2 mile northeast of Mayfly Lake [q.v.] and 11 miles northwest of Isabella; Lake County; SW 1/4 SE 1/4 Sec. 16, T. 61 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 45'30" N., 91° 28'45" W. Not: Rock Lake, Lake Rock.

Approved name

Name in use Byron Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.36,s.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Byron Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Byron Lake. Short: Unnamed.

Byron Lake: see Redskin Lake, Lake County.

~~Byron Lake: see Indian Lake, Lake County~~

Cabemichigamma Lake: see Gabimichigami Lake, Lake, Cook Counties

Cabemichigami Lake: see Gabimichigami Lake, Lake, Cook Counties

Cacaquabic Lake: see Kekekabic Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Camdre Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec,7,8.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Camdre Lake.
McCauley: Camdre Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Camdre. 92.25 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Camdre Lake.
Short: Camdre Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Camp Eight Lake: see Campers Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Camp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11 W.,sec.28,29.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Camp Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Camper Lake: see Campers Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Campers' Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.23. Ogishkemuncie Lake.

Names	Comments
Camper's Island	Winchell,4:p.523; 4:p.282: Campers' Island; Camper's Island. In Ogishke Muncie Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Campers Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.22,27.

Names
Camper Lake
Camp Eight Lake

Comments
McCauley: Camper Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Campers. 42 acres.
Short: Campers Lake.
Eddy (7-11-38): Camp 8 Lake. 18-202. 49 acres. 3' deep. Outlet, creek to Stony River; no inlet.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Campis Lake: see Fools Lake, Lake County

Camp Seven Lake: see Pitcha Lake, Lake County.

~~Camp Seven Lake; see Long Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name Camp Twenty Lake **Name in use** Camp Twenty Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake County

Location T. 63 N., R. 10 W., Sec. 13. Superior National Forest

Names	Comments
Triangle Lake	USBGN, decisions, Sept. - Dec. 1961: Camp Twenty Lake: lake about 0.8 mile long and 0.1 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, connected on the west with Triangle Lake; it is just south of Ojibway Lake and about 14 miles east-northeast of Ely; Lake County; sec. 13, T. 63 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°56'25" N., 91°32'45" W. Not: Triangle Lake (q.v.).

Camp Twenty Lake: see Section Twelve Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Canal Lake* Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T. 60 N., R. 6 W., SW, NE sec. 31 (approx. 20 acres)

Names	Comments
Twin Lakes Lower Twin Lake Twin Lake	1950 Minn. Highway Dept., Lake County: Twin Lakes Superior Forest Map, 1938: Twin Lakes Minn. Highway Dept., 1927: unnamed Co. Map, 1923: Not shown Minn. platbook, 1916: Not shown *SGB approved 12-30-60, subject to approval of county board: Canal Lake (not Twin Lakes nor Lower Twin Lake). *Lake County Board approved 11-8-61: Canal Lake. USBGN decisions Sept. through Dec., 1962. List 6203. Canal Lake: lake about 0.2 mile across in Superior National Forest, about 20 miles west of Lutsen; name derived from a canal dug by early loggers to connect this lake with Hogback Lake; Lake County; N 1/2 sec. 31, T. 60 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°38'30" N., 91°08'15" W. Not: Lower Twin Lake, Twin Lake, Twin Lakes [part of].

Approved name **Canoe Lake

Name in use Canoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.9,10. 4th prin. meridian; 48°07'50" N., 91°05'55" W.

Names

Clam Lake

Comments

McCauley: Canoe Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Canoe Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Canoe. 27.80 acres.
Short: Canoe Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1896, Phillips: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
Superior Forest map, 1912: unnamed
Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Canoe Lake
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Canoe Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Canoe Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Canoe Lake: lake about 27 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 5.3 miles northwest of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; secs. 9 and 10, T. 65 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°07'50" N., 91°05'55" W. Not: Clam Lake.
Clam lake, U.S.F.S. memo, 1956

OVER

USFS: name in local use, reportedly shown as Clam Lake on some maps; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. There is a Canoe Lake in Cook County at 48°03'15" N., 90°17'00" W.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Cap Lake: see Cup Lake, Lake County

Caraquabic Lake: see Kekekabic Lake, Lake County

Caribau Lake: see Ashdick Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Caribou Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.24,25.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Caribou Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Caribou Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Caribou Lake: see Ashdick Lake, Lake County.

Carol Lake: see Carp Lake, Lake County.

~~Hegel Lake: see Hensel Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name Carp Lake

Name in use Carp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8,9 W.,sec.6,7;1,2,12 48° 05' N., 91° 18' W.

Names

Carp Lake
Pseudo Messer Lake
Sucker Lake
Carol Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 197. Carp: lake and portage, west of Knife Lake, Lake County, Minn., Rainy River District, Ontario, international boundary.

Upham,297: Carp Lake; Pseudo Messer Lake.
McCauley: Sucker Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Sucker Lake.
Clements Atlas: Sucker Lake.
Lake Gaz: Carp. 538.55 acres.
Winchell, 4:267: Sucker Lake
Short: Sucker Lake

USGBN: Docket List #217: Carp Lake: Minnesota, Lake County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 5 miles long, between Knife Lake and Birch Lake; the international boundary passes through the southern part of this lake; 48°05' N., 91°18' W.
Not: Carol Lake.
USBGN Dec. from July, 1950, to May, 1954. Dec. List #5401.
Carp Lake: lake about 5 miles long, between Knife KKX Lake and

(over)

Birch Lake and partly in Superior National Forest; the international boundary passes through the southern part of this lake; Lake County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 05' N., 91° 18' W. Not: Carol Lake.

Approved name Carp Portage

Name in use Carp Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.8 W.,sec.34. Fall Lake Township.

Names

La Carpe Portage
The Carpe Portage

Comments

Short: Carp Portage. On Int. Boundary, between Birch and Carp lakes

Gates, Five Fur Traders, 101-117: La Carpe Portage. Also called The Carpe Portage.

USGB, Sixth Report, 197. Carp: lake and portage, west of Knife Lake, Lake County, Minn., Rainy River District, Ontario, international boundary.

Approved name

Name in use Castle Danger

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.9 W.,sec.33. Silver Creek Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Castle Danger. Short: Castle Danger. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Castle Danger. Mail, Knife Riv Co.map,1923: Castle Danger.

Approved name

Name in use Castle Danger State Game Refuge

Pronunciation

Feature named State game refuge

County Lake

Location T.53,54~~55~~N.,R.9,10 W. Silver Creek Township.

Names	Comments
	Short: Castle Danger State Game Refuge.

Approved name **Cat Lake
Cat Lake

Name in use Cat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.10. Superior National Forest.

Names

Hill Lake
Cut Lake

See over for USBGN dicision

(over)

Comments

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Cat Lake, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board, Feb.,17,1941: Cat Lake.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940: Hill Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Cat Lake on F.S. maps and selected as most authentic by joint meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens, and interested local residents. In shape, lake resembles a sitting cat. Cat seems appropriate, and as Hill is the name of family now living on the lake, the adoption of Hill would not conform to the policy of the U.S.G.B.N.

Lake Gaz.: Hill. 58 acres.
McCauley: Cut Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Short: Hill Lake.
Eddy (7-30-35): Cat Lake. 18-204. 43.5 acres. Max.depth,20'. No outlet nor inlet.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Cat Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Cat Lake. A lake in Sec. 10, T.60 N., R.9 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Cut Lake, Hill Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Cathedral Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.7 W. Lake Superior

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,295: Cathedral Bay. Between Baptism River and Crystal Bay in Lake Superior. Bordered by rock towers and pinnacles. Winchell,4:pl.FF: Cathedral Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.11,12 W.,sec.5,6,7;12,13.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Cedar Lake. McCauley: Cedar Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Cedar. 399.61 acres. 308.61 in Lake; 91 in St. Louis. Short: Cedar Lake. Co. Map,1923: Cedar Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Cedar Lake. Eddy (8-10-38): Cedar Lake. 18-205. 378.4 acres. Max. depth,42'. Outlet, to Low Lake. Inlet, creek from Fall Lake.

Cedar Lake: see Gijikiki Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Charity Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.29,32.

Names

Comments

Eddy (8-29-38): Charity Lake. 18-206. 23.4 acres. Max. depth 10'
Outlet, creek; no inlet.

Short: Unnamed.

McCauley: Not shown.

Charity Lake: see Gift Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Cherry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.3,4,9.

Names	Comments
	Upham,296: Cherry Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cherry Lake. McCauley: Cherry Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Cherry. 76.55 acres. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Short: Cherry Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Cherry Lake: see Mueller Lake, Lake County

Approved name **Chipmunk Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.11,12. 4th prin. meridian; 47°41'38" N., 91°33'00" W.

Names	Comments
Shoe Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Shoe Lake. McCauley: Shoe Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Shoe. 38.10 acres. Short: Shoe Lake. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Co. map, 1916: unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Co. map, 1908: unnamed *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Chipmunk Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Chipmunk Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Chipmunk Lake: lake about 0.4 mile long and 38 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 10.5 miles west-northwest of Isabella; Lake County; sec. 12, T. 60 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°41'38" N., 91°33'00" W. Not: Shoe Lake. USFS: new name to eliminate duplication; is a small animal common in the area; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Chippewa Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.11 W.,sec.31.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Chippewa Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Chippewa Lake. Lake Gaz.: Chippewa. 70.42 acres. Short: Chippewa Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Chippewa Lake. Co. Map,1923: Chippewa Lake.

Approved name **Chow Lake

Name in use Chuck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Description T 60 N, R 11 W., Sec. ~~11~~ 10 ~~(xxxxx~~ N 1/2 NW 1/4; 4th prin. meridian; 47°42'10" N., 91°41'30" W.

Names	Authorities	Comments
Chuck Lake Dinner Lake	Winchell, 4: pl. 68: unnamed Co. map, 1916: unnamed Co. map, 1923: unnamed Superior National Forest, 1920: unnamed Superior Forest Map, 1938: unnamed Minn. Hyway Dept., 1950: Chuck Lake *Lake County Board approved 1-20-60: Chow Lake *SGB approved 11-22-60: Chow Lake (not Chuck Lake nor Dinner Lake) USBGN: Decision List No. 6103 and Docket List #29 [April 13, 1961] Chow Lake: lake about 0.6 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, directly north of Fran Lake and about 4.5 miles southeast of the mouth of Stony River at Birch Lake; Lake County; N 1/2 NW 1/4 sec. 11, T. 60 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°42'10" N., 91°41'30" W. Not: Chuck Lake [q.v.], Dinner Lake. MINN. SGB, SUPERIOR NAT'L. FOR.; submitted by Minn. State Geog. Board as approved by Lake County Board of Commissioners and requested by USFS to reduce name duplication.	

Christensen Lake: see Christianson Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Christianson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.11 W.,sec.12,13.

Names	Comments
Christon Lake Christensen Lake	Upham,295: Christensen Lake. Named for a cruiser or lumberman in charge of logging camp. McCauley: Christianson Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Christianson Lake. Co.map.1923: Christensen Lake. Short: Christon Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Christon Lake: see Christianson Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Chub Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.16,17,20.

Names	Comments
Upper Chub Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Chub Lake. McCauley: Chub Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Chub. 194.84 acres. Short: Chub Lake. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Eddy (11-2-39): Upper Chub Lake. 18-208. 75.7 acres. Max.depth 10'. Outlet, creek to Lower Chub Lake; no inlet. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Chub Lake: see Club Lake, Lake County.

Chub Lake: see Lookout Lake, Lake County.

Chub Lake: see Wampas Lake, Lake County

Chuck Lake: see Chow Lake, Lake County

Approved name **Circle Lake

Name in use ~~Round Lake~~

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T 65 N, R 11 W., Secs. 2, 3. 4th prin. meridian; 48°08'30" N., 91°43'00" W.

Names

Round Lake
Wheel Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Round Lake
Minn. Hway Map, Lake Co., 1950: Round Lake
Co. Map, 1923: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unamed
Winchell, 4: pl. 68: unnamed
Superior Forest Map, 1912: unnamed
Upham: 296, Round Lake
Lake Dez: Round, 31.25 acres

National

Superior Nat Forest, 1924: Unnamed

*Lake County Board approved 1-20-60: Circle Lake.
*SGB approved 11-22-60: Circle Lake (not Round Lake nor Wheel Lake)
USBGN: Decision List No. 6103 and Docket List #29 [April 13, 1961]
Circle Lake: lake about 0.2 mile across, in Superior National Forest, 0.7 mile east of Jackfish Lake and about 0.5 mile west of the

(OVER)

United States-Canada boundary near the southern end of the Basswood River; Lake County; secs. 2 and 3, T. 65 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°08'30" N., 91°43'00" W. Not: Round Lake, Wheel Lake.

MINN. SGB, BASSWOOD 1/62; submitted by the Minn. State Geog. Bd. as approved by Lake County Board of Commissioners and requested by USFS to reduce name duplication.

Clam Lake: see Canoe Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Clark

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.10 W.,sec.21. Silver Creek Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Clark. On D.N.M. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map, 1923: Clark.

Approved name Clark Lake

Name in use Clark Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.55,56 N.,R.10 W.,sec.5,6;31. Fourth principal meridian; 47°17'00"N., 91°39'00"W.

Names	Comments
Clarke Lake.	Upham,295: Clark Lake. Tributary to Lake Superior. Named for a cruiser or lumberman in charge of a logging camp. McCauley: Clarke Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Clarke Lake. Co.map,1923: Clark Lake. Eddy (8-24-37): Clark Lake. No #. 47.7 acres. Max.depth 3'. USBGN: decision list #6403, Sept.-Dec. 1964. Clark Lake: lake about 0.8 mile long and 0.1 mile wide, about 17.5 miles north of the city of Two Harbors; Lake County, Minnesota; sec. 31. T. 56 N., R. 10 W. and secs. 5 and 6, T. 55 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°17'00"N., 91°39'00"W. Not: Clarke Lake.

Clarke Lake: see Clark Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Clear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.29,31,32.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Clear Lake. McCauley: Clear Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Clear. 270.25 acres. Short: Clear Lake. Winchell,4:p.268: Clear Lake. Co. Map,1923: Clear Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Clear Lake. Eddy (11-1-39): Clear Lake. 18-210. 270.25 acres. Outlet, ditch to Pine Lake. Inlet, creek.

Clear Lake: see Bright Lake, Lake County.

Clear Lake: see Tofte Lake, Lake County

Clear Water Lake: see Clearwater Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Clearwater Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9,10 W.,sec.5,6,7,8;1,12.

Names

Clear Water Lake

Comments

Upham,296: Clearwater Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Clearwater Lake.
McCauley: Clearwater Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Clearwater. 474.35 acres.
Short: Clearwater Lake.
Co.map,1923: Clear Water Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Clear Water Lake.
Eddy (11-1-39): Clearwater Lake. 18-211. 474.3 acres. Outlet, ditch to Three Lake; inlet, creek from Pagami Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1923: Unnamed
Co. map, 1916: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed

Cliff Lake: see Kallio Lake, Lake County.

Cliff Lake: see Scarp Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Cloquet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.9 W.,sec.8,9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cloquet Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cloquet Lake. Lake Gaz: Cloquet. 169.75 acres. Short: Cloquet Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cloquet Lake Lookout Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.9 W.,sec.16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cloquet Lake Lookout. Station. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cloquet Lake Lookout. Station

Clover Lake: see Alsike Lake, Lake County.

Approved name Club Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 63 N., R. 7 W., secs. 3 and 10. 4th prin. meridian; 47°57'48" N, 91°12'02" W.

Names	Comments
Chub Lake	USGB Decisions on Geographic Names October through December, 1967. Decision List No. 6704. Club Lake: lake, 0.4 mi. long, 0.5 mi. NE of Alice Lake and 0.7 mi. NW of Amber Lake; Lake Co., Minn.; secs. 3 and 10, T. 63 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal mer.; 47°57'48" N., 91°12'02 W. Not: Chub Lake.

Approved name **Coffee Lake
Coffee Lake

Name in use Coffee Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.10,15. Superior National Forest.

Names
Tom Lake
Martin Lake

Comments
Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Tom Lake on F.S.maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Coffee Lake used by local trappers, wardens,etc.Origin of Coffee could not be determined locally. Coffee is in common local use; Tom is duplicated.
Lake Gaz: Tom. 157.52 acres.
McCauley: Tom Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Coffe Lake, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board,Feb.17,1941: Coffee Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co.map,1923: Martin Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Tom Lake.
Short: Tom Lake.
USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 1943 31, ~~1948~~: Coffee Lake. A lake in Secs. 10 and 15, T.61 N., R.6 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Martin Lake, Tom Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cook Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.30;24,25.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Cook Lake. McCauley: Cook Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Cook. 111.05 acres. 104.05 acres in Lake; 7 in Cook. Short: Cook Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Cook Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cook Co. Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 51.25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Lake & Cook

Location T. 65, R. 5, 6 W, Sec. 19, 24.

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 44: Cook Co. Lake. Total 51.25 acres. 5 acres in Cook Co.

Coon Lake: see Sema Lake, Lake County

Corner Lake: see Lookout Lake, Lake County.

Approved name ** Cougar Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.34,35. 4th prin. meridian; 47°33'23" N., 91°41'50" W.

Names

Perch Lake

Comments

McCauley: Perch Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Perch Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Perch. 56.25 acres.
Short: Perch Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map, 1912: unnamed
Co. Map, 1916: unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Cougar Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Cougar Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Cougar Lake: lake about 600 yards in diameter and 56 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 9.6 miles northwest of Whyte and 16 miles west-southwest of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 34 and 35, T. 59 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°33'23" N., 91°41'50" W. Not: Perch Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Cramer

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.6 W.,sec.9. Cramer Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Cramer. On D.N.M. r.r. Upham,293: Cramer. A r.r. village. Named for J.N. Cramer, a homesteader and later a merchant in the village, who removed to Pennsylvania. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cramer. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Cramer. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Cramer. Mail, Finland. Co. Map,1923: Cramer.

Approved name

Name in use Cramer Lookout Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.6 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cramer Lookout. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cramer Lookout. A state lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Cramer Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Lake

Location T.57-62, Nincl., N., R.6 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook, 1916: Cramer Township. Upham, 293: Cramer Township. Organized July 14, 1913. Named in honor of J.N. Cramer, a homesteader and later a merchant in the village, who removed to Penn. McCauley: Not shown.

Cranberry Lake: see Bogberry Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Crest Lake

Name in use [illegible]

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.11 W.,sec.3,10.

Names

Big Mud Lake
Summit Lake

Comments

McCauley: Big Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Big Mud Lake.
Lake Gaz: Big Mud. 172.25 acres.
Short: Big Mud Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Co. map, 1916: unnamed
Co. map, 1923: unnamed
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
Minn. Hway Dept., 1950: Big Mud Lake
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed

*SGB approved 12-30-60, subject to approval of county board: Crest Lake (not: Big Mud Lake nor Summit Lake).
*Lake County Board approved 11-8-61: Crest Lake.

USBGN decisions Sept. through Dec. 1962. List 6203.
Crest Lake: vegetation-filled lake about 0.3 mile across, in Superior National Forest, about 1.8 miles west of Upland Lake and 28 miles north-northwest of the city of Two Harbors; Lake

(over)

County; secs. 3 and 10, T. 57 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 26'30" N., 91° 42'05" W. Not: Big Mud Lake, Summit Lake.

Crocus Lake: see Wisini Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 59 N., R. 6 W., Sec. 9, 10, 15, 16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Crooked Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Crooked. 54 acres. Co. map, 1923: Crooked Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Crooked Lake. Short: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.10,11,15.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Crooked Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Crooked Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Crooked Lake.
Lake Gaz: Crooked. 316.90 acres.
Eddy (7-19-37): Crooked Lake. 18-215. 255 acres. Max.depth 23'.
No outlet nor inlet.
Short: Crooked Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Crooked Lake: see Boot Lake, Lake County

Crooked Lake: see Nawakwa Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11 W.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1924: Crooked Lake Ranger Station. Co. Map,1923: Crooked Lake Ranger Station. Sec.19.

Cross Lake: see Cross River Lake, Lake, Cook Counties

Approved name * * Cross River Lake
Cross River Lake

Name in use Cross River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.7,18;12,13.

Names

Nigger Lake
Cross Lake

See over for USGBN decision

(over)

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Cross River Lake, subject to approval of county board.

* Lake County Board, Cross River Lake. Feb.17,1941.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Nigger Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Cross River Lake on F.S. maps and selected as most authentic at joint meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens, and local residents. The lake is the source of Cross River, which flows into Lake Superior. At the river mouth is a marker commemorating the cross erected by Father Baraga in thanks for his safe crossing of Superior in a canoe during a storm in 1846. Cross River Lake has been in common use for the past 10 or 12 years. There is little support for Nigger.

Lake Gaz.: Nigger. 160.25 acres. 155 acres in Lake; 5 in Cook.

McCauley: Cross River Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Short: Nigger Lake.

Eddy (11-2-39): Cross Lake. 18-216. 62.7 acres. Outlet, to Cross River. Inlet, from Wigwam Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Cross River Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1948: Cross River Lake. A lake in secs. 7 and 18, T.60 N.,R.6 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake and Cook counties, Minnesota. Not: Nigger Lake.

Crotch Lake: see Hoist Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Crystal Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.7 W.,sec.11,12. Crystal Bay Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,293-4: Crystal Bay. On Lake Superior. Having such crystalline rocks as were formerly worked at two localities farther southwest on the lake shore in this county, to supply emery, a variety of corundum, used for grinding and polishing. Short: Crystal Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Crystal Bay Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Lake

Location T.57-62, incl., N.,R.7 W.,se

Names	Comments
	Upham,293: Crystal Bay Township. Organized April 26, 1904. Received its name from a very little bay of Lake Superior, q.v. Short: Crystal Bay Township. McCauley: Crystal Bay Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Crystal Bay Township.

Two Harbors
Judge Scott

Orig. l. of. surveys -
~~not see~~ noted by no name
U. S. Grant - named it
St. Louis
Cruisers - knew it
at St. Louis Lake -
F. S. called it Snowshoe
Calkin

Approved name ** Culkin, Lake

Name in use Culkin, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.17. Superior National Forest.
Fourth principal meridian; 47°35'35" N., 91°45'25" W.

Names
Snowshoe Lake
St. Louis Lake
Culkin Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 703: Snowshoe: lake, Lake County, Minn.,sec. 17, T.59 N.,R.11 W. So named because in shape the lake resembles a snowshoe.

Upham: Not given.

*Lake County Board of Commissioners passed a resolution to name the lake Lake Culkin, in honor of the Hon. William E. Culkin of Duluth.

*SGB, Sept.16,1937, adopted the name Lake Culkin.

McCauley: St. Louis Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz.: St. Louis. 61.40 acres.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Snowshoe Lake.

Short: Snowshoe Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Culkin, Lake: lake, 0.5 mi. long and 0.3 mi. wide, 6 mi. NNE of Seven Beaver Lake and 22 mi. SSE of Ely; named for William E. Culkin, pioneer resident of Duluth; Lake Co., Minn.; sec. 17, T. 59 N., R. 11 W., fourth

(over)

principal mer.; 47°35'35" N., 91°45'25" W. Not: Culkin Lake, Snowshoe Lake [former decision].

Culkin Lake: see Culkin, Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Cup Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11,12. Fall Lake Township.

Names

Cap Lake

Comments

McCauley: Cap Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Cup Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Cup. 43.40 acres.
Short: Cup Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Cup Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.25,26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cup Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Cup. 41.75 acres. Short: Cup Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Curtain Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11 W.

Names	Comments
Portage de Rideau	Minn. in 3 Cent., 1:310: Curtain Portage. Also called Portage de Rideau. Derives its name from the appearance of water falling over a rock of upwards of thirty feet.

Cut Lake: see Cat Lake, Lake County

Cypress Lake: see Ottertrack Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Cyr

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.9 W.,sec.2. Silver Creek Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Cyr. On D.N.M. r.r.

Approved name ** Dam Five Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.28,33. 4th prin. meridian; 47°38'45" N., 91°06'00" W.

Names

Lake Pickeral
Pickerel Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Pickerel Lake.
McCauley: Lake Pickeral. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Pickerel. 67 acres.
Eddy (8-19-37): Pickerel Lake. 18-293. 82 acres. Max. depth,30'. Outlet, to Sister Lake (18-312). Inlet, creek.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
Co. Map, 1916: not shown
Co. Map, 1908: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Dam Five Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Dam Five Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Dam Five Lake: lake about 82 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 13 miles east-northeast of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 28 and 33, T. 60 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°38'45" N., 91°06'00" W.
Not: Pickerel Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; for Dam 5, used when the area

OVER

was being logged; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Darby

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.10 W.,sec.8. Silver Creek Township.

Names

Darby Junction

Comments

Short: Darby. On D.M. and I.R. r.r.
McCauley: Not shown.
Arrowhead map (n.d.): Darby Junction.
Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Darby Junction. Mail, Wales.
Co. Map,1923: Darby Junction.

Darby Junction: see Darby, Lake County

Approved name Deep Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T 60 N, R 10 W, secs. 10 and 11.

Names	Comments
Shallow Lake	USBGN: Decisions July through September 1979. Decision List No. 7903. Deep Lake: lake, 0.64 km (0.4 mi.) long, E of Swallow Lake and 30 km (19 mi.) SE of Ely; Lake Co., Minn.; secs. 10 and 11, T 60 N, R 10 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°41'55" N, 91°34'32" W; 1959 decision revised. Not: Shallow Lake (BGN 1959).

Deep Lake: see Shallow Lake, Lake County.

Deer Lake: see Fourtown Lake, Lake, St. Louis Counties

Approved name **Delay Lake
Delay Lake

Name in use Delay Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.2. Superior National Forest.

Names
Bear Lake

Comments
Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Bear Lake on F.S. and county maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Delay Lake in local use. Origin of Delay could not be determined locally. There are many other Bear Lakes in Lake County. The adoption of Delay will reduce the duplication.

Upham,295: Bear Lake. Three miles n.w. of Beaver Bay.

Lake Gaz: Bear. 130.39 acres.

McCauley: Bear Lake.[McCauley shows Delay Lake as a very small lake in the next section east--sec.1].

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Delay Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Lake County Board, Feb.17,1941: Delay Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Bear Lake.

Winchell,4:268: Bear Lake.

Short: Bear Lake.

Eddy(8-13-35): Bear Lake.Delay Lake.18-219. 106acres.Max.depth 20' Outlet,to Dumbell Lake;no inlet.

Superior Forest Map,1935: Delay Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

See over for USGBN decision

USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 31, 1943: Delay Lake: A lake in Sec. 2, T.59 N., R.8 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Bear Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Delay Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1,n.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Delay Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. T.59,60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1;36

Approved name

Name in use Denley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60,61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.2;35,36.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Denley Lake. McCauley: Denley Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Denley. 35.15 acres. Short: Denley Lake.

Dinner Lake: see Chow Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Disappointment Hill

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,secs.26,27,34,35.

Names	Comments
Disappointment Mountain	McCauley: Disappointment Mountain. Elevation, 1780 ft. Upham,298: Disappointment Hill. Height, 350 ft. above Disappointment Lake. 1 mi. e. of Disappointment Lake. Clements Atlas: Disappointment Mountain. Winchell,4: p.268: Disappointment Hill. Co. Map,1923: Disappointment Mountain. Short: Disappointment Mountain.

Approved name

Name in use Disappointment Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63,64 W.,R.8 W.,sec.4,5,6;27,28,32,33,34.

Names

Comments

Upham,296: Disappointment Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Disappointment Lake.
McCauley: Disappointment Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Disappointment. 976.90 acres.
Short: Disappointment Lake.
Co.map,1923: Disappointment Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Disappointment Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Disappointment Lake.
Eddy (11-2-39): Disappointment Lake. 18-220. 976.9 acres. Outlet, to Round Lake; inlet, creek.

Disappointment Mountain: see Disappointment Hill, Lake County

Approved name **Divide Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.7,8. 47°36'35" N, 91°15'15" W.

Names

Towney Lake
Towhey Lake
Green Lake
Toohey Lake
Twohey Lake
Twohy Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Twohey Lake.
McCauley: Towney Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Towhey. 64.75 acres.
Eddy (8-20-37): Twohey Lake; Green Lake. 18-242. 58 acres. Max. depth 26'. No outlet nor inlet.
Short: Towhey Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1908: Unnamed
Co. map, 1916: not shown
~~EK~~.Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
Superior National Forest, 1912: unnamed

USGB Decisions on Geographic Names April through June, 1966. Decision List No. 6602. Divide Lake: lake, 0.6 mi. long, 0.5 mi. SE of Dumbbell Lake and 4.5 mi. E of Isabella; Lake Co., Minn.; 47°36'35" N, 91°15'15" W. Not: Toohey Lake, T owhey Lake, Twohey Lake, Twohy Lake.

(over)

*Lake County Board Feb. 21, 1966: Divide Lake.
*SGB, Jan. 10, 1966, and Feb. 2, 1968: Divide Lake.

Approved name **Dix Lake
Dix Lake

Name in use Dix Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.7 W.,sec.33,34. Superior National Forest.

Names
Plum Lake

See over for USGBN decision

(over)

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feg.1,1940. Plum Lake on F.S. maps. Dix and Plum given as alternate names in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Both Dix and Plum have been used on county maps. Dix is the common local name, but its origin could not be determined. There is another Plum Lake in the county, the name of which is well established

Upham,296: Mentions Plum Lake, but it is uncertain whether he refers to this lake or another.

Lake Gaz.: Plum (Dix). 82.50 acres.

McCauley: Plum Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Dix Lake, subject to approval of county board.

*Lake County Board, Feb.17,1941: Dix Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Plum Lake.

Short: Plum Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Plum Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Plum Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Plum Lake.

Eddy (9-15-39): Plum Lake. 18-297. 82.5 acres. Max.depth, 44'.

Outlet, to Spoon Lake. Inlet, from Skoota Lake.

USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 31, ~~1943~~ 1943: Dix Lake: A lake in Secs. 33 and 34, T.65 N.,R.7 W.,4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Plum Lake.

Approved name **Doyle Lake
Doyle Lake

Name in use Doyle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.7 W.,sec.30. Near Superior National Forest.

Names
Round Lake

Comments
Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Round Lake on F.S. maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Doyle Lake on Minn.State Fish and Game Dept.map,1924, showing streams tributary to Lake Superior. Both names have some local use. Doyle Lake is for Doyle's Camp in early logging days. Round is duplicated many times, and the adoption of Doyle will reduce this duplication.

Upham,296: mentions a Round Lake in Lake Co.,but fails to locate it He mentions no Doyle Lake.

Lake Gaz: Round. 113.09 acres.

McCauley: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Doyle Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Doyle Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Round Lake.

Short: Round Lake.

USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1948: Doyle Lake. A lake in Sec. 30, T.58 N.,R.7 W., 4th P.M., Lake County Minnesota. Not: Round Lake.

Approved name ** Dragon Lake
Dragon Lake.

Name in use Dragon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.7,8. Superior Forest Map.

Names

Duck Lake

See over for USBGN decision

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Dragon Lake, subject to approval of county board.
* Lake County Board, Feb.17,1941: Dragon Lake.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Duck Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Dragon Lake on F.S. maps and selected as most authentic at joint meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens, and interested local residents. Dragon Lake the common local name. In shape, the lake resembles a dragon. Duck is used extensively for other lakes, and as Dragon is used locally, its adoption is recommended. As far as is known, Dragon is not duplicated in the immediate vicinity.

Lake Gaz.: Duck. 47.80 acres.
McCauley: Dragon Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Dragon Lake.
Short: Dragon Lake.
Eddy (7-12-38): Dragon Lake. 18-221. 77 acres. Max. depth,14'.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 31, 1943 ~~1948~~: Dragon Lake. A lake in Secs. 7 and 8, T. 60 N.,R.9 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Duck Lake.

Approved name ** Driller Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.10 W.,sec.4, 4th prin. meridian; 47°27'25" N., 91°36'35" W.

Names	Comments
Duck Lake	Eddy (8-26-37): Duck Lake. 18-222. 28.6 acres. Max. depth 6'. Outlet, to Trapper Creek. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Unnamed. Minn. Highway Dept., co. map, 1950: Duck Lake Minn. platbook, 1916: Not shown *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957; Driller Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Driller Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Driller Lake: lake about 630 yards long and 270 yards wide, in Superior National Forest, about 16 miles southwest of Isabella and 2.2 miles west of Whyte; Lake County; sec. 4, T. 57 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°27'25" N., 91°36'35" W. Not: Duck Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; comes from the iron ore drill holes found around the lake; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Drummond

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.11 W.,sec.17. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Drummond. On D. and I.R. r.r. Upham,294: Drummond. A r.r. station. Named for the owner of adjacent logging camps. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Drummond. Mail, Two Harbors, Co. Map,1923: Drummond.

Approved name

Name in use Drummond State Game Refuge

Pronunciation

Feature named State Game Refuge

County Lake, St. Louis

Location T.53,54,55 N.,R.11,12 W.

Names	Comments
	Short: Drummond State Game Refuge.

Duck Lake: see Dragon Lake, Lake County

Duck Lake: see Driller Lake, Lake County.

~~Back~~

Duck Lake: see Goldeneye Lake, Lake County.

Approved name Dumbbell Lake

Name in use [illegible]

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59,60 N.,R.7,8 W.,sec.6,7;1;31.

Names

Dumbell Lake

Comments

McCauley: Dumbell Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Dumbell Lake.
Lake Gaz: Dumbell. 369.33 acres.
Eddy (7-29-35): Dumbell Lake. 18-224. 385 acres. Max.depth 40'. Outlet, to Dumbell River; inlet, from Bear Lake.
Co.map,1923: Dumbell Lake.
Short: Dumbell Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Dumbell Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302. Dumbbell Lake: irregularly shaped lake about 1.5 miles long and 0.6 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 3.6 miles east of Isabella and 22 miles north of Silver Bay; Lake County; sec. 1, T. 59 N., R. 8 W., sec. 31, T. 60 N., R. 7 W., and secs. 6 and 7, T. 59 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 37'15" N., 91° 16'30" W.
Not: Dumbell Lake.

Approved name	Dumbbell River	**Name in use**	
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Stream	**County**	Lake
Location	T. 60 N., R. 7 W., SW 1/4 sec. 31 T. 61 N., R. 7 W., SE 1/4 sec. 16		

Names	**Comments**
Dumbell River	USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302. Dumbbell River: stream about 12.5 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading in Dumbbell Lake in SW 1/4 sec. 31, T. 60 N., R. 7 W. and flowing generally north-northeastward to Island River about 13 miles northeast of Isabella and 32 miles north of Silver Bay; Lake County; SE 1/4 sec. 16, T. 61 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 45'44" N., 91° 12'57" W. Not: Dumbell River.

Dumbell Lake: see Dumbbell Lake, Lake County

Dumbell River: see Dumbbell River, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Dunnigan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.5,8.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Dunnigan Lake. McCauley: Dunnigan Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Dunnigan. 69.90 acres. Eddy (7-28-37): Dunnigan Lake. 18-225. 83 acres. Max.depth 17'. No outlet nor inlet. Superior Forest Map,1924: Dunnigan Lake. Co.map,1923: Dunnigan Lake. Short: Dunnigan Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name **Dutton Lake
Dutton Lake

Name in use Dutton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.5,6. Superior National Forest.

Names

Indian Lake
Lake Indian

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Indian Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Dutton Lake in local use and on F.S. maps. Origin could not be determined locally. Indian is a duplication. Dutton is generally accepted.

Lake Gaz.: Indian. 37.50 acres.
McCauley: Lake Indian. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Dutton Lake, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board, Feb.17,1941: Dutton Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Dutton Lake.
Short: Indian Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 1943 31, ~~1948~~: Dutton Lake. A lake in Secs. 5 and 6, T.65 N.,R.6 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Indian Lake.

Eames Lake: see Spoon Lake, Lake County

East Beaver River: see East Branch Beaver River, Lake County.

~~North East Lake: see Hazel Lake, Lake County~~

East Branch Beaver Creek: see East Branch Beaver River, Lake County.

~~Nigger Lake, [illegible] Cross River Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name **East Branch Beaver River

Name in use East Branch Beaver River

Pronunciation

Length: About 25 miles.

Feature named Stream.

County Lake

Location Rises in T.57 N.,R.9 W.; joins West Branch Beaver River in T.55 N.,R.8 W.,sec.2, about 2 miles above point where Beaver R. flows into Lake Superior at the Beaver Bay P.O. 4th P. M., 47°16' N., 91°19' W.

Names

Beaver Creek
Beaver River
Beaver
Beaver Brook
Beaver River East Branch
East Beaver River
East Branch Beaver Creek
East Fork Beaver River

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940: USGB at one time approved Beaver Creek for entire stream, but failed to define its course. Beaver Creek not recognized locally. F.S. and co.maps agree on East Branch Beaver River and that name is in common use locally. The names Beaver Bay and Beaver River date back to the early development of the North Shore country. Change recommended so that names on maps will conform to common local usage. It is realized that USBGN is not favorably inclined toward the repetition of names on various branches of streams, but these two names appear to be firmly entrenched

Upham,295:Gives only Beaver River.

McCauley Map, Lake 11: East Branch Beaver River.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Beaver River for entire stream.

USGB, Sixth Report,132: Beaver Creek.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: East Branch Beaver River, subject to county board approval.

*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: East Branch Beaver River.

(over)

Decision List Nos. 4907-4909

USGBN: Decisions rendered between April 1, 1949 and September 30, 1949:
East Branch ~~xxxxxx~~ Beaver River: stream about 18 miles long, heading in sec. 3, T. 57N., R. 9 W., In Superior National Forest, and flowing generally southeastward to its junction with Beaver River about 1.5 miles northwest of the village of Beaver Bay; Lake County; sec. 2, T. 55 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian, 47° 16' N., 91° 19' W. Not: Beaver, Beaver Brook, Beaver Creek, Beaver River, Beaver River East Branch, East Beaver River, East Branch Beaver Creek, East Fork Beaver River.

East Fork Beaver River: see East Branch Beaver River, Lake County.

~~Nigadoo Lake: see Nicado, Lake, Lake county~~

Approved name

Name in use East Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.1,2.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: East Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: East Lake. Upham,295: East Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: East Lake. Lake Gaz: East. 71.54 acres. Co.map,1923: East Lake. Short: East Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: East Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Echo

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R. Com. Map,1930; Echo.

Approved name

Name in use Echo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.14,15,22,23.

Names	Comments
	Upham,295: Echo Lake. McCauley: Echo Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Echo Lake Lake Gaz: Echo. 47.75 acres. Short: Echo Lake. Co.map,1923: Echo Lake. Eddy (n.d.): Echo Lake. 18-72. 40 acres. Max.depth 57'. No outlet nor inlet. Superior Forest Map,1924: Echo Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Eddie Lake: see Eddy Lake, Lake County

Approved name *Eddy Lake Name in use Eddy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.20,21,28,29. Superior National Forest.

Names

Eddie Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens and interested local residents, at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham: Not given.

McCauley: Eddy Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz.: Eddie. 197.35 acres.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Eddy Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Eddy Lake.

Short: Eddie Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Eddy Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Eddy Lake.

Eddy (9-11-39): Eddy Lake. 18-226. 197.3 acres. Max. depth,95'. Outlet, creek to Knife Lake. Inlet, creek from unnamed lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Edward Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Shown as swamp. Superior Forest Map,1938: Edward Lake. Short: Edward Lake.

Egg Lake: see Egge Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Egge Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57,58 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4;33.

Names

Egg Lake

Comments

McCauley: Egge Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Short: Egg Lake.

Eddy (n.d.): Egge Lake. 18-1. 34 acres. Outlet,creek to Baptism River. No inlet.

Approved name** Eighteen Lake
Eighteen Lake

Name in use Eighteen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.28,33,34. Superior National Forest.

Names

Foote Lake

See over for USBGN decision

(over)

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Eighteen Lake, subject to county board approval.
* Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Eighteen Lake.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Foote Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Eighteen Lake on F.S. maps and selected as the name most commonly used by Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens, and interested local residents at a joint meeting. No one present at the meeting could recall the name of Foote being applied to the lake. In logging days a lumber co. logging camp #18 was located on the shore of this lake. Eighteen is recommended to conform to local usage.

Upham: Not given.

Lake Gaz.: Foote. 113.85 acres.

McCauley: Eighteen Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Short: Foote Lake.

Eddy (8-26-38): Eighteen Lake. 18-227. 100.9 acres. Max. depth, 20'. No outlet. Inlet, creek.

Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed, 1943

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941 ~~Dec.~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Eighteen Lake. A lake in Secs. 28,33, and 34, T.60 N.,R.8 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Foote Lake.

Eiton Lake: see Elton Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Elbow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.1; T.61 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.29,30,31,32;36. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Elbow Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Playbook, 1916: Elbow Lake. Upham,295: Elbow Lake. Lake Gaz.: Elbow. 535.44 acres. 155.35 acres in Lake; 380.09 in Cook. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Elbow Lake. Co. Map,1923: Elbow Lake. Short: Elbow Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1912: Elbow Lake

Elgin City: see Illgen, Lake County

Approved name ** Elixir Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.30,31. 4th prin. meridian; 47°38'45" N., 91°08'50" W.

Names

Spring Lake

Comments

Short: Unnamed.
McCauley: Not shown.
Minn. Highway Dept., Lake County, 1950, shown as Spring Lake
Superior Forest Map, 1912: not shown
Minn. platbook, 1916: not shown
Co. Map, 1916: Not shown
Co. map, 1908: Not shown
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Elixir Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Elixir Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Elixir Lake: lake about 800 yards long and 110 yards wide, in Superior National Forest, about 11 miles east-northeast of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 30 and 31, T. 60 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°38'45" N., 91°08'50" W. Not: Spring Lake.
USFS: name with variation in local usage and to reduce duplication; for the medicinal properties of the water; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name ** Ella Hall Lake

Name in use Annie Hall Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.20,29,30.

Superior National Forest. 4th prin. meridian; 47°59'22" N., 91°39'00" W.

Names

Urn Lake

Annie Hall Lake

See over for USGBN decision

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Urn Lake used on early F.S. maps and county maps. Annie Hall Lake in Gaz. Meand Lakes and selected as most authentic at joint meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens, and local residents Origin could not be determined locally. Annie Hall lake is in common local use.

Upham,296: Urn Lake. Name suggested by its outline.

Lake Gaz.: Annie Hall. 511.20 acres.

McCauley: Annie Hall Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Urn Lake.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Annie Hall Lake, subject to approval of county board. [decision changed 1957 -- see over]

* Lake County Board, Feb.17,1941: Annie Hall Lake.[dec.changed 1957]

Superior Forest Map,1938: Annie Hall Lake.

Short: Annie Hall Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Urn Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Urn Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Urn Lake.

June 1943

USGBN, Decisions, July 1,1941-~~Dec.~~ 31, ~~1948~~: Annie Hall Lake. A lake in Secs. 20,29, and 30, T.64 N.,R.10 W., 4th P.M. Superior National Forest. Lake County. Not: Urn Lake.

*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Ella Hall Lake.

*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Ella Hall Lake.

USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Ella Hall Lake: lake about 1.5 miles long and 0.4 mile wide, and about 511 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 11.5 miles northeast of Ely and 8.6 miles west of the western end of Snowbank Lake; Lake County; secs. 20, 29, and 30, T. 64 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian, 47°59'22" N., 91°39'00" W. Not: Annie Hall Lake (former decision), Urn Lake.

USFS: proposed revision of previously approved name to agree with historical background of the name; has approval of Minn. GB.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Elton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.13,23,24.

Names
Eiton Lake

Comments
Superior Forest Map,1938: Elton Lake.
McCauley: Eiton Lake, Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Elton. 134.75 acres.
Short: Eiton Lake
Superior Forest Map,1924: Elton Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co.map,1923: Elton Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Ely-Gunflint Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1923: Ely-Gunflint Mine.

Emetta: see Wales, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Encampment Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.10 W.,sec.12. Silver Creek Township.

Names
Encampment Islands

Comments
McCauley: Encampment Island.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Encampment Island.
Upham,295: Encampment Island. In Lake Superior, about 1 1/2 mi. east of Silver Creek. Named in Norwood's geological report published in 1852.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Encampment Island.
Short: Encampment Islands. There are two small islands called Encampment Islands.
C.map,1923: Encampment Islnd.

Approved name

Name in use Encampment Island

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.11 W.

Names
Isle Encampment

Comments
Leg. Manual Map,1887: Encampment Island.
Ex.session Laws,1857,p.38: Encampment Island. That so much land is contained in the present town site of Encampment Island, in the County of Lake. Inc. May 23,1857.
Walker,Village Laws,103: Encampment Island. Incorp. May 23,1857. Present status: "No trace".
MH,7:49: Isle Encampment. A fishing station.

Encampment Islands: see Encampment Island, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Ensign Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.7,8,9,10,11,14,15,16,17.

Names

Iron Mountain Lake

Comments

Clements Atlas: Iron Mountain Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Ensign Lake.

Upham,296: Ensign Lake. Named in honor of Josiah D. Ensign, of Duluth. Judge in this district since 1889.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Ensign Lake.

McCauley: Ehsign Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz.: Ensign. 1086.23 acres.

Winchell,4:p.268: Ensign Lake.

Short: Ensign Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Ensign Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Ensign Lake.

Eddy (11-2-39): Ensign Lake. 18-229. 1086 acres. Outlet, to Birch Lake. Inlet, creek.

Approved name **Eskwagama Lake** **Name in use** Eskwagama Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.62,63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.6;31.

Names

Little Clear Lake
Esquagama

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 293: Esquagama: lake, Lake County, Minn. in secs.6 and 31, T.62,63 N.,R.10 W., Superior National Forest. Chippewa Indian word meaning "last lake," recommended by the United States Forest Service.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Eskoagama Lake.

McCauley: Little Clear Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Little Clear. 78.95 acres.

Short: Little Clear Lake.

Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.

Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

USBGN, February 25, 1936. Eskwagama Lake: a lake in secs. 6 & 31, Ts. 62 and 63, R. 10 W., Superior National Forest, Minn. Chippewa word meaning "last lake" (Not Esquagama)

Decision rendered between July 1, 1935, and June 30, 1936

Esquagama Lake: See Eskwagama Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Ester Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 426.50 acres

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 66, R. 6, Sec. 26, 34, 35.

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 85: Ester Lake, 426.50 acres.

Eve Lake:. see Garden Lake, Lake County

Approved name ** Explorer Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 64 N., R. 7, 8 W., Secs., 6, 7, 1, 12. 4th prin. meridian, 48° 02'42" N., 91° 17'15" W.

Names	Comments
Three Lake	Superior Forest map, 1912, 1920: unnamed
Three Lakes, one of	Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
	Co. map, 1908: unnamed
	Co. map, Jewett, 1916: unnamed
	Superior Forest map, 1938: Three Lakes
	Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Three Lake
	Lake Gaz.: Three Lake. 69.41 acres
	McCauley: Three Lake
	*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Explorer Lake.
	*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Explorer Lake.
	USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Explorer Lake: lake about 130 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 5.1 miles northeast of the eastern end of Snowbank Lake; Lake County; secs. 6 and 7, T. 64 N., R. 7 W., and secs. 1 and 12, T. 64 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian, 48° 02'42" N., 91°17'15" W. Formerly the southern one of Three Lakes. [OVER]

USFS: new name to distinguish the feature from others of a group. Some of the earliest visitors to the region were missionaries, explorers, and traders; has approval of Minn. GB.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name **Faith Lake

Name in use ~~Hope~~ Faith Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 65 N., R. 6 W., Sec. 1, NE 1/4. 4th prin. meridian; 48° 09' N., 91° 02' W.

Names	Comments
Hope Lake Wilderness Lake	Co. map, 1908: unnamed Co. map, Jewett, 1916: unnamed Superior Forest maps, 1912, 1920, 1938: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1927: unnamed Co. map, Phillips, 1896: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Faith Lake Lake Gaz.: not listed McCauley: unnamed Superior Forest map, 1951: Hope Lake *Lake County Board approved 1-20-60: Faith Lake. *SGB approved 11-22-60: Faith Lake (not Hope Lake, Wilderness Lake) USBGN: Decision List No. 6103 and Docket List #29 [April 13, 1961] Faith Lake: northeast-southwest trending lake about 0.5 mile long, in Superior National Forest, about 5 miles north-northwest of Gabimichigami Lake and 3 miles south of the United States-Canada boundary in Swamp Lake; Lake County; NE 1/4 sec. 1, T. 65 N., R. 6W. (over)

fourth principal meridian; 48° 09' N., 91° 02' W. Not: Hope Lake, Wilderness Lake.

MINN. SGB, SUPERIOR NAT'L. FOREST MAP; submitted by Minn. State Geog. Bd. as approved by Lake County Bd. of Commissioners and requested by USFS, reported local usage and as favorable association with nearby Charity Lake.

Approved name Fall Lake **Name in use** Fall Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake, St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.11,12 W., sec.2,3,4,9,10,11,15,16,17,18,19,20; 13,24; 34,35,36.

Names	Comments
	USGB? Sixth Report, 296: Fall: lake, principally in Lake County, Minn, in T.63 N.,R.11 W., the western limit of the Kawishiwi River, Superior National Forest. Upham, 294: Fall Lake. The Ojibways apply the name Kawasachong to this lake, meaning mist or foam lake, referring to the mist and spray rising from rapids and falls of the Kawishiwi River. The aboriginal name of the falls and lake, noted by Winchell (4:408) is in origin and meaning like the French and English names of Rainy Lake and Rainy River and in form it is somewhat like Koochiching, their Cree and Ojibway name Superior Forest Map, 1938: Fall Lake. McCauley: Fall Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Fall. 1687.23 acres. 1631.48 in Lake, 55.75 in St. Loui Short: Fall Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.68: Fall Lake. Co. map, 1923: Fall Lake. Eddy (11-2-39): Fall Lake. 18-10. 1687 acres. Outlet, Newton Lake; inlet, creek from Shagawa Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Fall Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Fall Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11W.,sec.19. Fall Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fall Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Fall Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Lake

Location T.63,64,65,66 N.,R.6,7,8,9,10,11 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley:Fall Lake Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Fall Lake Township. Upham,294: Fall Lake Township. Organized April 4,1899. Comprises the northern quarter of this county. Named for Fall Lake, q.v. USGS, Ely Quad.: Fall Lake Township. Short: Fall Lake Township.

Fanchon Lake: see Round Island Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Farm Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62,63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.3,4;33,34.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 296: Farm Lake. The Ojibways cultivated grounds adjoining. McCauley: Farm Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Farm Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Farm Lake. Lake Gaz: Farm Lake. 741.18 acres. Short: Farm Lake. Co. map, 1923: Farm Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.68: Farm Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Farm Lake. Eddy (11-2-39): Farm Lake. 18-231. 741 acres. Outlet, to Kawishiwi River; inlet, 2 creeks.

Fern Lake: see Frond Lake, Lake County.

Ferna Lake: see Ferne Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Fernberg Lookout Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
Fernburg Lookout Station	McCauley: Fernberg Lookout. Superior Forest Map,1938: Fernberg Lookout. Co. Map,1923: Fernburg Lookout. Superior Forest Map,1924: Fernberg Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Fernberg Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1923: Fernberg Ranger Station. Superior Forest Map,1924: Fernberg Ranger Station.

Fernburg Lookout Station : see Fernberg Lookout Station, Lake County

Approved name Ferne Lake **Name in use** Ferne Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.21,22,27,28.

Names	Comments
Maud Lake Ferna Lake	USGB, Sixth Report, 300: Ferne: lake, Lake County, Minn., in secs. 21,22,27,28, T.62 N.,R.7 W., about 2 miles n.e. of Isabella Lake, Superior National Forest. (Not Ferna.) In memory of a man named Fernelund, who worked on the forest in early days. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Ferne Lake. McCauley: Ferna Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Maud. 146.07 acres. Short: Ferne Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed. Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Finland

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.7 W.,sec.20. Crystal Bay Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Finland. Minn. Platbook,1916: Finland. On D.N.M. r.r. Upham,294: Finland. A r.r. village. Named for the native country of many of its settlers. Superior Forest Map,1938: Finland. Co. Map,1923: Finland. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Finland. Short: Finland.

Approved name

Name in use Finland Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.7 W.,sec.5. Crystal Bay Township.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Finland Lookout. McCauley: Finland Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Finland State Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named State Ranger Station

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.7 W.,sec.5.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Finland State Ranger Station. In Finland State Forest.

Finn Lake: see Ova Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Fire Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.19,20,21.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Fire Lake. McCauley: Fire Lake. Wet. Meandered. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Fire Lake. Co.map,1923: Fire Lake. Lake Gaz: Fire. 152.45 acres. Superior Forest Map,1924: Fire Lake. Eddy (7-9-37): Fire Lake. 18-233. 96 acres. Max.depth 30'. Outlet creek to Lake 4; inlet creek from unnamed lake.

First Lake: see One, Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Fish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.1,2.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Fish Lake.
McCauley: Fish Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Fish. 163.30 acres.
Short: Fish Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name Fisher Lake

Name in use Fisher Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.1,2.

Names

Oliver Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 302: Fisher: lake, Lake County, Minn., in sec. 1,2, T.63 N.,R.7 W. Name has reference to surrounding trapping ground for fisher, a member of the weasel family.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Fisher Lake.

McCauley: Oliver Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Oliver. 157.50 acres.

Short: Fisher Lake.

Co. map, 1923: Oliver Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Flash Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.27,28,33,34.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Flash Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Flash Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Flash. 79.05 acres.
Short: Flash Lake.
Winchell,4:270: Flash Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Flash Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Flash Lake.

Approved name ** Flat Horn Lake Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.22,27. 4th prin. meridian; 47°39'40"N., 91°27'25" W.

Names

Little Moose Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Moose Lake.
McCaulgy: Little Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Little Moose. 54.20 acres.
Eddy (8-8-35): Little Moose Lake. 18-278.55.6 acres. Max.depth 10'. Outlet, to Little Isabella River;inlet, from Gegoka Lake.
Short: Little Moose Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1908: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Flat Horn Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Flat Horn Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Flat Horn Lake: lake about 0.7 mile long and about 55 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 5.6 miles west-northwest of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 22 and 27, T. 60 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal meridian;

OVER

47°39'40" N., 91° 27'25" W. Not: Little Moose Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; from the type of horns on bull moose; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Flood Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.10 W. In Lake Superior

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.FF: Flood Bay. On Lake Superior. McCauley: Not shown. Upham,295: Flood Bay. Named for a man who had a land claim there in 1856.

Fond du lac Mountains: see Sawtooth Mountains, Lake and Cook counties

Approved name ** Fool Hen Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.7,18. 4th prin. meridian; 47° 46'50" N., 91° 08'40" W.

Names

Swamp Lake

Comments

McCauley: Swamp Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Swamp Lake.
Lake Gaz: Swamp. 18.20 acres.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Short: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed
* Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Fool Hen Lake.
* SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Fool Hen Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Fool Hen Lake: lake about 18 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 14.5 miles northeast of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 7 and 18, T. 61 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 46'50" N., 91°08'40" W.
Not: Swamp Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; fool hens or spruce hens are common in the area; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name Fools Lake **Name in use** Fools Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.11,12.

Names	Comments
Campis Lake	USGB, Sixth Report, 306: Fools: lake, Lake County, Minn., 1 mile west of Sand River, in sec. 11, T.59 N.,R.11 W., Superior National Forest. Two forest officers, lost at night, camped on the lake shore in the water and mud with nothing to eat and no bedding. In the morning they came upon their camp only a little way from the water. McCauley: Campis Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Campis. 31.01 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Fools Lake. Eddy (11-2-39): Fools Lake, Campis Lake. 18-234. 29.5 acres. Max. depth 11'. Outlet, Ditch to Sand Lake; inlet, marsh. Short: Fools Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Foote Lake: see Eighteen Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Four,Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8,9 W.,sec.18,19,30,31,32;13,23,24,25,26,35,36.

Names	Comments
Lake No. 4. Four Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Lake 4. McCauley: Lake No. 4; Four Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Four. 801.85 acres. Short: Lake No. 4. Superior Forest Map,1924: Lake Four. Eddy (9-10-37): Four Lake. 18-235. 624.2 acres. Max.depth,25'. Outlet, to Hudson Lake; inlet,creek. Co.map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name Fourtown Lake **Name in use** Fourtown Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake, St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.11,12 W.,sec.6;1; T.65 N.,R.11,12 W1,sec.19,30,31;24,25,35.

Names
Deer Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 309: Fourtown: lake, St. Louis and Lake Counties, Minn., in T.64,65 N.,R.11,12 W., from intersection of four towns in south portion of lake. (Not Deer.)

McCauley: Fourtown Lake in St. Louis, Deer in Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Deer. 1111.84 acres. 301 in St. Louis, 811 in Lake.

Winchell, 4:67: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Fourtown Lake.

Short: Deer Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Fourtown Lake. 18-347.

Eddy (11-2-39): Four-Town Lake. 16-121. Outlet, to None Lake. inlet, from Mudro Lake, from Boot Lake.

Lake Co. Map, 1923: Deer Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Deer Lake.

Fox Lake: see Mueller Lake, Lake County

Approved name	Fran Lake	**Name in use**	
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	S1/2 NW 1/4 sec. 11, T. 60 N., R. 11 W., 4th prin. meridian; 47°42'05" N., 91°41'35" W.		

Names

Comments

USBGN: Decision List No. 6103 and Docket List #29 [April 13, 1961]
Fran Lake: lake about 0.2 mile across, in Superior National Forest, directly south of Chow Lake and about 4.5 miles southeast of the mouth of Stony River at Birch Lake; Lake County; S 1/2 NW 1/4 sec. 11, T. 60 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°42'05" N., 91°41'35" W.

DGN, SUPERIOR NAT'L FOREST; latest map usage and to show its relationship to Chow Lake (q.v.), these separate lakes are shown as one on the AMS map.

Approved name

Name in use Frank Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.24,25.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Frank Lake.
McCauley: Frank Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Frank Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Fraser Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.22,23,24,26,27.

Names

Frazer Lake

Comments

Upham,296: Fraser Lake. Named for John Fraser who engaged in lumbering near this lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Frazer Lake.

McCauley: Fraser Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Fraser Lake.

Lake Gaz.: Fraser. 1091.25 acres.

Short: Fraser Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Frazer Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Fraser Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Fraser Lake.

Eddy (11-2-39): Fraser Lake. 18-236. 1091.2 acres. Outlet, creek to Thomas Lake. Inlet, creek.

Frazer Lake: see Fraser Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Frear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.18,19,30;24,25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Frear Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Frear Lake. Upham,295: Frear Lake. Lake Gaz.: Frear. 385.06 acres. 162 in Lake; 224 in Cook. Superior Forest Map,1924: Frear Lake. Eddy (11-2-39): Frear Lake. 18-237. 277.2 acres. Max. depth,15'. Outlet, creek to Lost Lake. Inlet, creek from Timber Lake. Co. Map,1923: Frear Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Frear Lake. Short: Frear Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Freedom

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.8 W.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map (n.d.): Freedom. In s.e. part of county. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Friday Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.11,12 W.,secs.18,19,30;13,24,25. Crooked Lake

Names

Comments

Short: Friday Bay.

McCauley: Not shown.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Friday Bay. Part of Crooked Lake, on Int. Boundary.

Approved name

Name in use Frog Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Frog Lake. McCauley: Frog Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Frog. 64.77 acres. Short: Frog Lake. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Frog Lake: see Bullfrog Lake, Lake County.

Approved name ** Frond Lake

Name in use Fern Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 63 N., R. 6 W., Secs. 9, 10, 15 4th prin. meridian; 47°56'45" N., 91°05'10" W.

Names	Comments
Kawishiwi River Lake Fern Lake	Superior Forest maps, 1912, 1920, 1938: unnamed Co. map, 1908: unnamed Phillips, 1896? unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Fern Lake Lake Gaz: Kawishiwi River. 64.65 acres. McCauley: Kawishiwi River Lake. Wet. Meandered. *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Frond Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Frond Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Frond Lake: lake about 0.7 mile long and 130 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 7.3 miles south-southwest of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; secs. 9, 10 and 15, T. 63 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°56'45" N., 91°05'10" W. Not: Fern Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Fry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.8 W.,sec.9,16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fry Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Fry Lake. Lake Gaz: Fry. 33.95 acres. Short: Fry Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Fulton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.29,30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Fulton Lake. Eddy (8-24-36): Fulton Lake. 18-238. 33.8 acres. Max. depth, 20'. No outlet. Inlet, creek. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Gabbre Lake: see Gabbro Lake, Lake County

Approved name Gabbro Lake **Name in use** Gabbro Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.9,10,14,15,16,21,22,23.

Names

Gubbra Lake
Gabro Lake
Gabbre Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 315: Gabbro: lake, Lake County, Minn., in central part of T.62 N.,R.10 W., Superior National Forest. (Not Gabro.) Named for a type of igneous rock lining its shores.

Upham, 296: Gabbro Lake. Named from the rock formation of its shores.

McCauley: Gabro Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Gabbro Lake.

Lake Gaz: Gubbra. 1039.70 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Gabbro Lake.

Short: Gubbra Lake.

Co. map, 1923: Gabbro Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Gabro Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.68: Gabbre Lake.

Gabbro Lake: see Low Gabro Lake, Lake County

Gabimichigama Lake: see Gabimichigami Lake, Lake, Cook Counties.

16-811

Approved name Gabimichigami Lake **Name in use** Gabimichigami Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Cook, Lake

Location T.T.64,65 N.,R.5,6 W.,secs.5,6;1,12;29,31,32;36.

Names	Comments
Cabemichigamma Lake Gobbemichigamme Lake Gobbemichigomog Lake Michigamme Lake Gamimichigama Lake Gabimichigama Lake Gabemichigamma Lake	McCauley Map, Cook 1: Cabemichigamma Lake. Wet. Meandered. U.S.G.B, Sixth Report, 315: Gabimichigami: lake, Lake County, Minn. (Not Gobbemichigamme, Gobbemichigomog, nor Michigamme.) Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Cabemichigamma. 935.51 acres. Upham,141: Gamimichigama Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Gabimichigami Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:319: Gabimichigama Lake. Co.map, 1917: Cabemichigamma Lake. Co.map, 1939: Gabimichigami Lake. Co.map, 1926: Gabemichigamma Lake. Short Map: Gabimichigami Lake. **USBGN Decisions between July 1, 1939, and June 30, 1940. Gabimichigami Lake: a lake in Tps. 64 and 65 N., Rs. 5 and 6 W., fourth principal meridian, Superior National Forest, Lake and Cook Counties, Minn. (Restatement of previous decision.)**

Gabro Lake: see Gabbro Lake, Lake County

Gabro Lake: see Low Gabro Lake, Lake County

Gagoka, Lake: see Gegoka, Lake, Lake County

Gakadina: see Highland, Lake County

Approved name ** Gander Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.7,8,17,18. 4th prin. meridian; 47°41'20" N., 91°30'20" W.

Names

Spring Lake
Goose Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Goose Lake.
McCauley: Goose Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Spring. 169.90 acres.
Short: Spring Lake.
Eddy (11-6-39): Goose Lake. 18-240. Max. depth,6'. Outlet, to Dr Dragon Lake. Inlet, creek.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Gander Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Gander Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Gander Lake: lake about 1 mile long and 169 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 8.5 miles northwest of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 7, 8, 17 and 18, T. 60 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°41'20" N., 91°30'20" W. Not: Goose Lake, nor Spring Lake.
USFS; new name to reduce duplication; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Garden Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.20,21,27,28,29,30,32,33,34.

Names	Comments
Eve Lake	Upham, 296: Garden Lake. The Ojibways had cultivated grounds adjoining it. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Garden Lake. McCauley: Garden Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Garden Lake. Lake Gaz: Garden. 784 acres. Short: Garden Lake. Winchell 4:267: Garden Lake; Eve Lake. USGS, Ely Quad: Garden Lake. Co. map, 1923: Garden Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Garden Lake. Eddy (9-2-37): Garden Lake. 18-17. 784 acres. Outlet, creek to Fall Lake; inlet, Farm Lake, Iron Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Gegoka, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N., R.9 W., sec.27,28.

Names

Gegoka Lake
Gagoka, Lake
Gegoks Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Lake Gegoka.
McCauley: Gegoks Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Gegoka. 176.96 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Lake Gagoka.
Eddy (7-27-37): Gegoka Lake. 18-239. 153.5 acres. Max.depth 11'. Outlet, to Little Moose; inlet, to Sand River.
Short: Gegoka Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4;pl.68: Unnamed.

Gegoks Lake: see Gegoka, Lake, Lake County

Approved name **Gerund Lake
Gerund Lake

Name in use Gerund Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.14,15,22,23. Superior National Forest.

Names
Bass Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Both Bass and Gerund have had some use, but neither is well known. Origin and meaning of Gerund could not be determined locally. There is some evidence that the word is derived from the Latin "gerere" meaning to bear or carry. The common definition of the word gerund in Webster would indicate that it has no significance when applied as a lake name. Gerund is not duplicated, and its adoption would avoid further use of Bass, which is overworked.

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Not shown.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Gerund Lake, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Gerund Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Short: Unnamed.

USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 31, ~~1948:~~ 1943 Gerund Lake. A lake in Secs. 14, 15, T.64 N.,R.7 W., 4th PlM., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Bass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Gesend Pond

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Gesend Pond. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1924: Gesend Pond. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Gesend Pond. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Gibson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.22,23.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Gibson Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name **Gift Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 65 N., R. 6 W., Sec. 2 (SE 1/4) 4th prin. meridian; 48°08'15" N., 91°03'25" W.

Names	Comments
Turtle Lake **Charity Lake**	Co. map, Phillips, 1896: unnamed Co. map, Jewett, 1916: unnamed Minn. Plat Book, 1916: unnamed Superior Forest map, 1912: not shown Co. map, 1908: unnamed Superior Forest map, 1938: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Charity Lake Lake Gaz.: Turtle Lake McCauley: Turtle Lake ***Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Gift Lake.** ***SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Gift Lake.** **USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Gift Lake: lake about 60 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 5 miles north-northwest of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; SE 1/4 sec. 2, T. 65 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°08'15" N., 91°03'25" W. Not: Charity Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.** [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Gijik Lake: see Gijikiki Lake, Lake County

Approved name **Gijikiki **Name in use** Cedar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Description T 65 N, R 6 W, Secs. 4, 5; T 66 N, R 6 W, secs. 32, 33. 4th prin. meridian; 48°09' N., 91°07' W.

Names	Authorities	Comments
Cedar Lake Gijik Lake	McCauley: Cedar Lake - wet meandered, 103.49 acres Superior Forest Map: 1938: Cedar Lake Lake Gaz: Cedar Lake Minn. Hyway Atlas, 1940: Cedar Lake Lake Co. map, 1923: unnamed Winchell, pl. 68: unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Minn. hway Map, 1927: unnamed Minn. hyway Map, 1950: Cedar Lake	

*Lake County Board approved 1-20-60: Gijikiki Lake.

*SGB approved 11-22-60: Gijikiki Lake. Not Cedar Lake nor Gijik Lake.

USBGN: Decision List No. 6103 and Docket List #29 [April 13, 1961]

Gijikiki Lake: lake about 0.5 mile across, in Superior National Forest, about 0.5 mile east of the United States-Canada boundary at the southwest end of Cypress Lake; reported to be the Chippewa word for "cedar forest"; Lake County; secs. 4 and 5, T. 65 N., R.6W. and secs. 32 and 33, T. 66 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°09' N., 91°07' W. Not: Cedar Lake, Gijik Lake.

[Over]

MINN. SGB, SUPERIOR NAT'L. FOREST MAP; submitted by Minn. State Geog. Bd. as approved by Lake County Bd. of Comm. and requested by USFS to avoid duplication.

Gobbemichigamma Lake: see Gabimichigami Lake, Lake, Cook Counties

Gobbemichigamme Lake: see Gabimichigami Lake, Lake, Cook Counties

Gobbemichigomog Lake: see Gabimichigami Lake, Lake, Cook Counties

Approved name** Goldeneye Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.15, s.e. 47° 35'38" N., 91° 04'05" W.

Names

Golden Eye Lake
Duck Lake

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

McCauley: Not shown.

Eddy (1938): Duck Lake. 18-223. 9 acres. Max. depth 15'. No outlet nor inlet.

*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Goldeneye Lake.

*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Goldeneye Lake. Reapproved Dec. 31, 1959.

USBGN: Letter Jan. 9, 1959. Goldeneye Lake Not: Golden Eye Lake or Duck Lake. Lake about 9 acres in size, about 4.7 miles north-northeast of Cramer. 47° 35'38" N., 91° 04'05" W., sec. 15, T. 59 N., R. 6 W.

Minn. platbk., 1916, unnamed

USBGN: Decisions rendered in May, June, July, and August, 1959. Decision List No. 5903. Goldeneye Lake: lake about 9 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 4.7 miles north-northeast of Cramer; Lake County; E 1/2 sec. 15, T. 59 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 35' 38" N., 91° 04' 05" W. Not: Duck Lake, Golden Eye Lake.

Golden Eye Lake: see Goldeneye Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Good Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.21,22.

Names
Oak Point Lake

Comments
Lake Gaz.: Good. 118.25 acres.
McCauley: Good Lake, Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Good Lake.
Short: Good Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Oak Point Lake.
Upham,296: Oak Point Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Goosbery

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.10 W.,sec.9. Silver Creek Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Goosbery. On D.N.M. r.r. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Gooseberry Falls State Park

Pronunciation

Feature named State Park

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.9 W.,sec.21,22,27.

Names	Comments
	Laws,1937, p.824: Gooseberry Falls State Park. Act to create park. Approved April 26, 1937. Area, 637.83 acres. Short: Gooseberry Falls State Park. Leg. Manual, 1939, p.151: Gooseberry Falls State Park. Consists of 637.83 acres, acquired in 1933, because of its exceptional high scenic value and its strategic position in the state from a recreational angle.

Approved name

Name in use Gooseberry Reef

Pronunciation

Feature named Reef

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.9 W.,secs.27,34. Silver Creek Township. Lake Superior

Names	Comments
	Short: Gooseberry Reef. In Lake Superior.

Goose Lake: see Gander Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Granite Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Lake

Location T.52 N.,R.11 W.,sec.31.

Names	Comments
	Short: Granite Point. In Lake Superior. McCauley: Not shown. Upham,295: Granite Point. Near mouth of Knife River. Winchell,4:pl.FF: Granite Point.

Approved name

Name in use Grass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9,10 W.,sec.6,7;1.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map,1938: Grass Lake. McCauley: Grass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Grass Lake. McCauley: Grass. 37.02 acres. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Grass. 37.02 acres. Winchell: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Grass Lake. Eddy (7-4-36): Grass Lake. 18-241. 24.3 acres. Outlet, to Little Isabella River; inlet, marsh. 9 Short: Grass Lake.

Grass Lake: see Katherine Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Great Palisades

Pronunciation

Feature named Palisades

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.7 W.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,295: Great Palisades. On shores of Lake Superior, between Beaver Bay and Baptism River. Turretlike rock cliffs, rising vertically 200 to 300 feet at the lake shore. Winchell,4:pl.68: Great Palisades. Winchell,4:p. 306: Great Palisades.

Green Lake: see Divide Lake, Lake County

Approved name ** Greenstone Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.15,16,20,21,22. 4th prin. meridian, 47° 55'53" N., 91° 36'35"W.

Names

Stone Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Stone Lake.
McCauley: Stone Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Stone. 271.50 acres.
Short: Stone Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Stone Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Stone Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1916: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
* Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Greenstone Lake.
* SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Greenstone Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Greenstone Lake: lake about 1.8 miles long and 0.3 mile wide, in Superior National Forest on the north side of Kawishiwi River about 12 miles east-northeast of Ely; Lake County; secs. 15, 16, 20, 21, and 22, T. 63 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian, 47° 55'53" N., 91° 36'35" W. Not: Stone Lake.

[OVER]

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; for a geological formation near this lake commonly known as "Ely Greenstone"; has approval of Minn. GB.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Greenwood

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.10 W.,sec.21.

Names	Comments
Greenwood Junction	Arrowhead Map (n.d.): Greenwood. In s.w. part of county. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Greenwood Junction. Mail, Wales. Co. Map,1923: Greenwood Junction.

Greenwood Junction: see Greenwood, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Greenwood Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58, [redacted] N., R.10 W., sec.4,5,7,8,9,17,18,19,20 [redacted].

Names

West Greenwood Lake

Comments

Upham, 296: Greenwood Lake. Named for George C. Greenwood, who was a hardware merchant in Duluth. Often called West Greenwood Lake in distinction from the lake of this name in Cook County.

McCauley: Greenwood Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Greenwood. 1893.35 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Greenwood Lake.

Minn. Platbook, 1916: Greenwood Lake.

Eddy (7-21-36): Greenwood Lake. 18-24. 1271 acres. Max. depth 7'. Outlet, Greenwood River; inlet, creeks.

Short: Greenwood Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.68: Greenwood Lake.

Co.map, 1923: Greenwood Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Greenwood Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Mountain

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.10,11 W.,secs.29,30;25.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.68: Greenwood Mountain. Upham,298: Greenwood Mountain. Elevation, 145′ above Greenwood Lake. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Greenwood River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Lake

Location Source in [redacted] Greenwood Lake, T. 58 N., R. 10 W., Sec. 5; flows northward into Stony Lake, T. 59 N., R. 10 W., Sec. 8

Names	Comments
	Co. map, 1908: unnamed Gaz. of Minn. Streams: not listed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Superior Forest map, 1938: Greenwood River Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Greenwood River McCauley: Greenwood River

Gros des Bois Blancs: see Basswood Portage, Lake County ·

Gros des Bois Bleus: see Basswood Portage, Lake County

Approved name ** Grouse Lake
Grouse Lake

Name in use Grouse Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec,10,11,14,15. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Section Eleven Lake	* SGB, Dec.21,1940: Grouse Lake, subject to approval of county board. * Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Grouse Lake. Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940: Section Eleven Lake, in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Grouse Lake on F.S. maps, and selected as most authentic at joint meeting of State Conservation and Forest Service officers, game wardens, and interested local residents. Persons owning summer homes on the lake always refer to it as Grouse. The lake resembles a grouse in shape. The recommended name is more appropreate than the one listed in the Gaz., and it coincides with local use. Lake Gaz.: Section Eleven. 145.35 acres. McCauley: Grouse Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Plathook,1916: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Grouse Lake. Short: Section Eleven Lake. Eddy (7-29-37): Grouse Lake. 18-244. 120.6 acres. Max. depth,10'. Outlet, to Dragon Lake. Inlet, creek.
See over for USBGN decision	
(over)	

Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 1943 31, ~~1948:~~ Grouse Lake. A lake in secs. 10,11,14,15, T.60 N.,R.9 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Section Eleven Lake.

Gubbra Lake: see Gabbro Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Gull Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.16,17,19,20. Two Harbors Township.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Gull Lake.
McCauley: Gull Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,296: Gull Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Gull Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Gull. 479.75 acres.
Short: Gull Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Gull Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Gull Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Gull Lake.

Approved name Gypo **Name in use** Gypo

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake County

Location Sec. 6, T. 65 N., R. 11 W., Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	USGB. Sixth Report,345: Gypo: lake, Lake County, Minn. in sec. 6, T. 65 N., R. 11 W., Superior National Forest. Named for an old gypo (woodcutters) camp, which still stands in the vicinity of the lake.

Hagel Lake: see Hazel Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Halfway Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.11 W.,sec.33.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1924: Halfway Ranger Station. Superior Forest Map,1938: Halfway Ranger Station.

Hall [Annie Hall] -- filed Annie

[Ella Hall] -- filed Ella

Approved name

Name in use Hanson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65,66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.2,3,10;34,35.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Hanson Lake.
McCauley: Hanson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Hanson. 314.43 acres.
Short: Hanson Lake.

Approved name ** Hare Lake
Hare Lake

Name in use Hare Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11. Superior National Forest.

Names
Morris Lake

Comments
Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Morris Lake on Minnesota State Fish and Game Dept.map (1924) showing streams tributary to Lake Superior. Morris is the name of an individual living on the lake at present. Hare Lake is used on F.S. maps and co.maps. Origin and meaning of Hare could not be determined locally. Hare is the generally accepted name, and is recmmmended to avoid further conflict between the two names.

McCauley: Hare Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Not shown.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Hare Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Hare Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Hare Lake.

Eddy (7-15-37): Hare Lake. 18-246. 37 acres. Max.depth 18'. Outlet creek from unnamed lake; inlet, creek.

Short: Hare Lake.

USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 1943 .31,~~1948:~~ Hare Lake. A lake in sec.11,T.59 N.,R.6 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Morris Lake.

Approved name | **Name in use** Harriet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.16,17,20,21,28,29.

Names

Lake Harriet

Comments

Upham,295: Harriet Lake.
McCauley: Harriet Lake.Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1924;1938: Harriet Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Harriet. 279.25 acres.
Short: Harriet Lake.
Eddy (8-25-38): Harriet Lake. 18-247. Max. depth, 30'. Outlet, to Silver Island Lake. Inlet, creek. 260 acres.
Co. Map,1923: Harriet Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Lake Harriet.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Harriet Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Harris Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10,11 W.,sec.19;13,23,24.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Service, 1938: Harris Lake. McCauley: Harris Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Harris. 122.17 acres. Eddy (10-2-36): Harris Lake. 18-248. 120 acres. Max.depth 14'. Outlet, creek to Birch Lake; inlet, creeks. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Winchell,4:268: Harris Lake. Short: Harris Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hatchet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.17,20.

Names

Comments

Short: Hatchet Lake.
McCauley: Shown as part of Ima Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Hawk Lake: see Kekekabic Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Hawks Nest Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11 W.,sec.30,31.

Names

Comments

USGS,Ely Quad.: Hawks Nest Lake.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Not shown.

Hawlett: see Howlett, Lake County

Approved name * * Hazel Lake
Hazel Lake

Name in use Hazel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.6 W.,sec.1,2. Superior National Forest,

Names

Northeast Lake
North East Lake
Hagel Lake

See over for USBGN decisions

(over)

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Hazel Lake, subject to county board approval.
* Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Hazel Lake.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Northeast Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Hazel Lake on F.S. maps and selected as most authentic at joint meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens, and interested local residents. Locally Hazel is used exclusively. This lake is one of a chain -- Beth, Ella, Grace, Phoebe, Hazel, and Polly, which were named by the original G. L.O. surveyor. It is said that the lakes were named for relatives of the surveyor. The name Hazel has become firmly entrenched, and as one of the chain of names should be retained.

Lake Gaz.: NorthEast. 91.33 acres.
McCauley: Hagel Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Hazel Lake.
Eddy (n.d.): Hazel Lake. 18-91. Outlet, to Phoebe Lake. Inlet, stream from Polly Lake.
Short: North East Lake.

Co. Map, 1923: Unnamed.

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 1943 31, ~~1948:~~ Hazel Lake. A lake in secs. 1,2, T.62 N., R.6 W., 4th P.m., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Hagel Lake, North East Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Heart Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.18.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Heart Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Heart Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Heart Lake. Eddy (7-16-38): Heart Lake. 18-251. 45 acres. Max.depth 10'. Outlet, creek to Birch Lake; inlet, creek. North Woods Outfitters , Canoe Map,1930: Heart Lake.

Heart Lake: see Odeima Lake, Lake County.

Heart Lake: see Organ Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Helen Lake

Pronunciation Helen Lake

Name in use Helen Lake

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.34. Superior National Forest.

Names

Morse Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940: Morse Lake in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Helen Lake on F.S.maps and selected as most authentic at a joint meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens, and interested local parties. No present use of Morse for this lake could be found. Origin of Helen could not be determined locally. Adoption of Helen will avoid further confusion.

Lake Gaz: Morse. 87.11 acres

McCauley: Helen Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Helen Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Lake County Board, Feb.1941: Helen Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Helen Lake.

Short: Morse Lake.

USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-June 1943: Helen Lake. A lake in sec.34, T.61 N.,R.8 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County Minnesota. Not: Morse Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Higgins

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.11 W.,sec.20. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,294: Higgins. A r.r. station. Named for a former owner of an adjacent tract of pine timber. Minn. Platbook,1916: Higgins. On D.N.M. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map,1923: Higgins.

Approved name

Name in use Highland

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.11 W.,sec.34. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
Marcy Postoffice March Gakadina	Minn. Platbook,1916: Highland. On D.N.M. r.r. McCauley: Highland. Upham,294: Highland. On D. and I.R. r.r. Is near the highest land crossed between Lake Superior and the Cloquet River. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Highland.Marcy P.O. Co. Map,1923: Highland. Winchell, 4:p.228: Highland. Also called Gakadina. Short: Highland. Also called Marcy P.O. Collier Atlas,1914: Marcy. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: March. Also called Highland.

Approved name

Name in use Highland Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.11 W.,sec.33,34.

Names	Comments
	Upham,295: Highland Lake. McCauley: Highland Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Highland Lake. Co.map,1923: Highland Lake. Short: Highland Lake.

Hill Lake: see Cat Lake, Lake County

Approved name		**Name in use**	Hoe Lake
Pronunciation		Area: 44 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	T. 64, R. 6, Sec. 15, 22		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 85: Hoe Lake, 44 acres.

Approved name		**Name in use**	Hoe Lake
Pronunciation		Area: 115.75 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	T. 64, R. 6, Sec. 14, 23		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 84: Hoe Lake, 115.75 acres.

Hog Lake: see Bakekana Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Hogback Lake

Name in use Twin Lakes

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Description T. 60 N, R. 6 W., Sec. 31, N 1/2 (approx. 30 acres)

Names	Authorities	Comments
Twin Lakes	1950 Minn. Highway Dept., Lake County: Twin Lakes	
Upper Twin Lake	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Twin Lakes	
Twin Lake	Minn. Highway Dept., 1927: unnamed	
	Co. Map, 1923: Not shown	
	Minn. platbook, 1916: Not shown	
	*SGB approved 12-30-60, subject to approval of county board: Hogback Lake (not Upper Twin Lake nor Twin Lakes).	
	*Lake County Board approved 11-8-61: Hogback Lake.	
	USBGN decisions Sept. through Dec. 1962. List 6203. Hogback Lake: lake about 0.5 mile long and 0.1 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, just north of Canal Lake about 20 miles west of Lutsen; named for a prominent gravel ridge located near the south shore of this lake; Lake County; N1/2N1/2 sec. 31, T. 60 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°38'35" N., 91°08'15" W. Not: Twin Lake, Twin Lakes [part of], Upper Twin Lake.	

Approved name

Name in use Hoist Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.16 W.,secs.15,16,17,20,21. Fall Lake Township. Basswood Lake

Names	Comments
	Short: Hoist Bay. Ely Resort and Canoe Area Map; Hoist Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Hoist Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Hoist Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.1,2.

Names

Crotch Lake

Comments

McCauley: Hoist Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Hoist Lake.

Eddy (11-2-39): Hoist Lake; Crotch Lake. 18-217. 98 acres. Max. depth 6'. Outlet, creek to Moose Lake; inlet, creek from Long Lake.

Lake Gaz: Hoist. 112.50 acres.

Short: Hoist Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Holt Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11,13,14.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Holt Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Holt Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Holt. 164.35 acres.
Short: Holt Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Homestead Lake: see Square Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Hope Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.32,33.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Hope Lake. McCauley: Hope Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Hope. 100.50 acres. Short: Hope Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Hope Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Hope Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Cook, Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.19;24. Schroeder and Fall Lake Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Hope Lake. Superior Forest Map,1936: Unnamed.

Hope Lake: see Faith Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Hopkins Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.8. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Hopkins Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Horse Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64,65 N.,R.11 W.,sec.5;20,21,28,29,32,33.

Names

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Horse Lake.
Upham,296: Horse Lake. Near n.w. corner of county.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Horse Lake.
McCauley: Horse Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Horse. 646.75 acres.
Short: Horse Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Horse Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Horse Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Horse Lake.
Eddy (n.d.): Horse Lake. 18-344. Outlet, Horse River. Inlet, creek.

Approved name

Name in use Horse Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11 W.,sec.24. Fall Lake Township. Basswood River

Names	Comments
	Short: Horse Portage. In Basswood River on Int. Boundary.

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.1,2.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Horseshoe Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Horseshoe Lake. Lake Gaz: Horseshoe. 152.40 acres. Co. map, 1923: Unnamed. Short: Horseshoe Lake. Eddy (9-10-37): Horseshoe Lake. 18-253. 194 acres. Max. depth 40'. Outlet, to Gull Lake; inlet, stream. Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Howard Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,secs.5,6,7,8.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1935;1924: Howard Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Howlett

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.11 W.,sec.26. Waldo Township.

Names	Comments
Hawlett	Minn. Platbook: Howlett (so spelled on Co. Map); Hawlett (so spelled on Twp. Map). D.&N.M. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map,1923: Howlett.

Approved name

Name in use Hudson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.20,21,27,28,29,32,33,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hudson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Hudson Lake. Co.map,1923: Hudson Lake. Lake Gaz: Hudson. 476.25 acres. Superior Forest Map,1924: Hudson Lake. Eddy (9-9-37): Hudson Lake. 18-254. 381 acres. Max.depth 35'. Outlet, Insular Lake; inlet, creek.

Hugo Lake: see Bow Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Illgen

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.7 W.,sec.11. Beaver Bay Township.

Names

Illgen City
Elgin City

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Illgen. On Lake Superior, near mouth of Baptism River.
McCauley: Not shown.
Arrowhead Map (n.d.): Illgen City.
Short: Illgen City.
Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Illgen City. Mail, Two Harbors.
Pelican Rapids Press, Oct.17,1940, P.1, C.6: Elgin City.

Illgen City: see Illgen, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Illusion Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.13.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell,5:637: Illusion Lake. Short: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name Ima Lake **Name in use** Ima Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7,8 W.,sec.17,18,19,20;13,24

Names

Slate Lake
State Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 386: Ima: lake, Lake County, Minn., in sec. 19, T.64 N.,R.7 W.,Superior National Forest. Lake known by this name for past 10 years or more.

Upham, 296: Ima Lake. Named for the eldest daughter of N. H. Winchell, state geologist.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Ima Lake.

McCauley: Slate Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Ima. 611.42 acres.

Short: Ima Lake.

Co. map, 1923: Ima Lake (State Lake).

Winchell, 4:pl.68: Ima Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Ima Lake.

Eddy (11-6-39): Ima Lake; Slate Lake. 18-255. 611.4 acres. Outlet, to Ensign Lake; inlet, creek.

Indian Lake: see Bine Lake, Lake County.

~~Indian Lake~~ see Partridge Lake, Lake County

Indian Lake: see Dutton Lake, Lake County

Indian Lake: see Redskin Lake, Lake County.

Indian Lake: see Source Lake, Lake County.

Approved name ** Indiana Lake

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.15,22 Fall Lake Township. 4th prin. meridian, 48°00'50" N. 91°35'50" W.

Names

Bass Lake

Comments

Short: Bass Lake.
McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1916: Not shown
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Indiana Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Indiana Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Indiana Lake: lake about 160 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 6.7 miles west-northwest of the western end of Snowbank Lake, and about 14.5 miles northeast of Ely; Lake County; secs. 15 and 22, T. 64 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian, 48°00'50" N., 91°35'50" W.
Not: Bass Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; the area was a part of the Indiana Territory, 1800-1809, hence the proposed name suggests some of the history of the area; has approval of Minn. GB.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name ** Inga Creek

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Lake

Location Source in Inga Lake, T. 60 N., R. 9 W., Sec. 2; flows northward and empties into ~~Sand~~ Mitawan Creek in T. 61 N., R. 9 W., Sec. 12. 4th prin. meridian; 47°46'46" N., 91°24'50" W.

Names	Comments
Sand River	Superior Forest map, 1912: unnamed Superior Forest map, 1920, 1928: Sand River Co. map, Jewett, 1916: unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Sand River. Shows source in unnamed lake in T. 60 N., R. 9 W., Sec. 3. Gaz. of Minn. Streams: not listed McCauley: Sand River *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Inga Creek *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Inga Creek USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Inga Creek: stream about 7 miles long, in Superior National Forest heading at Inga Lake, and flowing northward to Mitawan Creek, about 11.5 miles north-northwest of Isabella; Lake County; sec. 12, T. 61 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°46'46" N., 91°24'50" W. Not: Sand River. USFS: name with variation on federal publications; erroneously shown as Sand River on USFS maps; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name ** Inga Lake
Inga Lake

Name in use Inga Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.2,11. Superior National Forest.

Names

Lone Lake
Long Lake

See over for USBGN decision

(over)

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Inga Lake, subject to county board approval.
* Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Inga Lake.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Lone Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Inga Lake on F.S. maps and selected as name in most common use at joint meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens, and interested local residents. Origin of Inga could not be determined locally. Inga is suitable and conforms to local usage.

Lake Gaz.: Lone. 52.65 acres.
Upham,295: Long Lake.
McCauley: Inga Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Eddy (8-1-35): Inga Lake. 18-257. 40.9 acres. 5' deep. Outlet, to Sand River. No inlet.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Inga Lake.
Winchell,4:267: Long Lake.
Short: Lone Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 1943 31, 1948: Inga Lake. A lake in secs. 2,11, T.60 N., R.9 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Lone Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Insula Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62,63 N.,R.7,8 W

Names
Insulu Lake
Insular,Lake
Insular Lake

Comments
Superior Forest Map,1938: Insula Lake.
McCauley: Insular Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Insulu. 2608.15 acres.
Short: Insula Lake
Co.map,1923: Lake Insular.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Lake Insula.
Eddy (11-6-39): Insulu Lake. 18-258. 2608 acres. Outlet, Kawishiwi River; inlet,Kawishiwi River.

Insular Lake: see Insula Lake, Lake County

Insulu Lake: see Insula Lake, Lake County

Iron Mountain Lake: see Ensign Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Isabella Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61,62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4;33.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Isabella. 27.45 acres.
Short: Isabella Lake.

Isabel: see Isabella (village), Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Isabella

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.4. Beaver Bay Township.

Names	Comments
Isabel	McCauley: Isabella. Superior Forest Map,1938: Isabella. Minn. Platbook,1916: Isabella. Short: Isabella. Co. Map,1923: Isabella P.O. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Isabel.

Approved name Isabella Lake

Name in use Isabella Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61,62 N.,R.7,8 W.,sec.1;30,31;25,26,35,36.

Names	Comments
Lake Isabella	McCauley: Isabella Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Isabella. 1422.91 acres. Superior Forest Map,1938: Isabella Lake. Upham,296: Lake Isabella. Minn. Platbook,1916: Isabella Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Lake Isabella. Superior Forest Map,1924: Isabella Lake. Eddy (11-6-39): Isabella Lake. 18-259. 1422.9 acres. Outlet, Isabella River. Inlet, many creeks. Co. Map,1923: Isabella Lake. Short: Lake Isabella; Isabella Lake.
Lake Isabella	USBGN: Decisions July through September 1979. Decision List No. 7903. Isabella Lake: lake, 3.5 km (2.2 mi.) long and 2.4 km (1.5 mi.) wide, 1.3 km (0.8 mi.) NNE of Forest Center; Lake Co., Minn.; tps. 61 and 62 N, rgs. 7 and 8 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°48'45" N, 91°17'30" W. Not: Lake Isabella.

Approved name Isabella

Name in use Isabella

Pronunciation

Feature named River

County Lake County

Location Between Bald Eagle and Isabella Lakes, Ts. 61 and 62 N., Rs. 8 and 9 W., Lake County.

Names	Comments
Isabelle	USGB: Sixth Report, 392: Isabella: river, between Bald Eagle and Isabella Lakes, Ts. 61 and 62 N., Rs. 8 and 9 W., Lake County, Minn. (Not Isabelle.)

Isabelle: See Isabella, Lake County.

Island Lake: see Bellissima Lake. Lake County

Island Lake: see Silver Island Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.31. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1923: Island Lake Ranger Station. Superior Forest Map,1924: Island Lake Ranger Station.

Approved name

Name in use Island River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.7,8,18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Island River. 59.39 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Island River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.15,16,17.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Island River. 213.57 acres. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Short: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Island River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec,3,4.

Names	Comments
	Lake Gaz.: Island River. 99.87 acres. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Island River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.10,11,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Island River. 121.78 acres. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Island River Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.4. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1923: Island River Ranger Station. Superior Forest Map,1924: Island River Ranger Station.

Isle Encampment: see Encampment Island (village), Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Jack Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60,61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1;36.

Names

Stone Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Jack Lake.
McCauley: Jack Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Stone. 130.36 acres.
Short: Stone Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Jackpine Creek: see Jack Pine Creek, Lake County.

Approved name ** Jack Pine Creek

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Lake

Location Source in T. 60 N., R. 8 W., Sec. 20; flows northward into ~~Sand~~ Mitawan Creek in T. 61 N., R. 8 W., Sec. 19. 47°45'05" N., 91°23'30" W.

Names	Comments
Jackpine Creek	Co. map, Jewett, 1916: not shown Co. map, 1908: not shown Minn. platbook, 1916: not shown Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: unnamed. Shows source in unnamed lake in T. 60 N., R. 8 W., Sec. 29. Gaz. of Minn. Streams: not listed McCauley: unnamed U.S. Forest Service, "Geographic Names Recommendations," 1953; no. 110 *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Jack Pine Creek. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Jack Pine Creek. Reapproved 12-31-59. USBGN: Letter, Jan. 9, 1959. Jack Pine Creek Not: Jackpine Creek Stream about 6.6 miles long heading at a swamp in sec. 20, T. 60 N. R. 8 W., and flowing northward to Mitawan Creek, about 9.5 miles north-northwest of Isabella. 47°45'05" N., 91°23'30" W., sec. 19, T. 61 N., R. 8 W.

[over]

USBGN: Decisions rendered in May, June, July, and August, 1959. Decision List No. 5903. Jack Pine Creek: stream about 6.6 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading in a swamp in sec. 20, T. 60 N., R. 8 W. and flowing northward to Mitawan Creek, about 9.5 miles north-northwest of Isabella; Lake County; sec. 19, T. 61 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 45'05" N., 91° 23'30" W. Not: Jackpine Creek.

Jack Pine Lake: see Little Bear Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Jack Pine Lookout Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Jack Pine Lookout. Superior Forest Map,1938: Jack Pine Lookout. Superior Forest Map,1924: Jack Pine Lookout. sec.25,35,36. Co. Map,1923: Jack Pine Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Jack Pine Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.35. Superior National Forest Reserve.

Names	Comments
	Co.Map,1923: Jack Pine Ranger Station. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Jack Pine Ranger Station.

Approved name

Name in use Jackfish Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.64,65 N.,R.10,11 W. Fall Lake Township. Basswood Lake

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Jackfish Bay. Part of Basswood Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Jackfish Bay. Short: Jackfish Bay. Superior Forest Map,1924: Jackfish Bay. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map,1930: Jackfish Bay. Gaz. Lakes, 80: Jackfish Bay, 2,771.53 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Jackfish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11 W.,sec.3,4,9,10.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Jackfish Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Jackfish Lake. McCauley: Jackfish Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,296: Jackfish Lake. Lake Gaz.: Jackfish. 191.25 acres. Short: Jackfish Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Jackfish Lake. Co. Map,1923: Jackfish Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Jackfish Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Jasper Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63,64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.1,2;36.

Names

Comments

Upham,296: Jasper Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Jasper Lake.
McCauley: Jasper Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Jasper. 85.75 acres.
Short: Jasper Lake.
Eddy (11-7-39): Jasper Lake. 18-260. 172 acres. Max. depth,30'. Outlet, to Moose Lake. Inlet, creek.
Winchell,4:268: Jasper Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Jasper Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Jaspar Lake Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County Lake

Location T.63,64 N.,R.9 W.,secs.4,5;32,33.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1935;1924: Jaspar Lake Mine.

Approved name Jay See Landing

Name in use J C Landing, Jaycee

Pronunciation

Feature named locality

County Lake

Location T58N, R9W, sec. 4.

Names

Comments

USBGN: Decisions January through March 1981, Decision List No. 8101. Jay See Landing: locality, 12.1 km (7.5 mi.) SW of Isabella and 32 km (20 mi.) NW of Silver Bay; named for the J. C. Campbell Lumber Company which conducted logging operations at the site; Lake Co., Minn.; sec. 4, T 58 N, R 9 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°32'45" N, 91°28'40" W. Not: J C Landing, Jaycee.

Jean Lake: see Jenny Lake, Lake County.

~~Jean Lake: see Lake Jean, Lake County~~

Approved name **Jenny Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 65 N., R. 6 W., Secs. 27, 28 4th prin. meridian; 48°05'00" N., 91°06'15" W.

Names	Comments
Jean Lake Lake Jean	Superior Forest map, 1920; 1938: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1927: unnamed Co. map, Phillips, 1896: unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Co. map, Jewett, 1916: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Lake Jean Lake Gaz.: not listed McCauley: unnamed *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Jenny Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Jenny Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Jenny Lake: lake about 1.5 miles long and 160 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 3.5 miles west-northwest of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; secs. 27 and 28, T. 65 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°05'00" N., 91°06'15" W. Not: Jean Lake, Lake Jean. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; Jenny is sometimes considered a form of Jean; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Jitcagouche Lake: see Tetagouche Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use John Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.10,11.

Names

Reserve Lake
Lake John

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: John Lake.
McCauley: Lake John. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Reserve. 18.45 acres.
Short: Reserve Lake.

John Lake: see Beetle Lake, Lake County

John Lake: see Bine Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use John Ek Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake , Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.30;25,36. Schroeder Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: John Ek Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: John Ek Lake. Short: John Ek Lake. Lake Gaz.: John Ek. 78.75 acres. 73.75 acres in Lake; 5 acres in Cook.

Approved name

Name in use Johnson

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.6 W.,sec.17. Cramer Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Johnson. D.N.M. r.r. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name *Jordan Lake

Name in use Jordan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.23,24,25,26. Superior National Forest.

Names

Tordan Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings compiled by Regional Office, U.S. Forest Service from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham,296: Jordan Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Tordan. 129.35 acres.
McCauley: Jordan Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Jordan Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Jordan Lake.
Short: Tordan Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Tordan Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Jordan Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Jug Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.20,21,28,29.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Jug Lake.
McCauley: Jug Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Jug. 76.50 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Jug Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Jug Lake.

Approved name ** Kallio Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.23,24,25,26. 4th principal meridian; 48°00'20" N., 91°02'55"W.

Names

Cliff Lake
Spring Lake

Comments

Short: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Minn. Highway Dept., Lake County, 1950, shown as Spring Lake
Superior Forest Map, 1938, unnamed.
Co. map, 1896, Phillips: unnamed
Co. map, 1908: Unnamed
Co. map, 1916: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Kallio Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Kallio Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Kallio Lake: lake about 120 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 3 miles south-southwest of the southern end of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; secs. 23, 24, 25, and 26, T. 64 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°00'20" N., 91°02'55" W. Not: Cliff Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; the Finnish word for ledger-rock, to retain the present meaning and suggest the Finnish background of the area; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Kane Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.10 W.,sec.29,30,31,32.

Names	Comments
	Upham,295: Kane Lake. Named for a cruiser or lumberman in charge of a logging camp. McCauley: Kane Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Kane Lake. Lake Gaz: Kane. 65.50 acres. Short: Kane Lake. Eddy (7-13-37): Kane Lake. 18-262. 111.2 acres. Max.depth 16'. Outlet, Little Langley River; inlet,creek. Co.map,1923: Kane Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name **Katherine Lake
Katherine Lake

Name in use Katherine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.9 W.,sec.3,9,10. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Grass Lake	Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Grass Lake on State Fish and Game Dept.map (1924) showing streams tributary to Lake Superior. Katherine in Gaz.Meand.Lakes and the common local name. Origin could not be determined locally. Grass duplicated many times. Katherine is generally accepted. Lake Gaz: Katherine. 68.21 acres. McCauley: Katherine Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. *SGB,Dec.2,1940: Katherine Lake, subject to county board approval. *Lake County Board,Feb.,1941: Katherine Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Katherine Lake. Short: Katherine Lake. USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 31, 1943: Katherine Lake. A lake in secs.9,10, T.57 N.,R.9 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Grass Lake.

Approved name ** Katydid Lake

Name in use Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.35,n.w. 1/4 4th prin. meridian; 47°38'32" N., 91°11'05" W.

Names

Square Lake
Spring Lake

Comments

Short: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Square Lake
McCauley: Not shown.
Minn. Highway Dept., Lake County, 1950 shown as Spring Lake
Co. map, 1927: unnamed
Co. map, 1923: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: not shown
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Katydid Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Katydid Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Katydid Lake: lake about 80 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 9 miles east-northeast of Isabella; Lake County; NW 1/4 sec. 35, T. 60 N., R. 7 W. fourth principal meridian; 47°38'32"N., 91°11'05" W. Not: Spring Lake, Square Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; from the high wheels or Katydid used in early logging days; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Kawasachong Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.6 W.,sec.4,8,9.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Kawasachong Lake. McCauley: Kawasachong Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Kawasachong. 177.65 acres. Co. Map,1923: Kawasachong Lake. Short: Kawasachong Lake.

Approved name Kawishiwi Lake **Name in use** Kawishiwi Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.6 W.,sec.17,20,21.

Names	Comments
	USGB, Sixth Report, 418: Kawishiwi: lake, Lake County, Minn., in T.62 N.,R.6 W., drained by the Kawishiwi River, Superior National Forest. Pronounced Kă wish′ i wĭ or Kăsh′ă wāy. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Kawishiwi Lake. McCauley: Kawishiwi Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Kawishiwi. 407.14 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Kawishiwi Lake. Co. map, 1923: Kawishiwi Lake. Short: Kawishiwi Lake.

Approved name	Kawishiwi	**Name in use**	Kawishiwi
Pronunciation	Kă wish' ĭ wĭ or Kăsh' a way		
Feature named	River	**County**	Lake County
Location	T. 62 N., R. 6 W., flows northto T. 63 N., R. 6 W., thence west to Fall Lake in T. 63 N., R. 11 W.		

Names	**Comments**
	USGB: Sixth Report, 418: Kawishiwi: river, Lake County, Minn. drains lake of same name in T. 62 N., R 6 W., flows north to T. 63N., R. 6 W., thence west to Fall Lake in T. 63 N., R. 11 W. Pronounced Kă wish'ĭ wĭ or Kăsh' a way.

Approved name

Name in use Kawishiwi River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.3,4,5,6,7,9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Kawishiwi River Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Kawishiwi River. 332.99 acres. Short: Kawishiwi River.

Approved name		**Name in use**	Kawishiwi River Lake
Pronunciation		Area: 1,236.71 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	From E. line of Sec. 34, T. 63, N. R. 11, to East line Sec. 17, T. 63, N. R. 9 W.		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 79: Kawishiwi River Lake. Area as above.

Kawishiwi River Lake: see Frond Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Kayoskh Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.9,16. 4th prin. meridian, 47°51'35" N., 91°28'20" W.

Names

Little Gull Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Gull Lake.
McCauley: Little Gull Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Little Gull. 45 acres.
Short: Little Gull Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Little Gull Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: Unnamed
Superior Forest Map, 1912: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Kayoskh Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Kayoskh Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Kayoskh Lake: lake about 45 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 18 miles east-southeast of Ely and about 17 miles north-northwest of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 9 and 16, T. 62 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal

OVER

meridian, 47°51'35" N., 91°28'20" W. Not: Little Gull Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication of the name "Gull"; name is Ojibway for seagull; has approval of Minn. GB.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name Kekekabic Lake **Name in use** Kekekabic Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.64,65 N.,R.6,7 W.,sec.34,35,36;29,30,31,32;2,3,4,11.

Names

Hawk Lake
Cacaquabic Lake
Kekequabic Lake
Caraquabic Lake
Kekekobic Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 421: Kekekabic: lake, Lake County, Minn. (Not Cacaquabic nor Hawk.)

Upham,296: Cacaquabic Lake. Kekequabic Lake, another spelling. Translated by Gilfillan as Hawk-Iron Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Kekekabic Lake.

McCauley: Cacaquabic Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Cacaquabic Lake.

Lake Gaz: Caraquabic. 1666.20 acres.

Short: Kekekabic Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Cacaquabic Lake.

Eddy (9-14-39): Cacaquabic Lake; Kekekabic Lake. 18-264. 195' deep. Outlet, Creek to Pickle Lake; inlet, from Lake Crocus.

Co. map, 1923: Kekekobic Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.68: Kekequabic Lake

Approved name

Name in use Kekekabic Lookout Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W. 31

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Kekekabic Lookout. Station McCauley: Not shown.

Kekekobic Lake: see Kekekabic Lake, Lake County

Kekequabic Lake: see Kekekabic Lake, Lake County

Kelly Lake: see Shamrock Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Kemptons Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10,11 W.,sec.19;24.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Kemptons Lake. McCauley: Kemptons Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Kemptons. 127 acres. Short: Kemptons Lake. Co. Map,1923: Kemptons Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Kemptons Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Kettle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.7 W.,sec.33,34.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Kettle Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Kettle Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Kettle. 36.75 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Kiana Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.6,7.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Kiana Lake. McCauley: Kiana Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Kiana Lake. Lake Gaz: Kiana. 182.30 acres. Short: Kiana Lake. Co.map,1923: Unnamed.

Kingfisher: See Ogishkemuncie, Lake County.

Approved name ** Kitigan Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.11,12,13,14. 4th prin. meridian; 47°41'30" N., 91°25'40" W.

Names

Pickerel Lake
Lower Sand Lake
Sand Lake

Comments

McCauley: Pickerel Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Pickerel. 65.85 acres.
Short: Pickerel Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Lower Sand Lake.
Eddy (7-25-35): Lower Sand Lake. 18-305. 74.2 acres. Max. depth, 10'. Outlet, to Upper Sand Lake. Inlet, creek.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: Unnamed
Superior National Forest, 1912: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Kitigan Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Kitigan Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Kitigan Lake: lake about 0.7 mile long and 70 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 6.1 miles northwest of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 11,12,13 and 14, T. 60 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal meridian;

OVER

47°41'30" N., 91°25'40" W. Not: Pickerel Lake, Lower Sand Lake, nor Sand Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; for a field on the shore of the lake; Kitigan is the Ojibway word for field or garden; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name Kivandeba Lake **Name in use** Kivandeba Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.34,35.

Names
Pan Lake

Comments
USGB, Sixth Report, 431: Kivandeba: lake, sec.34,T.64 N.,R.6 W., Lake County, Minn.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Kivandeba Lake.
McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Pan Lake. (one of).
Co. map, 1923: Pan Lakes (one of.)
Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Klobuchar Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.19. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. USGS, Ely Quad.: Klobuchar Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Knife Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Lake

Location T.52 N.,R.11 W.,secs.31,32. Lake Superior.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Knife Island. Upham,295: Knife Island. Located in Lake Superior, near the mouth of Knife River. Short: Knife Island. Co. Map,1923: Knife Island. Winchell,4:pl.68: Knife Island.

Approved name Knife Lake **Name in use**

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location On the international boundary between Cypress Lake and Carp Lake; 49°06' N., 91°13' W. (note below)

Names	Comments
Big Knife Lake	USGBN: Docket #217, October 10, 1952: Knife Lake: Minnesota, Lake County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 10 miles long, on the international boundary between Cypress Lake and Carp Lake; 49°06' N., 91°13' W. Not: Big Knife Lake. USGBN Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954. Knife Lake: lake about 10 miles long, on the international boundary between Cypress Lake and Carp Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Lake County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 06' N., 91° 13' W. Not: Big Knife Lake. (note ↑) Decision List #5401

Approved name		**Name in use**	Knife Lake
Pronunciation		Area: 32.50 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	T. 65, R. 6, Sec. 29.		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 85: Knife Lake, 32.50 acres.

Approved name		**Name in use**	Knife Lake
Pronunciation		Area: 141.95 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	T. 65, R. 7-6, Sec. 13-24; 18		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 84: Knife Lake, 141.95 acres.

Approved name		**Name in use**	Knife Lake
Pronunciation			1,977.70 acres
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	T. 65, R. 7-6		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 83: Knife Lake. 1,977.70 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Knife River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Lake

Location T.52 N.,R.11 W.,sec.31. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Knife River. On D. and I.R. r.r. Upham,294: Knife River. A r.r. village. Named for the river, which is translated from Mokomani zibi of the Ojibways. Incorp. Oct.2,1909. McCauley: Knife River. On D. M. and N. r.r. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Knife River. Short: Knife River. Co. Map,1923: Knife River. Winchell,4:pl.66: Knife River.

Knox Lake: see Pickle Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Koma Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.16,17,20,21.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Koma Lake. McCauley: Koma. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Koma. 296.20 acres. Short: Koma Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Koma Lake. Eddy (11-7-39): Koma Lake. 18-266. 296 acres. Outlet, to Kawishiwi River; inlet, from Polly Lake. Co.map,1923: Koma Lake.

Approved name **Labrador Pond

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 61 N., R. 10 W., NENE Sec. 29 4th prin. meridian; 47°44'45" N., 91°37'17" W.

Names	Comments
Bog Pond	Jewett, 1908: not shown Lake Gaz.: not listed Minn. Plat Book, 1916: not shown Superior Forest map, 1938: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: unnamed McCauley: not shown U.S. Forest Service, "Geographic Names Recommendations," 1953, no. 51. *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Labrador Pond. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Labrador Pond. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Labrador Pond: pond about 0.1 mile in diameter, in Superior National Forest, about 16 miles southeast of Ely; Lake County; NE 1/4 sec. 29, T. 61 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°44'45" N., 91°37'17" W. Not: Bog Pond. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; from Labrador Tea, a plant native to the area; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

La Carpe Portage: see Carp Portage, Lake County

Lake Vira: See Vera Lake, Lake County.

La Prairie Portage: see Prairie Portage, Lake County

Lac La Mar: see Parent Lake, Lake County

Lake Indian: see Dutton Lake, Lake County

Lake Isabella: see Isabella Lake, Lake County.

Lake Jean: see Jenny Lake, Lake County.

Lake Legler: see Legler Lake, Lake County.

Lake No.4: see Four, Lake, Lake County

Lake No.1: see One,Lake, Lake County

Lake No. 2: see Two, Lake, Lake County

Lake Micmac: see Micmac Lake, Lake County

Lake Rock: see Butterfly Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Larsmont

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.52 N.,R.11 W.,sec.16. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
Larsmount	Minn. Platbook,1916: Larsmont. On D. and I.R. r.r. Upham, 294: Larsmont. A r.r. station. Named for an adjoining settler who is a farmer and fisherman. McCauley: Larsmont. On D.M. and N. r.r. Short: Larsmont. sec.17,21 Minn. Comm. Directory, 1937-38: Larsmount.

Larsmount: see Larsmont, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Lauren

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.11W.,sec.2. Waldo Township.

Names	Comments
	Short: Lauren. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Lax Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.7,8 W.,sec.7;11,12,13,14. Beaver Bay Township.

Names

Schaff's Lake

Comments

Minn.Platbook,1916: Lax Lake.

Upham,294: Lax Lake. Tributary to Lake Superior. Commemorates John Waxlax, a Swedish immigrant from Finland, whose homestead farm adjoined the lake. Formerly called Schaff's Lake.

McCauley: Lax Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Lax. 265.39 acres.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Lax Lake.

Short: Lax Lake.

Co.map,1923: Lax Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Schaffs Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lax Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.8 W.,sec.11. Beaver Bay Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,294: Lax Lake. A r.r. station. Commemorates John Waxlax, a Swedish immigrant from Finland, whose homestead farm adjoined Lax Lake. McCauley: Lax Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Lax Lake. On D. N. and M. r.r. Co. Map, 1923: Lax Lake. sec.11,12 Short: Lax Lake.

Approved name ** Leatherleaf Lake

Name in use Bog Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 61 N., R. 10 W., Sec. 29 (E 1/2) 47°44'25" N., 91°37'25" W.

Names

Leather Leaf Lake
Bog Lake

Comments

Jewett, 1908: not shown
Minn. Plat Book, 1916: not shown
Superior Forest map, 1938: unnamed
Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Bog Lake
Lake Gaz.: not listed
McCauley: not shown
Minn. Dept. of Conservation, Div. of Waters (1-17-57): found on aerial photo
***Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Leatherleaf Lake.**
***SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Leatherleaf Lake.** Reapproved Dec. 31, 1959.
USBGN: Letter Jan. 9, 1959. Leatherleaf Lake. Not: Leather Leaf Lake or Bog Lake. Lake about 300 yards long, about 16 miles southeast of Ely. 47°44'25" N., 91°37'25" W., sec. 29 (E 1/2), T. 61 N.,R.10 W.
USBGN: Decisions rendered in May, June, July, and August, 1959. Decision List No. 5903. Leatherleaf Lake: lake about 300 yards long, in Superior National Forest, about 16 miles southeast of Ely; Lake County; center E 1/2 sec. 29, T. 61 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 44'25" N., 91° 37'25" W. Not: Bog Lake, Leather Leaf.

Leather Leaf Lake: see Leatherleaf Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Ledge Lake
Ledge Lake

Name in use Ledge Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.16,17. Superior National Forest.

Names

Prune Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Prune Lake on F.S. maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Ledge Lake in local use. The lake has high ledge rock bluffs. Ledge is generally accepted. Prune has no local use.

Lake Gaz: Prune. 40 acres.
McCauley: Prune Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGN, Dec.2,1940: Ledge Lake, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Ledge Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Prune Lake.
Short: Prune Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Ledge Lake. A lake in NE¼SW¼ sec.16, T.64 N.,R.6 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Prune Lake.

Approved name ** Leg Lake

Name in use Leo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.12. 4th prin. meridian; 48°02'35" N., 91°02'20" W.

Names	Comments
Leo Lake	Short: Unnamed. Minn. Highway Dept., Lake County, 1950: Leo Lake Co. map, 1896, Phillips: Unnamed Co. map, 1916: unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Winchell: pl. 68: unnamed *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Leg Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Leg Lake. USBGN: Docket List 3, Feb. 10, 1959. Leg Lake: lake about 0.7 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 0.1 mile south of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; sec. 12, T. 64.N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°02'35" N., 91°02'20" W. Not: Leo Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is reportedly the original name of the lake; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name Legler Lake

Name in use Legler Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.10 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (n.d.): Legler Lake. 18-341. 3' deep. Outlet, to Split Rock R. Inlet,creek. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.
Lake Legler.	USBGN: Decisions July through September 1979. Decision List No. 7903. Legler Lake: lake, 0.97 km (0.6 mi.) long, 14.5 km (9 mi.) SSW of Whyte; Lake Co., Minn.; secs. 16 and 21, T 56 N, R 10 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°19'52" N, 91°36'40" W. Not: Lake Legler.

Approved name** Lena Lake
Lena Lake

Name in use Lena Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.5,6. Superior National Forest.

Names

Lone Lake
Leona Lake

See over for USGBN decision

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Lena Lake, subject to county board approval.
* Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Lena Lake.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Lone Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Lena on F.S. maps and selected as most authentic at meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens and interested local citizens. Origin of Lena could not be determined locally. Lena conforms to local use and Lone is seldom applied to the lake.

Lake Gaz.: Lone. 98.58 acres.

McCauley: Leona Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Lena Lake.

Eddy (8-5-35): Lena Lake. 18-267. 23.2 acres. Max. depth,10'. Outlet, Sand River. Inlet, marsh.

Short: Lone Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 1943 31, ~~1943~~: A lake in sec.6,T.60 N.,R.8 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Leona Lake, Lone Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lennox

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.9 W.,sec.9. Silver Creek Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Lennox. On D.N. and M. r.r. Short: Not shown.

Lennox Creek: see West Branch Beaver River, Lake County

Leo Lake: see Leg Lake, Lake County.

Leona Lake: see Lena Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Leskinen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.7 W.,sec.21,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Leskinen Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Leskinen. 23.99 acres. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Leskinen Lake. Eddy (n.d.): Leskinen Lake. 18-2. 31.91 acres. Outlet, creek to Baptism River; inlet, creek.

Approved name

Name in use Lillian Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.9 W.,sec.20,29.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lillian Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Littlian Lake. Short: Lillian Lake. Lake Gaz: Lillian. 34.05 acres.

Link Lake: see Raven Lake, Lake County

Linx Lake: see Raven Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Little Bear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.26,35.

Names	Comments
Jack Pine Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Bear Lake. McCauley: Little Bear Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Jack Pine. 47.90 acres. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Short: Jack Pine Lake.

Little Clear Lake: see Eskwagama Lake, Lake County

Little Frear Lake: see Organ Lake, Lake County.

Little Gull Lake: see Kayoskh Lake, Lake County.

Little Iron Lake: see Splash Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Little Jackfish Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 37.25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 65, R. 11, Sec. 4, 5, 8, 9.

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 80: Little Jackfish Lake. Area as above.

Little Moose Lake: see Flat Horn Lake, Lake County.

Little Mud Lake: see Upland Lake, Lake County.

Little Rock Lake: see Mayfly Lake, Lake County

Approved name: Little Knife Portage

Name in use: Little Knife Portage

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Portage

County: Lake

Location: T.66 N.,R.6 W. Knife Lake on International Boundary.

Names	Comments
	USGB, Sixth Report, 465: Little Knife: portage. between Cypress and Knife Lakes, Rainy River District, Ontario, and Lake County, Minn. international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario). Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Knife Portage. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Little Marais

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.6 W.,sec.20. Cramer Township.

Names

Petit Marais

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Little Marais. sec.16.

McCauley: Little Marais.

Upham,294: Little Marais. A small port on Lake Superior. Was named by the early French voyageurs for its little marsh, in contrast with the larger marsh of Grand Marais in Cook County.

Short: Little Marais.

Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Little Marais.

Co. Map,1923: Little Marais.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Little Marais.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Marais. In Finland State Forest

Winchell,4:pl.FF: Petit Marais.

Approved name

Name in use Little Marais Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.6 W. Lake Superior

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Little Marais Bay. Short: Not shown. McCauley: Not shown.

Little Pine Lake: see Little Wampus Lake, Lake County

Little Sagana Lake: see Little Saganaga Lake, Lake, Cook Counties

Approved name

Name in use Little Saganaga Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, Cook

Location T.64 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.5,6,7,8,9,16,17,18;12.

Names

Little Sagana Lake
Little Segana Lake

Comments

McCauley: Little Saganaga Lake; Little Segana Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake

Lake Gaz.: Little Segana. 1892.11 acres. 1812.36 in Cook; 79.75 in Lake.

Short: Little Saganaga Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Saganaga Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Little Sagana Lake.

Little Sagus Lake: see Sagus Lake, Lake County

Little Segana Lake: see Little Saganaga Lake, Lake, Cook Counties

Little Spring Lake: see Spring Lake, Lake County

Approved name Little Stewart River

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named River

County Lake

Location Sec. 29, T. 53 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°03'07" N., 91°38'24" W.

Names	Comments
Wabegan Creek	USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec. 1964. Little Stewart River: stream about 7 miles long, heading in sec. 9, T. 53 N., R. 11 W. and flowing generally southeastward to the Stewart River about 2.3 miles northeast of the city of Two Harbors; Lake County, Minnesota; sec. 29, T. 53 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°03'07" N., 91°38'24" W. Not: Wabegan Creek.

Little Stewart River: see Pine Creek, Lake and St. Louis Counties

Little Sucker Lake: see Pine Lake, Lake County

Approved name Little Wampus Lake

Name in use Little Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.28. Fourth principal meridian; 47°39'12" N., 91°36'30" W.

Names

Little Pine Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Pine Lake.
McCauley: Little Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Little Pine. 20.65 acres.
Eddy (12-4-39): Little Pine Lake. 18-295. 21 acres. Max.depth 8'. No outlet; inlet,marsh.
Short: Little Pine Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68 : Unnamed.
USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Little Wampus Lake: lake about 0.1 mile across, about 0.3 mile north of Wampus Lake and 8 miles north of Greenwood Lake; Lake County, Minnesota; S 1/2 sec. 28, T. 60 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°39'12" N., 91°36'30" W. Not: Little Pine Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Wilson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.22,23,26,27.

Names	Comments
	Upham,295: Little Wilson Lake. North of East Lake. Tributary to Lake Superior. Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Wilson Lake. McCauley: Little Wilson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Little Wilson. 39 acres. Short: Little Wilson Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Little Wilson Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name Lobo Lake **Name in use** Lobo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.22,23.

Names	Comments
Swamp Lake	USGB, Sixth Report, 468: Lobo: lake, Lake County, Minn., about ½ mile west of lower end of Sand River, in sec. 22, T.59 N.,R.11 W., Superior National Forest. McCauley: Swamp Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Swamp. 118.50 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lobo Lake. Short: Lobo Lake. Eddy (7-8-38): Lobo Lake; Swamp Lake. 18-268. 118.5 acres. No outlet; inlet, swamp. Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use London

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.10 W.,sec.35. Silver Creek Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: London. On D. N. and M. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map,1923: London. R.R. Com. Map,1930: London.

Lone Lake: see Inga Lake, Lake County

Lone Lake: see Lena Lake, Lake County

Long Lake: see Arrow Lake, Lake County

Long Lake: see Bone Lake, Lake County

Long Lake: see Inga Lake, Lake County

Long Lake: see Peavey Lake, Lake County.

Long Lake: see Pitcha Lake, Lake County.

Long Lake: see Sylvania Lake, Lake County.

Long Lake: see Thunderbird Lake, Lake County.

Long Lake: see Watonwan Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Long Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10,11 W. Between Fall and Basswood Lakes.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Long Portage. Between Fall Lake and Basswood Lake. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name ** Lookout Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.7 W.,sec.32. 4th prin. meridian; 47°27'48" N., 91°14'30" W.

Names

Spruce Lake
Chub Lake
Corner Lake

Comments

McCauley: Spruce Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Chub Lake.
Lake Gaz: Chub. 38.97 acres.
Short: Chub Lake.
Co. map, 1908: Unnamed
Co. map, 1916: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Lookout Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Lookout Lake.

USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Lookout Lake: lake about 38 acres in size, in Finland State Forest, about 3.3 miles north of Finland; Lake County; sec. 32, T. 58 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°27'48" N., 91°14'30" W. Not: Chub Lake, Corner Lake, nor Spruce Lake.

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; comes from the fire lookout tower in the vicinity; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, Cook

Location T.61 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.30;25.

Names

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Lost Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Lost Lake.
Upham,295: Lost Lake.
McCauley: Lost Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Lost. 93.42 acres. 77.29 in Lake; 16.13 in Cook.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Lost Lake.
Short: Lost Lake.

Lost Lake: see Sphagnum Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Louse Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Louse Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Lovers Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.18. Fall Lake Township. Fall Lake

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Lovers Island. In Fall Lake. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Low Gabro Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.16,17.

Names

Gabro Lake
Gabbro Lake

Comments

McCauley: Low Gabro Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Gabro. 104.30 acres.
Eddy (7-23-38): Gabro Lake. 18-12. 1206.9 acres. Max. depth,45'. Outlet, creek to Kawishiwi River. Inlet, creek from Bald Eagle Lake.
Short: Gabbro Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lower Basswood Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Waterfall

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Lower Basswood Falls. On Int. Boundary. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map,1923: Lower Basswood Falls. sec.14. Short: Lower Basswood Falls. sec.14,15.

Lower Chub Lake: see Wampas Lake, Lake County

Lower Sand Lake: see Kitigan Lake, Lake County.

Lower Twin Lake: see Canal Lake, Lake County

Lower Twin Lake: see Triangle Lake, Lake County

Approved name **Lunar Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.4,c. 4th prin. meridian; 48°08'35" N., 91°06'15" W.

Names

Moon Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Moon Lake.
McCauley: Moon Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Moon. 33.20 acres.
Short: Moon Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1896, Phillips: unnamed
Co. map, 1916: unnamed
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Lunar Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Lunar Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Lunar Lake: lake about 33 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 6.2 miles northwest of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; sec. 4, T. 65 N., R.6 W. fourth principal meridian; 48°08'35" N., 91°06'15" W. Not: Moon Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Lunch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W., sec.24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Lunch Lake. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name ** Lupus Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59,60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.6;31. 4th prin. meridian; 47°38'00"N., 91°08'45" W.

Names

Wolf Lake

Comments

McCauley: Wolf Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Wolf Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Wolf Lake.
Lake Gaz: Wolf. 97.97 acres.
Eddy (12-7-39) Wolf Lake. 18-339. 59 acres. Max.depth 8'. Outlet, Creek to Hoist Lake; inlet, creek from Cliff Lake.
Co.map,1923: Wolf Lake.
Short: Wolf Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1916: unnamed
Minn. Platbook, 1916: unnamed
Superior National Forest, 1912: unnamed
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Lupus Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Lupus Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Lupus Lake: lake about 0.7 mile long, in Superior National Forest, about 11 miles east-

OVER

northeast of Isabella; Lake County; sec. 6, T. 59 N., R. 6 W., and sec. 31, T. 60 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°38'00" N., 91°08'45" W. Not: Wolf Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is the Latin for Wolf or wild dog; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name ** Luster Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 60 N., R. 10 W., Sec. 25 (S 1/2 NW 1/4) 4th prin. meridian; 47°39'20" N., 91°33'00" W.

Names	Comments
Silver Lake	Co. map, 1908: not shown Minn. platbook, 1916: not shown Superior Forest map, 1938: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Silver Lake Lake Gaz.: not listed McCauley: not shown *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Luster Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Luster Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Luster Lake: lake about 0.3 mile long and 0.1 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 9.5 miles west-northwest of Isabella; Lake County; S 1/2 NW 1/4 sec.25, T. 60 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°39'20" N., 91°33'00" W. Not: Silver Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. **USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.**

Lynx Lake : see Raven Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use McDougal Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 625.86 acres

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 59, 60, R. 10, Sec. 1, 2, 11, 12; 35, 36.

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 80: McDougal Lake. Area as above.

Approved name

Name in use McNair

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.11 W.,sec.24. Waldo Township.

Names	Comments
	Short: McNair. On D.M. and I.R. r.r. Arrowhead Map, (n.d.): McNair. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: McNair. Mail, Wales. C.M.&N.r.r

Approved name * Madden Lake

Name in use Madden Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.15,16. Superior National Forest.

Names

Aladden Lake

Comments

* SGBn Dec.2,1940: Madden Lake.

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939. Not Aladden Lake as on Lake County map.

Upham: Not given.

Lake Gaz.: Madden. 136 acres.

McCauley: Aladden Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Short: Madden Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Madden Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Madden Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.

Names	Comments
Maddens Mine	Superior Forest Map,1935: Madden Mine. Secs.9,10. Superior Forest Map,1924: Madden Mine. Sec.4. Co. Map,1923: Maddens Mine. sec.9.

Maddens Mine: see Madden Mine, Lake County

Approved name: Maingan

Name in use: Maingan

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Lake

County: Lake

Location: In secs. 4, 5, 8 and 9, T. 65 N., R. 11 W., Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	USGB: Sixth Report, 490: Maingan: lake, Lake County, Minn., in secs. 4, 5, 8, and 9, T. 65 N., R. 11, W., Superior National Forest. Chippewa Indian word meaning "wolf."

Approved name **Makwa Lake

Name in use Bear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.~~2~~,23,26,27. 4th prin. meridian; 48° 00' N., 91° 04' W.

Names

Bean Lake
Bear Lake
Black Bear Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Bear Lake.
McCauley: Bear Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Bear. 139.10 acres.
Short: Bear Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Bear Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1896, Phillips: Bean Lake

* Lake County approved 1-20-60: Makwa Lake.
* SGB, approved 11-22-60: Makwa Lake (not Bear, Bean, Black Bear Lake)

USBGN: Decision List No. 6103 and Docket List #29 [April 13,1961]
Makwa Lake: northeast-southwest trending lake about 1.2 miles long, in Superior National Forest, about 3.3 miles south-southwest of the southern end of Gabimichigami Lake; reported to be the Chippewa word for "bear"; Lake County; secs. 23, 26,

(Over)

and 27, T. 64 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°00' N., 91°04' W. Not: Bean Lake, Bear Lake, Black Bear Lake.

MINN. SGB, SUPERIOR NAT'L FOREST MAP; submitted by Minn. State Geog. Bd. as approved by Lake County Board of Comm. and requested by USFS to reduce duplication.

Approved name

Name in use Malberg Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.7,8,17,18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Malberg Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Malberg. 295.05 acres. Short: Malberg Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Mallmann's Peak

Pronunciation

Feature named Peak

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:p. 527: Mallmann's Peak. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Mallmann's Peak. McCauley: Not shown. Upham,298: Mallmann's Peak. Rises steeply to the height of 230 ft. Close north of the east end of Kekequabic Lake. Named for John Mallmann, employed by the Minnesota Geological Survey.

Approved name

Name in use Malmota

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.10 W. see Marmata

Names	Comments
	Leg. Manual Map,1887: Malmota.

Manitou Creek: see Moose Creek, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Manitou Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Manitou Junction.

Approved name *Manitou River

Name in use Manitou River

Pronunciation

Feature named stream

County Lake

Location Rises in Round Island Lake, T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.12; flows s.e. and empties into Lake Superior in T.57 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939. Upham,295: Manitou River. Retains its Ojibway name which means a spirit. McCauley Map, Lake 7,9: Manitou River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Manitou River. *SGB, Dec.2,1940: Manitou River.

Approved name * Maniwaki Lake Name in use Maniwaki Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.3. Superior National Forest.

Names

Miniwaki Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Maniwaki Lake.

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Lake Gaz. : Miniwaki. Secs.3,4,9. 138.97 acres.

McCauley: Maniwaki Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Maniwaki Lake.

Short: Maniwaki Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Manomin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.3,4,9,10. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Manomin Lake. Upham,296: Manomin Lake. Meaning wild rice. McCauley: Manomin Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Manomin Lake. Lake Gaz.: Manomin. 383 acres. Short: Manomin Lake. Co. Map,1923: Manomin Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Manomin Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Marble Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.2,3.

Names

Comments

Upham,296: Marble Lake. N. part of county
McCauley: Marble Lake. Dry. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Marble Lake.
Lake Gaz: Marble. 50.75 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Marble Lake.
Co.map,1923: Marble Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Marble Lake
Short: Marble Lake. sec.2,w.
Co. map, 1896; Phillips: Marble Lake
Co. map, 1916: unnamed

Marble Lake: see Spruce Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Marble Lake Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.10 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Marble Lake Lookout.

March: see Highland, Lake County

Marcy: see Highland, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Marmata

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.10 W. See Malmota

Names	Comments
	Walker, Village Laws, 104: Marmata. Incorp. Aug.2,1858. Present status: "No trace". St. P. Pioneer, Sept.13, 1865, P.1, C.3: Marmata. 38 Miles north of Duluth. At the mouth of the Kinewabic River.

Marsh Lake: see Sumpet Lake, Lake County.

Martin Lake: see Coffee Lake, Lake County

Maud Lake: see Ferne Lake, Lake County

Approved name ** Mayfly Lake

Name in use Little Rock Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.21,n.e. 4th prin. meridian; 47° 45'25" N., 91° 28'55" W.

Names

Little Rock Lake

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: unnamed
Minn. Highway Dept., Lake County, 1927: unnamed
Minn. Highway Dept., Lake County, 1952: unnamed
Co. map, 1916: Not shown
Co. map, 1908: Not shown
Minn. platbook, 1916: Not shown
Lake Gaz.: not listed
McCauley: unnamed
Minn. Dept. of Cons., Div. of Waters (1-17-57): found on aerial photo

*** Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Mayfly Lake.**

*** SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Mayfly Lake.**

USBGN: Decisions rendered from September 1959 through December 1959. Decision List No. 5904. Mayfly Lake: lake about 3 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 0.2 mile southwest of Butterfly Lake [q.v.] and 11 miles northwest of Isabella; Lake County; NE 1/4 NW 1/4 sec. 21, T. 61 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal meridian;

[over]

47° 45'25"N., 91° 28'55" W. Not: Little Rock Lake.

Mediak Lake: see Median Lake, Lake County

Approved name Median Lake **Name in use**

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location Secs. 13 and 14, T 64 N, R 6 W, fourth principal mer.; 48°01'40" N, 91°02'45" W.

Names

Mediak Lake
Mediar Lake

Comments

USGB Decisions on Geographic Names October through December 1967. Decision List No. 6704. Median Lake: lake, 0.25 mi. long, 0.4 mi. NW of Elton Lake and 0.7 mi. WSW of Little Saganaga Lake; Lake Co., Minn.; secs. 13 and 14, T 64 N, R 6 W, fourth principal mer.; 48°01'40" N, 91°02'45" W. Not: Mediak Lake, Mediar Lake.

Mediar Lake: See Median Lake, Lake County

Approved name: Melon Lake

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Lake

County: Lake

Location: On international boundary between Seed Lake and Carp Lake; 48° 04' 15" N., 91° 19' 50" W.

Names	Comments
	USGB: Sixth Report, 512: Melon: lake, Lake County, Minn., and Rainy River district, Ontario, Canada, westernmost of the three small lakes between Knife and Carp Lakes, between Seed Lake on the east and Carp Lake on the west. USGB: Docket List #217, October 10, 1952: Melon Lake: Minnesota, Lake County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 0.2 mile long, on the international boundary between Seed Lake and Carp Lake; 48° 04' 15" N., 91° 19' 50" W. USGB: Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954. Melon Lake: lake about 0.2 mile long, on the international boundary between Seed Lake and Carp Lake; Lake County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 04' 15" N., 91° 19' 50" W. Dec. List # 5401

Approved name: Merriam Bay

Name in use: Merriam Bay

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Bay

County: Lake

Location: T.64,65 N.,R.9 W. Basswood Lake, International Boundary.

Names	Comments
	USGB, Sixth Report, 513: Merriam bay, west of Bayley Bay, Basswood Lake, Rainy River District, Ontario, near International Boundary. (Between Minnesota and Ontario.) Superior Forest Map,1938: Merriam Bay. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Merriam Bay.

Michigamme Lake: see Gabimichigami Lake, Lake, Cook Counties

Mic Mac Lake: see Micmac Lake, Lake County

Approved name Micmac Lake

Name in use Micmac Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.56 N., R.7 W., sec.8,17. Fourth principal meridian; 47°20'50" N., 91°15'30" W.

Names

Mic Mac Lake
Lake Micmac

Comments

Upham,295: Micmac Lake. Has an Indian name.
McCauley: Micmac Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Micmac Lake.
Short: Micmac Lake.
Co.map,1923: Micmac Lake.

USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Micmac Lake: lake about 0.5 mile across, about 0.25 mile southeast of Nipisiquit Lake and 4.5 miles south of Finland; Lake County, Minnesota; secs. 8 and 17, T. 56 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°20'50" N., 91°15'30" W. Not: Mic Mac Lake, Lake Micmac.

Mike Lake: see Tin Can Mike Lake, Lake County

Miniwaki Lake: see Maniwaki Lake, Lake County

Misquah Hills: see Sawtooth Mountains, Lake and Cook counties

Approved name ** Missionary Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 64 N., R. 7, 8 W., Secs. 6, 1. 4th prin. meridian; 48° 03'20" N., 91° 16'40" W.

Names	Comments
Three Lake	Superior Forest map, 1912, 1920: unnamed
Three Lakes, one of	Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
	Co. map, 1908: unnamed
	Co. map, Jewett, 1916: unnamed
	Superior Forest, 1938: Three Lakes
	Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Three Lake
	Lake Gaz.: Three Lake. 62.61 acres
	McCauley: Three Lake
	*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Missionary Lake.
	*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Missionary Lake.
	USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Missionary Lake: lake about 0.8 mile long and 160 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 5.8 miles northeast of Snowbank Lake; Lake County; sec. 6, T. 64 N., R. 7 W., and sec. 1, T. 64 N., R. 8 W. Formerly the northeastern one of Three Lakes.
	USFS: new name to distinguish the feature from others of a group. Some of the earliest visitors to the region were missionaries, explorers, and traders; has approval of Minn. GB. [over]

USBGN: Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959. Decision List No. 5902 [added the following information] fourth principal meridian; 48° 03′ 20″ N., 91° 16′ 40″ W.

Approved name ** Mitawan Creek **Name in use** Sand River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream **County** Lake

Location Source in Mitawan Lake, T.60N., R.9W, sec.14, flows northward through Kitigan Lake into Isabella River, T.62N., R.9W., sec. 35. 4th prin. meridian; 47°46'35" N., 91°26'30" W.

Names	Comments
Sand Creek Sand River	McGill-Warner, Lake Co., 1923: SandRiver Superior Forest Map, 1924: Sand River Superior Forest Map, 1938: Sand River Minn. Highway Atlas, 1940: Sand River Co. Map, 1916: unnamed Co. Map, 1908: Not shown Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed Superior National Forest, 1912: Unnamed *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Mitawan Creek. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Mitawan Creek. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Mitawan Creek: stream about 11 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading in Mitawan Lake (q.v.) in T. 60 N., R. 9 W., and flowing northward through Kitigan Lake to the Isabella River; Lake County; sec. 35, T. 62 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°46'35" N., 91°26'30" W. Not: Sand Creek, nor Sand River. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is the Ojibway word for sand; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn.Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name ** Mitawan Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named lak e

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.13,14,23,24. 4th prin. meridian; 47°40'45" N., 91°25'50" W.

Names

Pickerel Lake
Sand Lake
Upper Sand Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Upper Sand Lake.
McCauley: Sand Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Pickerel. 178.75 acres.
Eddy (7-29-38): Upper Sand Lake. 18-306. 200.5 acres. Max.depth 25'. Outlet, to Pickerel Lake; inlet, from Lower Sand Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior National Forest, 1912: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: Unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Mitawan Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Mitawan Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Mitawan Lake: lake about 1.1 miles long and 200 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 5.5 miles northwest of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 13,14,23, and 24, T. 60 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°40'45" N.,

OVER

91°25'50" W. Not: Pickerel Lake, Sand Lake, nor Upper Sand Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is the Ojibway word for sand; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. GB.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Mitchell Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.7,18.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Not given.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Eddy (n.d.): Mitchell Lake. 18-276. No outlet nor inlet.

Moon Lake: see Lunar Lake, Lake County.

Moonlight Lake: see Tanner Lake, Lake County

Approved name Moose Creek

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Lake

Location T 58 N, R 6 W, sec. 7.

Names	Comments
Manitou Creek	USBGN: Decisions July through September 1979. Decision List No. 7903. Moose Creek: stream, 11.3 km (7 mi.) long, heads in Thunderbird Lake at 47°35'32" N, 91°06'08" W, flows S through Moose Lake to Manitou River 3.2 km (2 mi.) W of Cramer; Lake Co., Minn.; sec. 7, T 58 N, R 6 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°31'45" N, 91"08'03" W. Not: Manitou Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.29,30,31.

Names

Comments

Minn.Platbook,1916: Moose Lake.
Upham,295: Moose Lake.
McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Moose Lake.
Lake Gaz: Moose. 182.45 acres.
Co.map.1923: Moose Lake.
Short: Moose Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.20,21,22,28,29,30,31,32.

Names

Comments

Clements Atlas: Moose Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Moose Lake.
Upham,296: Moose Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Moose Lake.
McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Moose. 1329.19 acres.
Short: Moose Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Moose Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Moose Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Moose Lake.
Eddy (9-9-37): Moose Lake. 18-279. 1211 acres. Max. depth,65'. Outlet, to Sunken Lake, (18-16). Inlet, creek from Jasper Lake.

Moosecamp Lake

Moose Lake: See Moosecamp Lake, St. Louis and Lake Counties. (filed St.Louis Co)

Moose Larson Lake: see Pike Lake, Lake County

Moosecamp Lake: St. Louis and Lake Counties. See Moosecamp Lake, filed St. Louis County.

Approved name

Name in use Morris

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R. Com. Map,1930: Morris.

Morris Lake: see Hare Lake, Lake County

Morse Lake: see Helen Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Mount Weber Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.10,11 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Mount Weber Lookout. McCauley: Not shown.

Muck Lake: see Phantom Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Mud Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,secs.23,24. Fall Lake Township. Cyprus Lake

Names	Comments
	Short: Mud Bay. Lies partly in Canada. McCauley: Mud Bay

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10,11 W.,sec.30,31;25,36.

Names

Stump Lake
Saturday Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Mud Lake.
McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Mud. 88.10 acres.
Clements Atlas: Stump Lake.
Short: Mud Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Mud Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Mud Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Saturday Lake.

Mud Lake: see Pitcha Lake, Lake County.

~~Mud Lake; see Long Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name **Mueller Lake
Mueller Lake

Name in use Mueller Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.25,26. Superior National Forest.

Names

Fox Lake
Agamok Lake
Cherry Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Fox Lake on 1938 Superior Forest Map. Agamok Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes -- and error, as Agamok is just south of this lake. Mueller Lake, local use. Portage signs on each end of lake have used Mueller for 15 years. Origin could not be determined locally. Fox is not authentic, and is duplicated. Mueller is the generally accepted name.

Lake Gaz.: Agamok. 59.40 acres.
McCauley: Agamok Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Mueller Lake, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Mueller Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Mueller Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Clements Atlas; Fox Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Cherry Lake.

June 1943
USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ 31,1948: Mueller Lake. A lake in sec.25,26, T.65 N.,R.6 W., 4th PlM. Superior National Forest, Lake C

County, Minnesota. Not: Agamok Lake, Fox Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mullberg Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.17. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1924: Mullberg Lookout. Co. Map,1923: Mullberg Lookout. Superior National Forest Reserve.

Approved name

Name in use Murphy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.11 W.,sec.7,8,17,18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Murphy Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Murphy Lake. Lake Gaz: Murphy. 81.69 acres. Short: Murphy Lake. Co.map,1923: Murphy Lake.

Murphy Lake: see Tin Can Mike Lake, Lake County

Muskeag Lake: see Muskeg Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Muskeg Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11 W.,sec.25.

Names
Muskeag Lake

Comments
McCauley: Muskeag Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Muskeg Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Muskeag. 131.50 acres.
Short: Muskeag Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Muskrat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.26,27.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Muskrat Lake. McCauley: Muskrat Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Muskrat. 53.75 acres. Short: Muskrat Lake. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name ** Nabek Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.14,15. 4th prin. meridian; 48°06'55" N., 91°04'30" W.

Names

Bear Lake

Comments

McCauley: Bear Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Bear Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Bear. 40.25 acres.
Short: Bear Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1896: unnamed
Co. map, 1916: unnamed
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
Superior Forest Map, 1912: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Nabek Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Nabek Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Nabek Lake: lake about 40 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 3.8 miles northwest of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; secs. 14 and 15,

OVER

T. 65 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48° 06'55" N., 91° 04'30" W. Not: Bear Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is the Ojibway word for male bear; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name ** Nawakwa Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65,66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.1;35,36. 4th prin. meridian; 48°09'16" N., 91°03'00" W.

Names

Crooked Lake

Comments

McCauley: Crooked Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Crooked Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Crooked. 110.25 acres.
Short: Crooked Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
Superior Forest Map, 1912: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Nawakwa Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Nawakwa Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Nawakwa Lake: lake about 0.7 mile long and 110 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 5.7 miles north-northwest of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; sec. 1, T. 65 N., R. 6 W., and secs. 35 and 36, T. 66 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°09'16" N., 91°03'00" W.
Not: Crooked Lake.

OVER

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is Ojibway for "in the forest"; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

New Found Lake: see Newfound Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Newfound Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.10,11,12,13,14,15,22.

Names

New Found Lake

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Newfound Lake.
Upham,296: Newfound Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Newfound Lake.
McCauley: Newfound Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Newfound.560.50 acres.
Short: Newfound Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Newfound Lake.
Eddy (11-8-39): Newfound Lake. 18-283. 560.5 acres. Max. depth, 47'. Outlet, to Sucker Lake (18-16). Inlet, Moose Lake.
Winchell,4:268: New Found Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Newfound Lake.

Approved name Newton Falls

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Waterfall

County Lake

Location T 63 N, R 11 W, sec. 3.

Names	Comments
Upper Pipestone Falls	USBGN: Decisions July through September 1979. Decision List No. 7903. Newton Falls: waterfall, on the stream between Fall and Newton Lakes 12.9 km (8 mi.) NE of Ely; Lake Co., Minn.; sec. 3, T 63 N, R 11 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°58'10" N, 91°43'22" W. Not: Upper Pipestone Falls.

Approved name

Name in use Newton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63,64 N.,R.11 W.,sec.3,4;26,27,33,34.

Names

Comments

Upham, 296: Newton Lake. Named by Alexander Winchell for his brother, Newton H. Winchell.

McCauley: Newton Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Newton Lake.

Lake Gaz: Newton. sec.3,4;33,34. 224.25 acres.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Newton Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Newton Lake.

Short: Newton Lake. sec.3,4;33,34.

Co. map, 1923: Newton Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Newton Lake.

Eddy (11-8-39): Newton Lake. 18-284. 224.2 acres. Outlet, Fall Lake and Pipestone Lake; inlet, Fall Lake.

Approved name *Nicado,Lake

Name in use Nicado,Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.7 W.,sec.6. Superior National Forest.

Names

Lake Nigado
Nigadoo Lake
Nicado Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939. Not Lake Nigado as on F.S.base map or Nigadoo Lake as on state fish and game dept.map.

Upham,295: Nicado Lake.
McCauley: Lake Nicado. Wet. Not meandered.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.1940: Lake Nicado.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Lake Nigado.
Short: Nicado Lake.
Co.map,1923: Nicado Lake.

Nicki Lake see Niki Lake, St. Louis County

Lake & St. Louis counties

Nigado (Lake Nigado): see Nicado (Lake Nicado): Lake County

Nigadoo Lake: see Nicado (Lake Nicado), Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Nigger Hill

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.24. Cramer Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Nigger Hill. D.N.M. r.r. McCauley: Not shown.

Nigger Lake: see Cross River Lake, Lake, Cook Counties

Niki Lake see Niki Lake, St. Louis County

Lake & St. Louis counties

Approved name *Ninemile Creek

Name in use Nine Mile Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named stream

County Lake

Location Rises in Nine Mile Lake, T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.27; flows south and empties into Manitou River in T.58 N.,R.6 W.,sec.17. Superior National Forest.

Names

Nine Mile Creek
Nine Mile River

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939.

Upham: Not given.

McCauley Map, Lake 7,9: Unnamed.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Nine Mile Creek.

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Ninemile Creek: stream, 5 mi. long, heads at 47°33'50" N, 91°04'35" W, flows SSW to the Manitou River 16 mi. NNE of the village of Silver Bay; Lake Co.; Minn.; sec. 17, T 58 N, R 6 W, fourth principal mer.; 47°30'18" N, 91°06'52" W. Not: Nine Mile Creek, Nine Mile River.

Nine Mile Creek: see Ninemile Creek, Lake County

Nine Mile Lake: see Ninemile Lake, Lake County

Approved name Ninemile Lake

Name in use Nine Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.21,22,27. Fourth principal meridian; 47°34'40" N., 91°05'00" W.

Names	Comments
Nine Mile Lake	McCauley: Nine Mile Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,295: Nine Mile Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Nine Mile Lake. Lake Gaz: Nine Mile. 285 acres. Eddy (2-4-39): Nine Mile Lake. 18-286. 322 acres. Max.depth 30'. Outlet,Manitou River. No inlet. Superior Forest Map,1924: Nine Mile Lake. Co.map,1923: Nine Mile Lake. Short: Nine Mile Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Ninemile Lake: lake, 0.8 mi, across, 0.5 mi. S of Crooked Lake and 21 mi. NNW of the village of Silver Bay; Lake Co., Minn.; secs. 21, 22, and 27, T 59 N, R 6 W, fourth principal mer.; 47°34'40" N, 91°05'00" W. Not: Nine Mile Lake.

Nine Mile River: see Ninemile Creek, Lake County

Approved name Nipisiquit Lake

Name in use Nipissiquit Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.7 W.,sec.8. Fourth principal meridian; 47°21'20" N., 91°14'45" W.

Names

Lake Nipissiquit
Nippissiquit Lake
Nipissiquit Lake

Comments

Upham,295: Nipissiquit. Has an Indian name.
McCauley: Nipissiquit Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Lake N,pissiquit.
Short: Nippissiquit Lake.
Co.map,1923: Nipissiquit Lake.
USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Nipisiquit Lake: lake about 0.5 mile across about 0.3 mile north of Micmac Lake and 4 miles south of Finland; Lake County, Minnesota; sec. 8, T. 56 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°21'20" N., 91°14'45" W.
Not: Nippissiquit Lake, Lake Nipissiquit, Nipissiquit Lake.

Nipissiquit Lake: see Nipisiquit Lake, Lake County

Nippissiquit Lake: see Nipisiquit Lake, Lake County

North Agate Bay: see Agate Bay, Lake County

North Branch: see North Branch Junction, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use North Branch Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.9 W.,sec.8. Silver Creek Township.

Names	Comments
North Branch	Minn. Platbook,1916: North Branch Junction (so named on Co. Map); North Branch (so named on Twp. Map). **D.N.M. r.r.** McCauley:Not shown.

North East Lake: see Hazel Lake, Lake County

Northeast Lake: see Hazel Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Northrop, Mount

Pronunciation

Feature named Mount

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.2.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,299: Mount Northrop. Named in honor of Cyrus Northrop, president of the University of Minnesota from 1884 to 1911. Altitude about 2000 feet above sea level or 500 feet above Kekequabic Lake. Winchell,5:p. 532: Mount Northrop. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Mount Northrop.

North Shore Mountains: see Sawtooth Mountains, Lake and Cook counties

North Twin Lake: see Ojibway Lake, Lake County

Northwestern Lake: see Ojibway Lake, Lake County

* U.S. dec. gives secs. 5, 6 Minn. " " " 6

Approved name ** North Wilder Lake Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T. 62 N., R. 8 W., * secs. 5, 6; 4th prin. meridian; 47°52'50" N., 91°23'30" W.

Names	Comments
Wilder Lakes, one of	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wilder Lake. McCauley: Wilder Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham, 296: Wilder Lake. Lake Gaz: Wilder. 274.60 acres. Co. map, 1923: Wilder Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Wilder Lake. Short: Shows it as two lakes: North Wilder Lake, sec.5,6; South Wilder Lake, sec.7,8. Eddy (12-7-39): North Wilder Lake. 18-92. 99 acres. Max. depth 25'. Outlet, Horseshoe Lake; inlet, creek. South Wilder Lake. 18-32. 61.4 acres. Max. depth 35'. Outlet, creek to North Wilder Lake; inlet, creeks. Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed. * Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: North Wilder Lake. * SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: North Wilder Lake.

[OVER]

USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. North Wilder Lake: lake about 99 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 5.5 miles south-southeast of Snowbank Lake and 0.8 mile northwest of South Wilder Lake (q.v.); Lake County; secs. 5 and 6, T. 62 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°52'50" N., 91°23'30" W. Not: One of Wilder Lakes. USFS: name now in limited use; to distinguish the feature from another of a group (see South Wilder Lake); approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Norway Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.3,s.e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Norway Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Norway Lake. Lake Gaz: Norway. 33.79 acres. Short: Norway Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Norway Lake. Co.map,1923: Norway Lake.

No. 3 Lake: see Three, Lake, Lake County

Oak Point Lake: see Good Lake, Lake County

Approved name ** Odeima Lake **Name in use** Heart Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Description T 60 N, R 8 W, Sec. 34, 35 4th prin. meridian; 47°38'35" N., 91°19'12" W.

Names	Authorities	Comments
Heart Lake	Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Co. map, 1916: unnamed Superior Forest map, 1938: unnamed Minnesota Hway Dept., co. map, 1950: unnamed Eddy (7-16-38): Heart Lake, 4;2 acres McCauley: not shown Superior Forest Map, 1912: unnamed *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Odeima Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Odeima Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Odeima Lake: lake about 200 yards long and 80 yards wide, in Superior National Forest, about 2.4 miles northeast of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 34 and 35, T. 60 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°38'35" N., 91°19'12" W. Not: Heart Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is the Ojibway word for Heart; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.	

Approved name Ogishkemuncie

Name in use Ogishkemuncie

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T65N R6W Sec #3, 23, 24, 26, 27

Names

Kingfisher

Ogishki Muncie

Comments

USGB: Sixth Report, 568: Ogishkemuncie: lake, Lake County, Minn. (Not Kingfisher nor Ogishki Muncie.)

Approved name

Name in use Ogish-ke-muncie Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 1,235.84 acres

Feature named Lake

County Lake & Cook

Location T. 65, R. 5, 6 W, Sec. 18; 13

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 44: Ogish-ke-muncie Lake. Total 1,235.84 acres. 37.79 acres in Cook Co.

Ogishki Muncie: See Ogishkemuncie, Lake County.

Approved name **Ojibway Lake **Name in use**

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9,10 W., sec.7,18;11,12,13,14. 4th prin. meridian; 47°57'00" N., 91°34'00" W. [west end], 47°56'45" N., 91°31'10"W. [east end]

Names

Twin Lakes
Northwestern Lake
Twin Lake
North Twin Lake
Triangle Lake [q.v.]
Upper Twin Lake.

Comments

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Twin Lakes.
McCauley: Twin L. Shown as one lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Twin. Listed as two separate lakes. Twin, sec.7,18, 62.75 acres. Twin, sec.11,12,13,14: 626.25 acres. Acreage of the latter combined with that of Triangle Lake.
Upham, 296: Northwestern Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.68: Northwestern Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Twin Lakes.
Short: Twin Lake. One Lake.
Eddy (8-5-36): Upper Twin Lake. 18-337. 438.4 acres. Max. depth 110'. Outlet, Lower Twin Lake (18-338); inlet, creek from unnamed lake.
Co. map, 1923: Twin Lakes.
Co. map, 1916: Unnamed
*Lake County Board approved 1-20-60: Ojibway Lake.
*SGB approved 11-22-60: Ojibway Lake (not: Twin Lake, North Twin Lake, Upper Twin Lake, Northwestern Lake)

(OVER) (over)

USBGN: Decision List No. 6103 and Docket List #29 [April 13, 1961]
Ojibway Lake: lake about 2.2 miles long, in Superior National Forest, just north of Triangle Lake and Camp Twenty Lake and about 14 miles east-northeast of Ely; named for the Ojibway Indians, early inhabitants of the area; Lake County; secs. 7 and 18, T. 63 N., R. 9 W. and secs. 11, 12, 13, and 14, T. 63 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°57'00" N., 91°34'00" W. [west end], 47°56'45" N., 91°31'10" W. [east end]. Not: North Twin Lake, Northwestern Lake, Triangle Lake [q.v.], Twin Lake, Twin Lakes, Upper Twin Lake.

MINN. STATE GEOG. BD., GABBRO LAKE 1:62; submitted by Minn. State Geog. Bd. as approved by Lake County Board of Commissioners and requested by USFS to relieve name duplication.

Oliver Lake: see Fisher Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Omaday Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.30,31.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Omaday Lake. McCauley: Omaday Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.; Omaday. 40.75 acres. Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Omaday Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Omaday Lake.

One Island Lake: see Rock Island Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use One, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N., R.9 W., sec.15,16,20,21,22,28,29.

Names	Comments
One Lake Lake No. 1 First Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Lake 1. McCauley: Lake No. 1. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: One. 847.80 acres. Short: Lake No. 1. Superior Forest Map,1924: Lake One. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Eddy (n.d.): Lake No. 1: 18-22. Outlet, to Kawishiwi River; inlet, creek from Lake No. 2. Co.map,1923: Lake 1. Winchell,4:267: First Lake. Minn. Hway Dept., 1950: Lake No. 1

Approved name **Organ Lake

Name in use Heart Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.24,25.

Names

Little Frear Lake

Heart Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Heart Lake.

McCauley: Heart Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz.: Little Frear. 63.64 acres.

Short: Little Frear Lake.

Eddy (11-6-39): Heart Lake. 18-249. 37.6 acres. Max. depth, 5'. Outlet, to Bone Lake. Inlet, creek.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Co. map, 1908: Unnamed

Co. map, 1916: Unnamed

Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed

Superior National Forest, 1912: unnamed

*SGB approved 12-30-60, subject to approval of county board: Organ Lake (not Heart Lake nor Little Frear Lake)

*Lake County Board approved 11-8-61: Organ Lake.

[over]

USBGN decisions Sept. through De c. 1962. List 6203.
Organ Lake: lake about 0.4 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 0.4 mile west of Frear Lake and 17 miles west-northwest of Lutsen; Lake County; secs. 24 and 25, T. 61 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°45'00" N., 91°02'05" W. Not: Heart Lake, Little Frear Lake.

Approved name ** Osier Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.30,31. 4th prin. meridian; 47°33'30" N., 91°23'35" W.

Names

Trout Lake

Comments

McCauley: Trout Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map,1938: Trout Lake.
Lake Gaz: Trout. 71.95 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Short: Trout Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1916: unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Osier Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Osier Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Osier Lake: lake about 71 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 4.5 miles south-southwest of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 30 and 31, T. 59 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°33'30" N., 91°23'35" W.
Not: Trout Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; for the osier willow which grows around the lake; the source of a stream known as Osier Creek;

OVER

approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from
January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Otter Lake: see Poplar Lake, Lake County

Approved name Cypress Lake
Ottertrack Lake

Name in use Otter Track Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location Lake County & Ontario, Canada; on the international boundary between Swamp Lake and Knife Lake; 48°10' N., 91°07' W. Partly in Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Otter Track Lake	USGB, Sixth Report,250: Cypress: lake, southwest of Saganaga Lake, Rainy River District, Ontario, and Lake County, Minn., international boundary. (Not Otter Track) Oct. 10, 1952. USGBN: Docket List #217: Cypress Lake: Minnesota, Lake County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 5 miles long, on the international boundary between Swamp Lake and Knife Lake; 48°10'N., 91°07' W.. Not Otter Track Lake. USBGN Dec. from July, 1950, to May, 1954, Dec. List #5401. Cypress Lake: lake about 5 miles long, on the international boundary between Swamp Lake and Knife Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Lake County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 10' N., 91° XXX 07' W. Not: Otter Track Lake.
Cypress Lake	USBGN: Decisions January through March 1979, Decision List No. 7901. Ottertrack Lake: lake, 10.5 km (6.5 mi.) long, on the United States-Canada boundary, 60 km (37 mi.) NE of Ely; according to Ojibway Indian legend, "a giant otter crossed on the north shore of this

(over)

lake and left tracks which are still visible today"; Lake Co., Minn.; Ontario; 48°12'12" N, 91°03'25" W (NE end), 48°09'20" N, 91°09'25" W (SW end). Not: Cypress Lake (1954; 1911 decisions).

Approved name ** Ova Lake
Ova Lake

Name in use Ova Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.9. Superior National Forest.

Names

Finn Lake

Comments

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Ova Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Ova Lake.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Finn Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Ova Lake on F.S. maps and selected as most authentic at joint meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens, and interested local residents. Origin of Ova could not be determined locally. Ova conforms to local use. Finn is very seldom used.

Lake Gaz.: Finn. 54.85 acres.

McCauley: Ova Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Ova Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Eddy (7-1-35): Ova Lake. 18-290. 30.2 acres. Max. depth,10'.

Short: Finn Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 31, 19~~48~~ 1943: Ova Lake. A lake in sec.9,10, T.60 N.,R.9 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake

over

County, Minnesota. Not Finn Lake.

Approved name Pagami Lake

Name in use Pagami Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9,10 W.,sec.31;36.

Names	Comments
Pogami Lake School Section Lake	USGB, Sixth Report, 580: Pagami Lake. Lake County, Minn., in sec. 36, T.63 N.,R.10 W., Superior National Forest. (Not Pogami.) Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pagami Lake. McCauley: School Section Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: School Section. 51.15 acres. Short: Pagami Lake.

Approved name Pakwene Lake

Name in use Pakwene Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location In sec. 5, T. 65, N., R. 11 W., Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Pakwéne	USGB: Sixth Report, 582: Pakwene: lake, Lake County, Minn., in sec. 5, T. 65 N., R. 1, W., Superior National Forest. Chippewa Indian word said to mean "smoke." USGBN: Decisions of February 25, 1936: Pakwene Lake: a lake in Sec. 5, T. 65 N., R. 11 W., Superior National Forest, Minn. Chippewa word meaning "smoke" "there is smoke". (Not Pakwéne)

Pakwéne Lake: See Pakwene Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Pan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.27,34.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Pan Lake. McCauley: Pan Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Pan. 115.25 acres. Short: Pan Lake. Co. Map,1923: Pan Lakes (one of). Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Pan Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 40.25 acres

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 64, R. 7, 6, Sec. 36; 31

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes, 83: Pan Lake, 40.25 acres.

Pan Lake: see Kivandeba Lake, Lake County

Pancake Island: see Beaver Island, Lake County

Approved name Pangi Lake

Name in use Pangi Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.19,20,29.

Names

Bass Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report: Pangi: lake, Lake County, Minn., in secs.19, 20,29,30, T.62 N.,R.9 W.,Superior National Forest. Chippewa Indian word meaning "little."

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pangi Lake.

McCauley: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Bass. 83.60 acres.

Short: Pangi Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Co. Map, 1923: Unnamed.

Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name Papoose Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake and St. Louis

Location T.66 N., R.11, 12 W., Sec. 31,36. Fourth principal meridian; 48°09'40" N., 91°47'45"W.

Names	Comments
Pappoose Lake	McCauley Map: Pappoose Lake Forest Service Map, 1924: Pappoose Lake Forest Service Map, 1938: Pappoose Lake Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pappoose Lake County Map, 1923: Pappose Lake Short: Papoose Lake USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Papoose Lake: lake about 0.4 mile across, about 18 miles north-northeast of Ely and 55 miles northeast of Hibbing; Lake and St. Louis Counties, Minnesota; sec. 36, T. 66 N., R. 12 W. and sec. 31, T. 66 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°09'40" N., 91°47'45" W. Not: Pappoose Lake.

Pappoose Lake: see Papoose Lake, Lake and St. Louis Counties

Approved name Parent Lake **Name in use** Parent Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8,9 W.,sec.6,7;1,12.

Names

Lac La Mar
Round Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 589: Parent: lake, Lake County, Minn., mostly in sec.6, T.63 N.,R.8 W., draining west to south end of Snowbank Lake. (Not Lac La Mar nor Round.)

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Parent Lake.

McCauley: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Short: Parent Lake.

Co. map, 1923: Round Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.68: Round Lake.

Eddy (12-4-39): Parent Lake; Round Lake. 18-291. Outlet, creek to Snowbank Lake; inlet, from Disappointment Lake.

Lake Gaz: Not given.

Parent Lake: see Perent Lake, Lake County.

~~Perent Lake; see Parent Lake, Lake County~~

Partridge Lake: see Bine Lake, Lake County.

Approved name ** Peavey Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.3,4. 4th prin. meridian; 47°37'25" N., 91°12'35" W.

Names	Comments
Long Lake	McCauley: Shown as two lakes, unnamed, wet, not meandered, 1 in sec 3 and the other in sec.3,4. Superior Forest Map,1938: Long Lake. Eddy (11-7-39): Long Lake. 18-269. 24.3 acres. Max.depth 5'. Outle to Hoist Lake; no inlet. Short: Unnamed. Co. map, 1908: Unnamed Co. map, 1916: Unnamed Minnesota platbook, 1916: not shown *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Peavey Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Peavey Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Peavey Lake: lake about 24 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 7.7 miles east of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 3 and 4, T. 59 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°37'25" N., 91°12'35" W. Not: Long Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; comes from the tool commonly used by lumberjacks to handle logs. Note a Hoist Lake nearby; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name Pellet Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Lake

Location Off the northern entrance point of Beaver Bay on the shore of Lake Superior; Lake County; 47° 16' 10" N., 91° 16' 05" W.

Names	Comments
	USGBN: Decisions rendered between May 1954 through March, 1957: (Taken from Decision List No. 5701) Pellet Island: island about 700 feet long, off the northern entrance point of Beaver Bay on the shore of Lake Superior; Lake County; 47° 16' 10" N., 91° 16' 05" W.

Approved name ** Pelt Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.27. 4th prin. meridian, 47°49'20" N., 91°20'10" W.

Names

Wolf Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Wolf Lake.
McCauley: Wolf Lake, Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Wolf. 99.75 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Short: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: not shown
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Pelt Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Pelt Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Pelt Lake: lake about 99 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, north of the Isabella River and about 12.2 miles south-southeast of the south end of Snowbank Lake; Lake County; sec. 27, T. 62 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian, 47°49'20" N., 91°20'10" W. Not: Wolf Lake.

OVER

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; the proposed name (Pelt) retains some association with the animal; has approval of Minn. GB.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Perch Lake: see Cougar Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Perent Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61,62 N.,R.6,7 W.,sec.31,32;36;1;4,5,6,7,8. 4th prin. meridian; 47°48' N., 91°08' W.

Names

Parent Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Parent Lake.
McCauley: Parent Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Perent Lake.
Upham, 296: Parent Lake.
Lake Gaz: Parent. 1571.32 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Parent Lake.
Co. map, 1923: Parent Lake.
Short: Parent Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1912: Parent Lake
[illegible]
Co. Map, 1908: Perent Lake
Co. Map, 1916: Perent Lake
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Perent Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Perent Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Perent Lake: lake about 3 miles long and 1,571 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 16 miles northeast of Isabella; Lake County; T. 61 and 62 N.,

OVER

R. 6 W., and T. 61 and 62 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°48' N., 91°08' W. Not: Parent Lake.
USFS: name with variation in spelling; to avoid confusion with Parent Lake in T. 63 N. Rs. 8 and 9 W., BGN decision; believed to be a family name; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name **Perent River

Name in use Parent River

Pronunciation

Feature named River

County Lake

Location Source T.61N., R.7W., flows westward into Isabella Lake, T.62N., R.7W., sec. 31 4th prin. meridian; 47°48'35" N., 91°16'05" W.

Names	Comments
Parent River	Minn. Hway Atlas, 1940, Parent River Minn. Highway Dept., Lake County, 1950, Parent River Co. map, 1916: Not shown Co. map, 1908: Unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed Superior Forest Map, 1912: Unnamed *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Perent River. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Perent River. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Perent River: stream about 7 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading in Perent Lake (q.v.) in sec. 1, T. 61 N., R. 7 W., and flowing westward to Isabella Lake; Lake County; sec. 31, T. 62 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°48'35" N., 91°16'05" W. Not: Parent River. USFS: change in spelling to agree with name of its source (Perent Lake (q.v.); approved by Minn. Geographic Board. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Peterson Lake: see Sagus Lake, Lake County

Petit Marais: see Little Marais, Lake County

Approved name Phantom Lake

Name in use Swamp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57,58 N.,R.10 W.,sec.3;34. Fourth principal meridian; 47°27'35" N., 91°35'15" W.

Names
Muck Lake
Swamp Lake

Comments
McCauley: Swamp Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Swamp Lake.
Lake Gaz: Swamp. 73.09 acres.
Short: Swamp Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Muck Lake.
USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec. 1964. Phantom Lake: lake about 0.4 mile across, about 3.5 miles south-southeast of Greenwood Lake; Lake County, Minnesota; N 1/2 sec. 3, T. 57 N., R. 10 W. and S 1/2 sec. 34, T. 58 N., R 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°27'35" N., 91°35'15" W. Not: Muck Lake, Swamp Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Phoebe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, Cook

Location T.62 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.6,7,8,17,18,19;1,12,13.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Phoebe Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Phoebe. 799.13 acres. 45.08 acres in Lake; 754.05 in Cook. Co. Map,1923: Phoebe Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Phoebe Lake. Short: Phoebe Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Pickerel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10,11 W.,sec.19,30;24,25.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Pickerel Lake. McCauley: Pickerel Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Pickerel. 118 acres. Upham,296: Pickerel Lake. Short: Pickerel Lake. Co. Map,1923: Pickerel Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Pickerel Lake.

Pickeral, Lake: see Dam Five Lake, Lake County.

Pickerel Lake: see Dam Five Lake, Lake County.

Pickerel Lake: see Kitigan Lake, Lake County.

~~Pickerel Lake: see Lower Sand Lake,~~ Lake County

Pickerel Lake: see Mitawan Lake, Lake County.

Sand Lake; see Upper Sand Lake, Lake County

Pickerel Lake: see Two Deer Lake, Lake County.

~~Two Deer Lake: see Pickerel Lake, Lake County~~

Pickerel Lake: see Two Deer Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Pickle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.7 W.,sec.26,34,35.

Names

Knox Lake

Comments

Upham,296: Pickle Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Pickle Lake.
McCauley: Pickle Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Pickle (Knox). 102.25 acres.
Short: Pickle Lake.
Winchell,4: : Pickle Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Pickle Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Pickle Lake.
Eddy (9-18-39): Pickle Lake. 18-294. 102.2 acres. Max. depth,25'. Outlet, to Spoon Lake. Inlet, from Kettle Lake.

Pietra Lake: see Pietro Lake, Lake County

Approved name * Pietro Lake Name in use Pietro Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.7,8,17,18. Superior National Forest.

Names

Pietra Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Pietro Lake.

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Lake Gaz.: Pietra. 338.75 acres.

McCauley: Pietro Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Pietro Lake.

Short: Pietra Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Pietro Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Pike Lake: see Amoeber Lake, Lake County

Approved name Pike Lake

Name in use Pike Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.13,14,24.

Names

Moose Larson Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Pike Lake.
McCauley: Pike Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Pike. 82.80 acres.
Eddy (7-15-38): Moose Larson Lake; Pike Lake. 18-281. 76.5 acres. Max. depth 10'. Outlet, to Pickerel Lake; inlet, ditch.
Winchell,4:268: Pike Lake.
Short: Pike Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Decisions of the U. S. Board on Geographic names, Feb. 28, 1936:
Pike Lake: A lake in Sections 13 and 24, T. 60 N, R 10 W., Superior National Forest, Minnesota.
recorded in Decisions rendered between July 1, 1935, and June 30, 1936 p. 34

Approved name Pine Creek

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Lake, St. Louis

Location T.55 N., R.11 and 12 W., secs. 13,14,21,22. Fourth principal meridian; 47°15'01"N., 91°52'45"W.

Names

Stewart Branch Cloquet River
Stewart Branch
Stewart Brook
Little Stewart River
Stewart River

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 24, Lake 10: Stewart River. Rises in T.55 N., R.11 W., sec. 11, Lake County, flows w. and empties into Cloquet River in T. 55 N., R. 12 W., sec. 16.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Stewart Branch Cloquet River.

Co. Map, 1937: Stewart Brook.

D. & I.R. Land Map, 1921: Stewart Branch.

Short Map: Stewart River.

USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Pine Creek: stream about 13 miles long, heading just north of Highland Lake, at about 47°13'20" N., 91°44'00" W., and flowing generally westward to the Cloquet River about 2.5 miles northwest of Stone Lake; St. Louis and Lake Counties, Minnesota; sec. 17, T. 55 N., R. 12 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°15'01" N., 91°52'45" W.

Not: Little Stewart River, Stewart Branch, Stewart River.

Approved name		**Name in use**	Pine Lake
Pronunciation		Area: 136.20 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	T. 60, R. 10, Sec. 28, 29, 32, 33		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 80: Pine Lake, 136.20 acres.

See also card under St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, St. Louis

Location T.57,58 N.,R.11,12 W.,sec.6;1;31;36.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Pine. 340.45 acres. 44 acres in Lake, 296 in St. Louis.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pine Lake.
Co. map, 1923: Pine Lake.
Short: Pine Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.22,27.

Names

Little Sucker Lake

Comments

Upham,296: Pine Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Pine Lake.
McCauley: Pine Lake, Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Pine. 139.50 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Little Sucker Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Short: Pine Lake.

Pine Lake: see Wampus Lake, Lake County

Pine Lake: see Woodcock Lake, Lake County

Pine Lake: see Wood Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Pipestone Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.64,65 N.,R.10,11 W., Fall Lake Township. Basswood Lake

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Pipestone Bay. Part of Basswood Lake. McCauley: Not shown. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Pipestone Bay. Short: Pipestone Bay. Superior Forest Map,1924: Pipestone Bay. Eddy (9-2-37). Pipestone Bay. 18-17. Gaz. Lakes, 80: Pipestone Bay, 1,828.04 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Pipestone Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Waterfall

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R. 11 W. ,sec.22.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Pipestone Falls. On stream between Pipestone Bay and Newton Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map,1923: Pipestone Falls.

Approved name ** Pitcha Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.19,20,29,30. 4th prin. meridian; 47°39'47" N., 91°38'25" W.

Names

Mud Lake ?
Camp Seven Lake
Long Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Long Lake.
McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Long. 44.35 acres.
Short: Long Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed. ?
Eddy (11-1-39): Camp 7 Lake. 18-201. 30 acres. Max.depth 7'.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1908: Unnamed
Co. map, 1916: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Pitcha Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Pitcha Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Pitcha Lake: lake about 0.5 mile long and 0.1 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 13 miles west-northwest of Isabella and 20 miles southeast of Ely; Lake County; secs. 19, 20, 29, and 30, T. 60 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°39'47" N., 91°38' 25" W. Not: Camp Seven Lake,

OVER

Long Lake, nor Mud Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is the Chippewa word for "long"; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name **Pitfall Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 65 N., R. 6 W., Sec. 11 4th prin. meridian; 48°07'53" N., 91°03'45" W.

Names

Trap Lake

Comments

Minn. platbook, 1916: not shown
Superior Forest map, 1912: not shown
Co. map, Phillips, 1896: unnamed
Co. map, Jewett, 1916: unnamed
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
Superior Forest maps, 1920, 1938: unnamed
Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1927: unnamed
Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Trap Lake
Lake Gaz.: not listed
McCauley: unnamed

*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Pitfall Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Pitfall Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Pitfall Lake: lake about 0.6 mile long and 0.1 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 4.5 miles north-northwest of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; sec. 11, T. 65 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°07'53" N., 91°03'45" W. Not: Trap Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Planted Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.18,19.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Eddy (7-12-38): Planted Lake. 18-296. 61.1 acres. Max.depth,5'. No outlet; inlet, marsh. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Plum Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60,61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4,5;32,33.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Plum Lake. McCauley: Plum Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Plum. 78.04 acres. Short: Plum Lake. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Plum Lake: see Dix Lake, Lake County

Pogami Lake: see Pagami Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Polly Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.27,28,32,33,34.

Names

Lake Polly

Comments

Upham, 296: Lake Polly.
McCauley: Polly Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lake Polly.
Lake Gaz: Polly. 477.25 acres.
Eddy (12-4-39): Polly Lake. 18-298. 477.2 acres. Max. depth ? Outlet, to Koma Lake; inlet, creeks and Hazel Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Lake Polly.
Co. map, 1923: Lake Polly.
Winchell,4:305: Lake Polly.

Short: Polly Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Poplar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.5,7,8. Fall Lake Township.

Names

Otter Lake
Browns Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Poplar Lake.
McCauley: Otter Lake. Wet. Meandered.
USGS, Ely Quad.: Browns Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Poplar. 176.75 acres.
Short: Poplar Lake.
Eddy (n.d.): Poplar Lake; Otter Lake. 18-342. 205.6 acres. Max. depth, 20'. Outlet, creek to Fall Lake. Inlet, creek.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Pork Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.6 W.,secs.1,2. Lake Superior

Names

Comments

Co. Map,1923: Pork Bay.

Upham, 295: Pork Bay. In Lake Superior, near mouth of Manitou River. In notable contrast with the grandeur of the names of other places in this vicinity.

McCauley: Not shown.

Short: Pork Bay.

Winchell,4:pl.FF: Pork Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Pork Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Lake

Location T.57, 58 N.,R.6 W.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map (n.d.): Pork Bay. S.e. part of county. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name	Portage Lake	**Name in use**	Portage Lake
Pronunciation	Portage Lake		
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	Rainy River District, Ontario and Lake County, Minn. international boundary. T65N, R8W,		

Names	Comments
Potato Lake	USGB: Sixth Report 616: Portage: lake, west of Knife Lake, Rainy River District, Ontario, and Lake County, Minn. international boundary. (Not Potato.)
	USGB Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954. Portage Lake: lake about 0.2 mile long, on the international boundary west of Knife Lake; Lake County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 04' 25" N., 91° 18' 45" W. Not: Potato Lake. Dec. List #5401.
Potato Lake	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1979, Decision List No. 7902. Portage Lake: lake, 0.97 km (0.6 mi.) long, W of Knife Lake, 0.8 km (0.5 mi.) N Vera Lake, and 0.32 km (0.2 mi.) S of the U.S.-Canada boundary; Lake Co., Minn.; sec. 36, T 65 N, R 8 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 48°04'05" N, 91°18'25" W; 1953 description revised. Not: Potato Lake.

Portage Lake: see Bonnie Lake, Lake County

Potato Lake: see Portage Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Prairie Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.1. Fall Lake Township.

Names

La Prairie Portage

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Prairie Portage. On Int. Boundary.

McCauley: Prairie Portage.

Minn. in 3 Cent., 1:308: Prairie Portage. Very improperly named, as there is no ground about it that answers to that description, except a small spot at the embarking place at the west end of Otter Lake; to the east is an entire bog.

Short: Prairie Portage. Between Basswood and Birch Lakes on Int. Boundary

Gates, Five Fur Traders, 101-117: Prairie Portages. Also called La Prairie Portage.

Winchell,4:p.283: Prairie Portage.

Approved name

Name in use Prairie Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.

Names

Comments

Short: Prairie Portage.

McCauley: Prairie Portage.Cabin,sec.2.

Prune Lake: see Ledge Lake, Lake County

Pseudo-Messer Lake: see Sucker Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Quadga Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.25,26,35,36.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Quadga Lake. McCauley: Quadga Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Quadga. 186.05 acres. Short: Quadga Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Quadga Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed Lake. Co.map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Rabbit Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W., sec.27,34. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map; Rabbit Lake. Highway Dept List: Rabbit Lake. 121 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Rabbit Lake. Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Rabbit. 121 acres. Short Map: Rabbit Lake. Winchell, Pl.68, v. 4: Unnamed.

Rabbit Lake: see Bunny Lake, Lake County.

Rabbit Lake: see Wabosons Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Range Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.11,12 W.,sec.18;13.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Range Lake. McCauley: Range Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Range. 112.77 acres. 74.17 in Lake; 38.60 in St. Louis Short: Range Lake. Eddy (1244-39): Range Lake. 18-301. 112.77 acres. Outlet, creek to Low Lake. Inlet, marsh. Co. Map,1923: Range Lake.

Range Lake: see Bakekana Lake, Lake County.

~~Bango Lake; see Baker Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name **Raven Lake
Raven Lake

Name in use Raven Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N. R.6 W.,sec.7,18. Superior National Forest.

Names

Lynx Lake
Link Lake
Linx Lake

Comments

8 Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Lynx Lake on 1938 Superior Natl. Forest map and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Raven Lake preferred locally, and used on some F.S.maps. Origin could not be determined locally. Lynx is a duplication of another lake name in St. Louis County.

Lake Gaz: Lynx. 98.36 acres.
McCauley: Lynx Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Raven Lake, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Raven Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Raven Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co.map,1923: Link Lake.
Short: Lynx Lake.

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 31, ~~1948~~ 1943: Raven Lake. A lake in sec.7,8,18, T.64 N.,R.6 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Link Lake,Linx Lake, Lynx Lake.

Approved name ** Redskin Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.35. (SW 1/4) 4th prin. meridian; 47°38'05" N., 91°18'50" W.

Names

Byron Lake
Indian Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Indian Lake.
Short: Byron Lake.
McCauley: Not shown.
Co. map, 1916: Not shown
Co. map, 1908: Not shown
Minn. platbook, 1916: Not shown
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Redskin Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Redskin Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Redskin Lake: lake about 80 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 2.3 miles east-northeast of Isabella; Lake County; SW 1/4 sec. 35, T. 60 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°38'05" N., 91°18'50" W.
Not: Byron Lake, Indian Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; retains the association of Indian; approved by the County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Reserve Lake: see John Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Rice Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.64,65 N.,R.9 W.,secs.3,4;34. Fall Lake Township. Basswood Lake

Names	Comments
	Short: Rice Bay. In Basswood Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Rice Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.29,32,33 28,

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Rice Lake. McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Rice. 380 acres. Superior Forest Map,1932: Rice Lake. Short: Rice Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1912: Rice Lake Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed

Approved name

Name in use River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.14,22,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: River Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: River. 93.75 acres. Short:River Lake.

Rock Lake: see Butterfly Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Rock Island Lake

Name in use One Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 63 N., R. 9 W., sec. 33 4th prin. meridian, 47°53'40" N., 91°28'40" W.

Names	Comments
One Island Lake	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Unnamed Minn. Highway Dept., Lake County, 1950: One Island Lake Co. Map, 1916: Not shown Minn. platbook, 1916: Not shown Co. Map, 1908: Not shown *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Rock Island Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Rock Island Lake. USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Rock Island Lake: lake about 120 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 18 miles east of Ely and 4.8 miles south-southwest of the southern end of Snowbank Lake; Lake County; sec. 33, T. 63 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal meridian, 47°53'40" N., 91°28'40" W. Not: One Island Lake. USFS: new name to eliminate duplication; presumably refers to the geologic structure of the island; has approval of Minn. GB. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Roe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.18,19.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Roe Lake. McCauley: Roe Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Roe. 64.80 acres. Short: Roe Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Roe Lake. Co.map,1923: Roe Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name ** Rota Lake

Name in use [illegible]

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.9 W.,sec.2,3. 4th prin. meridian; 47°32'20" N., 91°27'07"W.

Names

Round Lake

Comments

McCauley: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Round Lake.
Lake Gaz: Round. 91.29 acres.
Short: Round Lake.
Co. map, 1916: unanamed
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Rota Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Rota Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Rota Lake: lake about 0.4 mile in diameter and 91 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 7 miles southwest of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 2 and 3, T. 58 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°32'20" N., 91°27'07" W. Not: Round Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is Latin for wheel; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Round Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.12.

Names	Comments
Fanchon Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Round Island Lake. McCauley: Shown as swamp. Eddy (8-14-35): Round Island Lake. 18-302. 68.6 acres. Max.depth 5' Outlet,creek to Little Isabella River; inlet, marsh. Short: Fanchon Lake.

Round Lake: see Bonga Lake, Lake County

Round Lake: see Circle Lake, Lake County

Round Lake: see Doyle Lake, Lake County

Round Lake: see Parent Lake, Lake County

Round Lake: see Rota Lake, Lake County.

Approved name Sable Lake **Name in use** Sable Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T163 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1.

Names	Comments
	USGB, Sixth Report, 655: Sable:L lake, Lake County, Minn., in sec.1 T.63 N.,R.8 W., Superior National Forest. In shape lake resembles a sable traveling. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Sable Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Sable Lake.

Approved name **Sagus Lake
Sagus Lake

Name in use Sagus Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6,7 W.,sec.18,19;13,24. Superior National Forest.

Names
Peterson Lake
Little Sagus Lake

Comments

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Sagus Lake, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Sagus Lake.
Recommened by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Peterson Lake on Superior Forest maps and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Sagus Lake or Little Sagus Lake commonly used by guides and other local persons. Origin of Sagus could not be determined locally. Peterson is duplicated and is not generally accepted. Sagus is the common local name.
Lake Gaz.: Peterson. 55.25 acres.
McCauley: Peterson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Jul 1943
USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ 31, ~~1948~~: Sagus Lake. A lake in sec.18,19, T.64 N.,R.6 W., and sec.13,24, T.64 N.,R.7 W., 4th P.M. Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Little Sagus Lake, Peterson Lake.

St. Louis Lake: see Culkin, Lake, Lake County

Sally Lake: see Slate Lake, Lake County

Sand Creek: see Mitawan Creek, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.10,11 W.,sec.7,18;12,13,23,24,25,26.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Sand Lake. McCauley: Sand Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sand Lake. Lake Gaz: Sand. 535.29 acres. Eddy (7-8-38): Sand Lake. 18-304. 535.2 acres. Max.depth 11'. Outlet Stony Lake; inlet ditch. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed Co.map,1923: Sand Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Sand Lake. Short: Sand Lake.

Sand Lake: see Kitigan Lake, Lake County.

Sand Lake: see Mitawan Lake, Lake County.

~~Pickerel Lake, see~~ Upper Sand Lake, Lake County

Sand Lake: see Tomahawk Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Sandpit Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11 W.,sec.7.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Sandpit Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938. Sandpit Lake.
Short: Sandpit Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Sandpit Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Sandpit Lake.
Eddy (12-5-39): Sandpit Lake. 18-308.

Sand River: see Inga Creek, Lake County.

Sand River: see Mitawan Creek, Lake County.

Saturday Lake: see Mud Lake, Lake County

Sawteeth Mountains: see Sawtooth Mountains, Lake and Cook counties

Approved name Sawtooth Mountains Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Hills County Lake and Cook counties

Location 47°47' N, 90°19' W [NE end], 47°14' N, 91°23' W [SW end].

Names

Fond du lac Mountains
North Shore "
Sawteeth "
Sawtooth Range
Misquah Hills

Comments

Upham, 146: Sawteeth Mountains. In voyaging along the n. shore of Lake Superior, the highland in Cook County within one or two or three miles back from the shore is seen as a succession of serrate hills and low mountains, the peaks being generally about two miles apart for distances of many miles. The visible crest line thus presents a remarkable profile, resembling the teeth of an immense saw. Between Temperance River and Grand Marais, through nearly thirty miles, a somewhat regular series of these sharp outlines on the verge of the interior plateau has received the name of Sawteeth Mountains.

Winchell, 4:315: Sawteeth Mountains.

McCauley: Not shown.

[over]

USGB Decisions on Geographic Names January through March, 1968. Decision List No. 6801. Sawtooth Mountains: mountains, 60 mi. long, extend SW from Grand Marais along the NW shore of Lake Superior to a point 3 mi. SW of the village of Beaver Bay; Lake and Cook Cos., Minn.; 47°47' N, 90°19' W [NE end], 47°14' N, 91°23' W [SW end]. Not: Fond du lac Mountains, Misquah Hills, North Shore Mountains, Sawteeth Mountains, Sawtooth Range.

Sawtooth Range: see Sawtooth Mountains, Lake and Cook counties

Approved name ** Scarp Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.31,32. 4th principal meridian; 47°38'24" N., 91°07'40" W.

Names	Comments
Cliff Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Cliff Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (8-24-38): Cliff Lake. 44.8 acres. Max. depth,20'. Outlet, to Wolf Creek. Inlet, creek. 18-212. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Scarp Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Scarp Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Scarp Lake: lake about 0.6 mile long, in Superior National Forest, about 11.7 miles east-northeast of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 31 and 32, T. 60 N., R.6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°38'24" N., 91°07'40" W. Not: Cliff Lake USFS: new name to reduce duplication; refers to the steep cliff or scarp on the north side of the lake; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board. USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Schaff's Lake: see Lax Lake, Lake County

School Section Lake: see Pagami Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Scott

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.9 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Geol.Survey,13 (1917): Scott. D&NM r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Scott Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.10 W.,sec.21. Silver Creek Township

Names	Comments
	Short: Scott Junction. On D.M.&I.R. r.r. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Scott Junction. Mail,Wales.

Approved name

Name in use Scott Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.34,35.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Scott Lake.
McCauley: Scott Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Scott. 64.90 acres.
Short: Scott Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Second Lake: see Two, Lake, Lake County

Section Eleven Lake: see Grouse Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Section Sixteen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11 W.,sec.16.

Names

Section 16 Lake
Sixteen Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Section 16 Lake.
McCauley: Section Sixteen Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Section Sixteen. 80.50 acres.
Eddy (n.d.): Sixteen Lake. 18-345. No outlet; inlet, creek.
Short: Section 16 Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Section Thirty: Section Thirty Mine, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Section Thirty Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.29,30.

Names	Comments
	USGS,Ely Quad: Section Thirty Mine. D.M.&N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Section Thirty Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.30

Names
Section Thirty

Comments
McCauley: Section Thirty.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Section Thirty Mine.
R.R.Com.Map,1930: Section Thirty Mine.
Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Section Thirty Mine. Mail,Winton.
Short: Section Thirty. D.M.&I.R. r.r.

Approved name Section Twelve Lake **Name in use** Section Twelve Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.12. Superior National Forest.

Names

Camp Twenty Lake
Section 02 Lake
Section (12) Lake

Comments

McCauley: Section Twelve Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Short: Section Twelve Lake.

USBGN, Decisions, Sept.-Dec. 1961: Section Twelve Lake: lake about 0.4 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, 0.3 mile north of Ojibway Lake and about 14 miles east-northeast of Ely; Lake County; sec. 12, T. 63 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°57'25" N., 91°32'30" W. Not: Camp Twenty Lake (q.v.), Section 02 Lake, Section (12) Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Section Twenty-nine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.20,29.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Section 29 Lake. McCauley: Section Twenty-Nine Lake. Lake Gaz: Section Twenty-nine. 111.55 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed. Co. map, 1923: Unnamed. Short: Section 29 Lake.

Section 02 Lake: see Section Twelve Lake, Lake County.

Section (12) Lake: see Section Twelve Lake, Lake County

Section 27 Lake: see Sonju Lake, Lake County

Approved name: Seed Lake

Name in use: Seed

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Lake

County: Lake

Location: Lake County, Minn. and Rainy River District, Ontario, Canada, west of Knife Lake, between Portage Lake on the east and Melon Lake on the west.

Names

Comments

USGB: Sixth Report, 679: Seed: lake, Lake County, Minn., and Rainy River District, Ontario, Canada, west of Knife Lake, between Portage Lake on the east and Melon Lake on the west.

USGB: Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954. Seed Lake: lake about 0.7 mile long, about 0.5 mile west of Knife Lake and partly in Superior National Forest; the international boundary passes through the southern part of this lake; Lake County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 04' 30" N., 91° 19' 15" W. Dec. List #5401.

Approved name

Name in use Sema Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.7 W.,sec.25.

Names

Coon Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Sema Lake.
McCauley: Sema Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Sema (Coon). 86.50 acres.
Short: Sema Lake.
Eddy (n.d.): Sema Lake. 18-309. 86.5 acrew. Max. depth,70'. Outlet, creek to Knife Lake. No inlet.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Seven Beaver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.11,12 W.,sec.18;13,14,22,23,24,26,27.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Seven Beaver Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Seven Beaver. 1183.70 acres. 18.70 in Lake, 1165. in St. Louis.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Seven Beaver Lake.

Short: Seven Beaver Lake.

Winchell, 4E268: Seven Beaver Lake.

Shallow Lake: see Deep Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Shamrock Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60,61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.4;32,33. 4th prin. meridian; 47°43'10" N., 91°36'55" W.

Names

Kelly Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Kelly Lake.
McCauley: Kelly Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Kelly. 92.78 acres.
Eddy (7-3-38): Kelly Lake. 18-265. 56 acres. Max.depth 19'. No outlet; inlet , marsh.
Co.map,1923: Kelly Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68. Unnamed.
Co. map, 1916: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Shamrock Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Shamrock Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Shamrock Lake: lake about 0.3 mile across and 56 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 14 miles northwest of Isabella; Lake County; sec. 4, T. 60 N., R. 10 W., and sec. 33, T. 61 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°43'10" N., 91°36'55" W. Not: Kelly Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Shoe Lake: see Chipmunk Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Shoepack Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.8,17.

Names	Comments
	Upham,295: Shoepack Lake. McCauley: Shoepack Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Shoepack Lake. Short: Shoepack Lake. Co.map,1923: Shoepack Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Silver Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.10 W.,sec.34. Silver Creek Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Silver Creek. Short: Silver Creek. T.53,54 N.,R.10 W.,secs.3,4;33,34.

Approved name

Name in use Silver Creek Cliff

Pronunciation

Feature named Cliff

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.10 W.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map (n.d.): Silver Creek Cliff. McCauley: Not shown. M.H., 12:286: Silver Creek Cliff. On Lake Superior

Approved name

Name in use Silver Creek Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Lake

Location T.53,54,55,56,57 N.,R.9,10 W.

Names

Comments

Upham,294: Silver Creek Township. Organized May 3,1905: Received the name of a creek (q.v.) flowing into Lake Superior, 4 miles N.E. of Two Harbors.

McCauley: Silver Creek Township

Minn.Platbook,1916: Silver Creek Township.

Short: Silver Creek Township.

Approved name *Silver Island Lake

Name in use Silver Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.5,6; T.61 N.,R.6,7 W.,sec.19,20,29,30,31,32;25,36. Superior National Forest.

Names

Island Lake
Bellissima Lake

Comments

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Silver Island Lake.

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings compiled by Regional Office, U.S. Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at joint meeting, 1936.

Lake Gaz.: Island. 1267.82 acres.

McCauley: Silver Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Short: Silver Island Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Island Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1924;1938: Silver Island Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Silver Island Lake.

Upham,296: Bellissima Lake; Island Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Bellissima Lake.

Silver Lake: see Luster Lake, Lake County.

Silver Lake: see Wadop Lake, Lake County.

~~Silver Lake, see Alder Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name

Name in use Silver Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.32. Fall Lake Township. White Iron Lake

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Silver Rapids. At northern tip of White Iron Lake. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Silver Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.32. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS,Ely Quad.: Silver Rapids. 1 mile north of White Iron village

Approved name

Name in use Sister Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.21,28.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Sister Lake. McCauley: Sister Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Sister. 110.75 acres. Short: Sister Lake. Eddy (8-21-36): Sister Lake. 122.8 acres. Max. depth,15'. Outlet, to Cross River. Inlet, Pickeral Lake. Co. Map,1923: Sister Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Sixteen Lake: see Section Sixteen Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Skoota Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64,65 N.,R.7 W.,sec.5;32,33.

Names

Yam Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Skoota Lake.
McCauley: Skoota Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Skoota. (Yam). 99 acres.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Short: Skoota Lake.
Eddy (9-15-39): Skoota Lake. 18-203. 99 acres. Max. depth,50'. Outlet, creek to Knife Lake. No inlet.

Approved name

Name in use Slate Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.8,9,16,17.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Slate Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Slate. 241.40 acres.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Slate Lake.
Eddy (7-27-37): Slate Lake. 18-243. 235 acres. Max. depth 10'
Outlet, Stony River; inlet, Stony River. Also 16-32.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Slate Lake.
Co. map, 1923: Slate Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.68: Slate Lake.
Upham, 296: Slate Lake.
Short: Slate Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Slate Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.17

Names

Sally Lake

Comments

McCauley: Slate Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Shows it as part of the Slate Lake in sec.8,9,16,17.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Slate Lake.
Lake Gaz: Slate. 50.40 acres.
Eddy (7-27-37): Sally Lake. 18-303. 59 acres. Max. depth 9'.
Co. map, 1917: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.
Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Slate Lake: see Ima Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Small Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.9,16.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Small Lake. McCauley: Small Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Small. 45.45 acres. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Short: Small Lake. Sec. 16 only.

Snow Bank Lake: see Snowbank Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Snowbank Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63,64 N.,R.8,9 W.

Names

Snow Bank Lake

Comments

Upham, 296: Snowbank Lake. A translation of its Ojibway name, whic means, as Gilfillan defined it, "Snow blown up in heaps lying about here and there.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Snow Bank Lake.

McCauley: Snowbank Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Snowbank. 4331.34 acres.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Snow Bank Lake.

Short: Snowbank Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Snow Bank Lake.

Eddy (12-6-39): Snowbank Lake. 18-313. 4331.3 acres.

Winchell, 4:pl.68: Snowbank Lake.

Co. map, 1923: Snow Bank Lake.

Snowshoe Lake: see Gulkin, Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Sonju Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.7 W.,sec.27,28.

Names	Comments
Section 27 Lake	McCauley: Section 27 Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sonju Lake. Lake Gaz: Sonju. 37.10 acres. Short: Sonju Lake.

Approved name ** Source Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N..R.10 W.,sec.25,26. 4th prin. meridian; 47°28'57" N., 91°33'10" W.

Names

Indian Lake

Comments

McCauley: Indian Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Indian Lake.
Lake Gaz: Indian. 59.20acres.
Short: Indian Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed
Co. map, 1908: Unnamed
Co. map, 1916: Not shown
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Source Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Source Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Source Lake: lake about 59 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 13 miles southwest of Isabella and 2 miles north of Whyte; Lake County; secs. 25 and 26, T. 58 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°28'57" N., 91°33'10" W. Not: Indian Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; the source of Stony River; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

South Agate Bay: see Agate Bay, Lake County

Approved name *South Branch Manitou River Name in use South Branch Manitou Ricer

Pronunciation

Feature named stream County Lake

Location Rises in T.58 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1; flows east and joins the Manitou River in T.58 N., R.7 W.,sec.9. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939. Upham: Not given. McCauley Map, Lake 9: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Not shown. *SGB, Dec.2,1940: South Branch Manitou River.

Approved name

Name in use South Farm Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62,63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.1,2;35,36.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: South Farm Lake. McCauley: South Farm Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: South Farm. 314.33 acres. Short: South Farm Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: South Farm Lake. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use South Hope Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4,5.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: South Hope Lake.
McCauley: South Hope Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.:South Hope. 44.78 acres.
Short: South Hope Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use South Kawishiwi Camp Ground

Pronunciation

Feature named Camp Grounds

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.11 W.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: South Kawishiwi Camp Ground.
McCauley:Not shown.

Approved name	South Kawishiwi	**Name in use**	South Kawishiwi
Pronunciation	Kă wish' ĭ wĭ or Kăsh' ă wāy		
Feature named	River	**County**	Lake
Location	Flows out of Kawishiwi River in sec. 26, T. 63 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian, to the foot of Birch Lake and thence north to White Iron Lake, & thence east to the Kawishiwi River, Superior National Forest.		

Names

Comments

USGB: Sixth Report, 710: South Kawishiwi: river, Lake County, Minn., flows out of Kawishiwi River in sec. 26, T. 63 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian, to the foot of Birch Lake and thence north to White Iron Lake, and thence east to the Kawishiwi River, Superior National Forest. Pronounced Kă wish'ĭ wĭ or Kăsh' ă wāy.

Approved name South Twin Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T 57 N, R 15 W, secs. 4 and 9.

Names	Comments
Twin Lake.	USBGN: Decisions July through September 1979. Decision List No. 7903. South Twin Lake: lake, 0.97 km (0.6 mi.) long, one of the Twin Lakes, 3.2 km (2 mi.) N of Palo; Lake Co., Minn.; secs. 4 and 9, T 57 N, R 15 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°26'42" N, 92°14'45" W. Not: Twin Lake.

Approved name ** South Wilder Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 62 N., R. 8 W., secs. 7,8; 4th prin. meridian; 47°51'53" N., 91°22'40" W.

Names

Wilder Lakes, one of

Comments

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wilder Lake.
McCauley: Wilder Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham, 296: Wilder Lake.
Lake Gaz: Wilder. 274.60 acres.
Co. map, 1923: Wilder Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Wilder Lake.
Short: Shows it as two lakes: North Wilder Lake, sec. 5,6; South Wilder Lake, sec. 7,8.
Eddy (12-7-39): North Wilder Lake. 18-92. 99 acres. Max. depth 25'. Outlet, Horseshoe Lake; inlet, creek. South Wilder Lake. 18-32. 61.4 acres. Max. depth 35'. Outlet, creek to North Wilder Lake; inlet, creeks.
Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed.
* Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: South Wilder Lake.
* SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: South Wilder Lake.

[OVER]

USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. South Wilder Lake: lake about 0.9 mile long and 61 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 6.7 miles south-southeast of Snowbank Lake and 0.8 mile southeast of North Wilder Lake (q.v.); Lake County; secs. 7 and 8, T.62 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°51'53" N., 91°22'40" W. Not: One of Wilder Lakes.

USFS: name now in limited use; to distinguish the feature from another of a group (see North Wilder Lake); approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Spaghnum Lake: see Sphagnum Lake, Lake County

Approved name **Sphagnum Lake
Sphagnum Lake

Name in use Sphagnum Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.27,28. Superior National Forest.

Names

Lost Lake
Spaghnum Lake

See over for USGBN DEcision

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Lost Lake in Gaz.Meandered Lakes. Sphagnum Lake on F.S.maps and selected as most commonly used name at joint meeting of Forest Service and State Conservation officers, game wardens and interested local persons. Sphagnum originated from the fact that the lake is located in a wet sphagnum moss swamp. Sphagnum is the spelling given by Webster. It is appropriate, in good local use, and its adoption will help to eliminate the use of Lost, too often duplicated.

Upham: Lost Lake.
Lake Gaz: Lost. 59.70 acres.
McCauley: Spaghnum Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Sphagnum Lake, subject to county board approval
*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Sphagnum Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Sphagnum Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Short: Lost Lake.

June 1943

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ 31, ~~1948~~: Sphagnum Lake. A lake in sec.28, T.61 N., R. 9 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Lost Lake, Spaghnum Lake, Sphaghnum Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.26,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (8-22-35): Spear Lake. 18-314. 8.3 acres. 3' deep. Outlet, to Dumbell River. Inlet, from Trapper Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Spider Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64,65 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4;33.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Spider Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Spider. 28.75 acres.

Approved name ** Splash Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8,9 W.,sec.7;12. 4th prin. meridian; 48° 02'10" N., 91° 24'50" W.

Names	Comments
Little Iron Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Iron Lake. McCauley: Little Iron Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Little Iron. 50.80 acres. Short: Little Iron Lake. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Co. Map, 1908: unnamed * Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Splash Lake. * SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Splash Lake. USBGN: Decisions rendered from September 1959 through December 1959. Decision List No. 5904. Splash Lake: lake about 50 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, connecting Ensign Lake and Newfound Lake about 1.8 miles north of Snowbank Lake; Lake County; sec. 7, T. 64 N., R. 8 W. and sec. 12, T. 64 N., R. 9 W., fourth principal meridian; 48° 02'10" N., 91° 24'50" W. Not: Little Iron Lake.

Split Rock: see Splitrock, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Split Rock Lighthouse

Pronunciation

Feature named Lighthouse

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.8 W.,sec.33. Beaver Bay Township. Lake Superior.

Names	Comments
	Short: Split Rock Lighthouse. Ford, My Minn., 394: Split Rock Lighthouse.

Approved name

Name in use Split Rock Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.8 W.,sec.5. Beaver Bay Township

Names

Comments

Short: Split Rock Point.

Upham,295: Split Rock Point. In Lake Superior, near mouth of Split Rock River. Named from the rock gorge of the Split Rock River, near its mouth.

McCauley: Not shown.

Co.map,1923: Split Rock Point. sec.7.

Winchell,4:pl.FF: Split Rock Point.

Approved name

Name in use Splitrock

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.8 W.

Names	Comments
Split Rock	Arrowhead Map (n.d.): Splitrock. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Split Rock. On D. and I.R. r.r. Mail, Two Harbors.

Approved name

Name in use Spoon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.7 W.,sec.25,26,27,34.

Names

Eames Lake

Comments

Upham,296: Spoon Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Spoon Lake.
McCauley: Spoon Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Spoon. (Eames). 223.10 acres.
Short: Spoon Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Spoon Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Spoon Lake.
Superipr Forest Map,1924: Spoon Lake.
Eddy (9-18-39): Spoon Lake. 18-315. 223.1 acres. Max.depth, 85'. Outlet, to Knife Lake. Inlet, Pickle Lake, 18-294.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.10,11. Crystal Bay Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (7-20-36): Spring Lake. 18-273. 15 acres. Max.depth 15'. No outlet; inlet,creek. Short: Unnamed. Winchell,Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.29,30

Names	Comments
Little Spring Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Spring Lake. McCauley: Spring Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy (12-6-39): Little Spring Lake. 18-319. 5 acres. Max.depth 14'. Outlet, creek; inlet, creek. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Minn. Hway Dept., 1927: Spring Lake Minn. Hway Dept., 1950: Spring Lake Superior Forest Map, 1912: Spring Lake Minn. Platbook, 1916: unnamed Superior Forest Map, 1920: Spring Lake

Spring Lake: see Baird Lake, Lake County.

Spring Lake: see Elixir Lake, Lake County.

Spring Lake: see Gander Lake, Lake County.

Spring Lake: see Kallio Lake, Lake County.

Spring Lake: see Katydid Lake, Lake County.

Spring Lake: see Wye Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Spruce Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.10 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
Marble Lake	Upham,295: Spruce Lake. McCauley: Spruce Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Spruce Lake. Lake Gaz: Spruce. 148.70 acres. Co.map,1923: Spruce Lake. Short: Spruce Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Eddy (8-23-37): Spruce Lake; Marble Lake. 18-274. 158.7 acres. Max. depth 17'. Outlet, to Little Langley River; inlet, creek.

Approved name

Name in use Spruce Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.9 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Spruce Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Spruce Lake. Lake Gaz: Spruce. 79.15 acres. Short: Spruce Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spruce Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58,59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.3;34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Spruce Lake. Wet.Meandered. Lake Gaz: Spruce. 37.31 acres. Short: Spruce Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Spruce Lake: see Lookout Lake, Lake County.

Spruce Lake: see Chub Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Square Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.25,26,35,36.

Names

Homestead Lake

Comments

McCauley: Square Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Square. 56.75 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Square Lake.
Short: Square Lake.
Eddy (8-24-38): Square Lake; Homestead Lake. 18-252. Max. depth, 8'. Outlet, to Scott Lake. No inlet.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Square Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.6 W.,sec.8,17.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Square Lake. McCauley: Square Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Square. 124.81 acres. Short:Square Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Square Lake. Co. Map,1923: Square Lake.

Square Lake: see Katydid Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Squaw Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11W.,sec.18. Fall Lake Township. Fall Lake

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Squaw Bay. North side of Fall Lake. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Stanley

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.52 N.,R.11 W.sec.7. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Stanley. On D. and N.M. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map,1923: Stanley. Arrowhead Map, n.d.: Stanley

Star Lake: see Starlight Lake, Lake County

Star Lake: see Topaz Lake, Lake County.

~~Topaz Lake: see Star Lake, Lake County~~

Stark Lake: see Topaz Lake, Lake County.

~~Stark Lake: see Star Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name ** Starlight Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.9,10,15,16. 4th prin. meridian, 47° 56'40" N., 91° 20'20" W.

Names

Starr Lake

Star Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Star Lake.

McCauley: Star Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Star. 42 acres.

Short: Star Lake.

Co.map,1923: Starr Lake.

Co. map, 1916: unnamed

Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed

Co. map, 1908: unnamed

* Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Starlight Lake.

* SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Starlight Lake.

USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Starlight Lake: lake about 42 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 4 miles east-southeast of the south end of Snowbank Lake; Lake County; secs. 9, 10, 15, and 16, T. 63 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian, 47° 56'40" N., 91° 20'20" W. Not: Star Lake, Starr Lake.

USFS: new name to reduce duplication by altering present name; has approval of Minn. GB.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Starr Lake: see Starlight Lake, Lake County

State Lake: see Ima Lake, Lake County

Steward Lake: see Stewart Lake, Lake County

Steward River: see Stewart River, Lake County

Stewards River: see Stewart River, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Stewart

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.11 W.,sec.11. Waldo Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Stewart. On D. M. and N. r.r. McCauley: Stewart. Short: Stewart. sec.2,3,10,11. D&R r.r. Co. Map,1923: Stewart.

Stewart Branch: see Pine Creek, Lake and St. Louis Counties

Stewart Branch Cloquet River: see Pine Creek, Lake and St. Louis Counties

Stewart Brook: see Pine Creek, Lake and St. Louis Counties

Approved name

Name in use Stewart Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.11 W.,sec.4,5,8,9.

Names
Steward Lake

Comments
Minn.Platbook,1916: Stewart Lake.
Upham,295: Stewart Lake. A source of Stewart River.
McCauley: Stewart Lake. Wet. Meandered.
LakeGaz: Stewart. 306.52 acres.
Short: Stewart Lake.
Co.map,1923: Steward Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name Stewart River

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named stream

County Lake

Location sec. 29, T. 53 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°02'51" N., 91°37'49" W.

Names	Comments
Steward River Stewards River Stewarts River	USBGN: Decisions List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Stewart River: stream about 16 miles long, heading in Stewart Lake, at about 47°11'15" N., 91°44'30" W., and flowing generally south-south-eastward to Lake Superior about 24 miles northeast of the city of Two Harbors; Lake County, Minnesota; sec. 29, T. 53 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°02'51" N., 91°37'49" W. Not: Steward River, Stewards River, Stewarts River.

Stewart River: see Pine Creek, Lake and St. Louis Counties

Stewarts River: see Stewart River, Lake County

Stirrup Lake: see Strup Lake, Lake County

Stone Lake: see Jack Lake, Lake County

Stone Lake: see Greenstone Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Stony Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59, 60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.4,5,7,8;33,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Stony Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Stony. 328.75 acres. Short: Stony Lake. Co. Map,1923: Stony Lake. Winchell,4.pl.68: Stony Lake. Eddy (7-11-38): Stony Lake. 18-289. 245.4 acres. Outlet, to Greenwood River. Inlet, to Greenwood River.

Approved name

Name in use Stony Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.9 W.,sec.11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Stony Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Stony River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.9 W.,sec.5,8,9,16,21,28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Stony River Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Stony River. 324.70 acres. Short: Stony River Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Strup Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.11.

Names

Stirrup Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Strup Lake.
McCauley: Strup Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Stirrup Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Strup Lake.
Eddy (12-6-39): Strup Lake. 18-230. No outlet. Inlet, creek.

Approved name ** Stub Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.11,14,15. 4th prin. meridian, 47° 56'50" N., 91° 42'20" W.

Names

Stump Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Stump Lake.
McCauley: Stump Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Stump. 70.25 acres.
Short: Stump Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Stump Lake.
Winchell,4th pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Stump Lake.
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: Unnamed
* Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Stub Lake.
* SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Stub Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Stub Lake: lake about 70 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 7.8 miles east-northeast of Ely; Lake County; secs. 11, 14, and 15, T.63 N. R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian, 47° 56'50" N., 91° 42' 20" W.
Not: Stump Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; retains some of the meaning of stump; has approval of Minn. GB. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Stump Lake: see Mud Lake, Lake County

Stump Lake: see Stub Lake, Lake County.

Sturgeon Lake see Niki Lake, St. Louis County

Lake & St. Louis Counties

Sucker Lake: See Carp Lake, Lake County

Summit Lake: see Crest Lake, Lake County

Approved name ** Sumpet Lake Name in use [illegible]

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.10,15 e. 4th prin. meridian; 47°46'25" N., 91°12'05" W.

Names

Marsh Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Marsh Lake.
McCauley: Marsh Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Marsh. 50.13 acres.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Short: Marsh Lake.
Co. map, 1916: unnamed
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
Superior Forest Map, 1912: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Sumpet Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Sumpet Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Sumpet Lake: lake about 50 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 13.2 miles northeast of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 10 and 15, T. 61 N., R. 7 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°46'25" N., 91°12'05" W.
Not: Marsh Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is Norwegian for marsh or swamp; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Superior National Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake, Cook, St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Superior National Forest. Short: Superior National Forest. Upham, 299: Superior National Forest. A great part of the north half of Lake County is included in this National Forest. Established in 1909.

Approved name

Name in use Surprise Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Surprise Lake. Eddy (7-14-38): Surprise Lake. 18-324. 35 acres. Max. depth,9'. Outlet, creek to Grass Lake. Inlet, creek from marsh. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name **Swallow Lake

Name in use

**Shallow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.10,11. 4th prin. meridian; 47°41'50" N., 91°35'00" W.

Names

Deep Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Deep Lake.
McCauley: Deep Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Deep. 159.95 acres.
Eddy (11-2-39): Deep Lake. 18-218. 147 acres. Max.depth 40'. Outlet, to State Lake; inlet, creek.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Deep Lake.
Short: Deep Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1916: unnamed
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Swallow Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Swallow Lake.

Deep Lake **
Swallow Lake **

**(over,1979 decision)

OVER

USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Swallow Lake: lake about 1.1 miles long and 159 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 12 miles west-northwest of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 10 and 11, T. 60 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°41'50" N., 91°35'00" W. Not: Deep Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Deep Lake
Swallow Lake

USBGN: Decisions July through September 1979. Decision List No. 7903. Shallow Lake: lake, 0.97 km (0.6 mi.) long, W. of Deep Lake and 30 km (19 mi.) SE of Ely; Lake Co., Minn.; sec. 10 T 60 N, R 10 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°41'45" N, 91°34'55"W; 1959 decision revised. Not: Deep Lake, Swallow Lake.

Swallow Lake: see Shallow Lake, Lake County.

Approved name Swamp Lake

Name in use Swamp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.13,14. 48° 11' 30" N., 91° 02' 20" W.

Names

Comments

Short: Swamp Lake.
McCauley: Swamp Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Swamp. 38.05 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

USBGN: Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954. Swamp Lake: lake about 0.7 mile long, on the international boundary between Saganaga Lake and Cypress Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Lake County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 11' 30" N., 91° 02' 20" W. Dec. List #5401.

Swamp Lake: see Fool Hen Lake, Lake County.

Swamp Lake: see Lobo Lake, Lake County

Swamp Lake: see Phantom Lake, Lake County

Approved name Swamp Portage Name in use Swamp Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.24. Fall Lake Township. International Boundary

Names	Comments
	USGB, Sixth Report, 732: Swamp: lake and portage, southwest of Saganaga Lake, Rainy River District, Ontario, Canada, and Lake County, Minn., international boundary. Short: Swamp Portage. Superior Forest Map,1938: Swamp Portage. Between Swamp and Cypress lakes. McCauley: Not shown. USGB: Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954. Swamp Portage: portage about 0.2 mile long, along the international boundary between Swamp Lake and Cypress Lake; Lake County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 11' 20" N., 91° 03' 00" W. Dec. List #5401.

Approved name ** Sylvania Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60,61 N.,R.7,8 W.,sec.31;36. 4th prin. meridian; 47°43'20" N., 91°16'30" W.

Names

Long Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Long Lake.
McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Long. 70.15 acres.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Short: Long Lake.
Co. Map, 1916: not shown
Co. Map, 1908: not shown
Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed
Superior National Forest, 1912: not shown
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Sylvania Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Sylvania Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Sylvania Lake: lake about 0.9 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 8.7 miles northeast of Isabella and 0.5 mile northwest of Sawbill Landing; Lake County; sec. 36, T. 61 N., R. 8 W., and sec.31, T. 61 N., R. 7W., fourth principal meridian; 47°43'20" N., 91°16'30"W. Not: Long Lake.

OVER

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; denotes a wooded area; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name *T Lake Name in use T Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.21,28,29. Superior National Forest.
Fourth principal mer.; 47°44'30" N., 91°06'25" W.

Names

Tee Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: T Lake.

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings, compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham: Not given.

Lake Gaz.: Tee. 291.81 acres.

McCauley: Tee Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: T Lake.

Eddy (8-21-38): Tee Lake. 18-326. 280.3 acres. Max. depth, 10'. Outlet, creek to Silver Island Lake. Inlet, Windy Lake.

Short: Tee Lake.

Co. Map,1923: T Lake.

(The lake resembles somewhat the letter T in shape. M.B.)

(over)

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. T Lake: lake, 1.5 mi. long, 0.2 mi. E of Silver Island Lake and 37 mi. ESE of Ely; Lake Co., Minn.; secs. 21, 28, and 29, T 61 N, R 6 W, fourth principal mer.; 47°44' 30" N, 91°06'25" W. Not: Tee Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Tanner Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.5,6,8.

Names

Moonlight Lake

Comments

McCauley: Tanner Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Tanner Lake.

Lake Gaz: Tanner. 54.50 acres.

Short: Tanner Lake.

Eddy (8-20-37): Tanner Lake; Moonlight Lake. 18-277.55 acres. Max. depth 15'. Outlet, Dumbell Lake; inlet, creek.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Tee Lake: see T Lake, Lake County

Approved name **Tetagouche Lake
Tetagouche Lake

Name in use Tetagouche Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.7 W.,sec.7,18. Near Superior National Forest.

Names
Jitcagouche Lake
Teteagouche Lake

Comments
Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. On 1938 Superior Natl.Forest map, Jitcagouche Lake. Tetagouche Lake on Minn. State Fish and Game Dept. map,(1924) showing streams tributary to Lake Superior. Tetagouche also the locally used name. Tetagouche is an Indian word, the meaning of which could not readily be found. Tetagouche is believed to be the correct spelling, and is recommended for adoption in order to avoid further use of the form Jitcagouche.

McCauley: Jitcagouche Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Tetagouche Lake, subject to county board approval.

*Lake County Board,Feb.,1941: Tetagouche Lake.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Lake Jitcagouche.

Short: Jitcagouche Lake.

Co.map,1923: Jitcagouche Lake.

June 1943

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-Dec.31, ~~1948~~: Tetagouche Lake. A lake in sec.7,18, T.56 N.,R.7 W., 4th P.M., Lake County. Not: Jitcagouche Lake, Teteagouche Lake.

Teteagouche Lake: see Tetagouche Lake, Lake County.

The Carpe Portage: See Carp Portage, Lake County

Third Lake: see Three, Lake; Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Thomas

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.11 W.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map (n.d.): Thomas. S. w. part of county. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Thomas Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.11 W.,sec.14,15,22,23.

Names	Comments
	Upham,295: Thomas Lake.Named for a cruiser of lumberman in charge of logging camp. McCauley: Thomas Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Thomas Lake. Short: Thomas Lake. Co.map,1923: Thomas Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Thomas Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63,64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.5,6;27,28,29,31,32,33,34.

Names
Lake Thomas

Comments
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Thomas Lake.
McCauley: Thomas Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Lake Thomas.
Upham, 296: Thomas Lake. Named for Maurice Thomas, who engaged in lumbering near this lake.
Lake Gaz: Thomas. 1291.40 acres.
Short: Thomas Lake.
Co. map, 1923: Thomas Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.68: Thomas Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Thomas Lake.
Eddy (12-6-39): Thomas Lake. 18-328. Outlet, Creek to Fraser Lake inlet, creek from unnamed lake.

Approved name

Name in use Three, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62,63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.2,3;34,35.

Names

Three Lake
Third Lake
Lake No. 3

Comments

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lake 3.
McCauley: Three Lake; Lake No. 3. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Three. 945.50 acres.
Eddy (9-10-37): Three Lake. 18-330. 853.8 acres. Max. depth 35'. Outlet, to Kawishiwi River; inlet, from Horseshoe Lake.
Co. map, 1923: Lake 3.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Lake Three.
Short: Lake No. 3.
Winchell, 4:pl.68: Thire Lake.

Three Lake: see Explorer Lake, Lake County.

Three Lake: see Missionary Lake, Lake County

Three Lake: see Trader Lake, Lake County.

Three Lakes, one of: see Explorer Lake, Lake County.

Three Lakes, one of: see Missionary Lake, Lake County

Three Lakes, one of: see Trader Lake, Lake County.

Approved name ** Thunderbird Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.16,17. 47°35'40" N., 91°06'00" W., se

Names

Thunder Bird Lake
Long Lake

Comments

Upham,295: Long Lake.
McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Long Lake.
Lake Gaz: Long. 96.50 acres.
Short: Long Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1916: Unnamed
Co. map, 1908: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Thunderbird Lake.
#SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Thunderbird Lake. Reapproved Dec. 31, 1959.
USBGN: Letter Jan. 9, 1959. Thunderbird Lake Not: Thunder Bird Lake or Long Lake. Lake about 0.9 mile long and 96 acres in size, about 4.7 miles north of Cramer. 47°35'40" N., 91°06'00" W., sec. 16, T. 59 N., R. 6 W.

[over]

USBGN: Decisions rendered in May, June, July, and August, 1959. Decision List No. 5903. Thunderbird Lake: lake about 0.9 mile long and 96 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 4.7 miles north of Cramer; Lake County; sec. 16, T. 59 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 35'40" N., 91° 06'00" W. Not: Long Lake, Thunder Bird Lake.

Thunder Bird Lake: see Thunderbird Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Thursday Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.11 W. 20,21,28,29,32 Fall Lake Township. Crooked Lake, International Boundary

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Thursday Bay. Part of Crooked Lake, on Int. Boundary.

McCauley: Not shown.

Short: Thursday Bay.

Approved name **Tin Can Mike Lake

Name in use [illegible]

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11 W.,sec.5,6,7,8. 4th prin. meridian; 48°03' N., 91°46' W.

Names

Mike Lake
Murphy Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Murphy Lake.
McCauley: Murphy Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Murphy Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Murphy Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Murphy Lake.
Eddy (11-8-39): Murphy Lake. 18-282. Outlet, ditch to Jackfish Lake. Inlet, marsh.
Co. map, 1916: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed
Superior National Forest, 1920: Murphy Lake
Superior Forest Map, 1912: Unnamed
Minn. Hway Dept., 1927: Murphy Lake
Minn. Hyway Dept., 1950: Murphy Lake
* Lake County Board approved 1-20-60: Tin Can Mike Lake.
* SGB approved 11-22-60: Tin Can Mike Lake (not Mike Lake nor Murphy Lake)

(OVER)

USBGN: Decision List No. 6103 and Docket List #29
[April 13, 1961] Tin Can Mike Lake: lake about 0.9 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 1 mile north of the extreme southwest end of Jackfish Bay and about 5 miles southwest of the United States-Canada border at Lower Basswood Falls; reported to be named for "Tin Can" Mike Murphy, an early settler; Lake County; secs. 5, 6, 7, and 8, T. 64 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°03' N., 91°46' W. Not: Mike Lake, Murphy Lake.
MINN. STATE G.B., SUPERIOR NAT'L FOREST MAP; submitted by Minn. State Geog. Bd. as approved by Lake County Bd. of Commissioners and requested by USFS.

Approved name

Name in use Toe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 65 N., R. 6 W., Sec. 16

Names	Comments
	Co. map, 1908: not shown Superior Forest map, 1912: not shown Superior Forest map, 1938: unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Toe Lake Lake Gaz.: not listed McCauley: not shown

Approved name Tofte Lake

Name in use Tofte Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.2,3,10,11. 4th P.M.

Names

Clear Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Tofte Lake.
McCauley: Clear Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Clear.111.85 acres.
Short: Tofte Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

USGBN: Decisions rendered September 2, 1936: Tofte Lake: a small lake in section 2, T 63N., R 10W, 4th P.M. Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minn. (Not Clear Lake.)

Decisions Rendered between July 1, 1936, and June 30, 1937

Approved name

Name in use Toimi

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.11 W.,sec.20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Toimi.

Tom Lake: see Coffee Lake, Lake County

Approved name** Tomahawk Lake
Tomahawk Lake

Name in use Tomahawk Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.26. Superior National Forest.

Names

Sand Lake

See over for USBGN decision

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Tomahawk Lake, subject to county board approval.
* Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Tomahawk Lake.

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Sand Lake on F.S. maps and in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Tomahawk Lake used by local trappers and game wardens. In shape, the lake resembles the head of an Indian tomahawk. Tomahawk is appropriate; Sand is duplicated many times.

Upham,296: Mentions a Sand Lake in Lake County, but does not locate it. He mentions no Tomahawk Lake.

McCauley: Sand Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz.: Sand. 44.40 acres.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Tomahawk Lake.

Winchell,4:268: Sand Lake.

Short:Sand Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

June 1943

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ 31, ~~1948:~~ Tomahawk Lake. A lake in sec.26, T.62 N., R.7 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Sand Lake.

Tomahawk Lake: see Weapon Lake, Lake County.

Toohey Lake: see Divide Lake, Lake County

Approved name ** Topaz Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.8,9. 4th prin. meridian; 48° 07'50" N., 91° 07'20" W.

Names

Stark Lake
Star Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Star Lake.
McCauley: Stark Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Star (Topaz). 146.15 acres.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Short: Star Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1896, Phillips: Topaz Lake
Co. map, 1916: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
Co. map, 1908: unnamed
* Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Topaz Lake.
* SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Topaz Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Topaz Lake: lake about 146 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 6 miles northwest of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County; secs. 8 and 9, T. 65 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48° 07'50" N., 91° 07'20" W. Not: Star Lake, Stark Lake.
USFS: name changed to reduce duplication; is reportedly the original name; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. [over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Tordan Lake: see Jordan Lake, Lake County

Towhey Lake: see Divide Lake, Lake County

Towline Lake: See Townline Lake, Lake County

Approved name Townline Lake

Name in use Townline Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62,63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.4;33. 4th prin. meridian; 47° 53' 30" N., 91° 06'00" W.

Names	Comments
Towline Lake [former dec.]	Superior Forest Map,1938: Townline Lake. McCauley: Townline Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Townline Lake. * USGB, Sixth Report, 765: Towline Lake. Obviously a mistake. USBGN, Decision List No. 6102. Townline Lake: lake about 0.2 mile long, in Superior National Forest about 0.3 mile south of Polly Lake, 0.6 mile north of Kawasachong Lake, and about 35 miles east of Ely; Lake County; sec. 4, T. 62 N., R. 6 W., and sec. 33, T. 63 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°53'30" N., 91°06'00" W. Not: Towline Lake [former decision].

Towney Lake: see Divide Lake, Lake County

Approved name ** Trader Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T. 64 N., R. 8 W., Sec. 1. 4th prin. meridian, 48° 03'10" N., 91°17'23" W.

Names	Comments
Three Lake	Superior Forest map, 1912, 1920: unnamed
	Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
	Co. map, 1908: unnamed
	Superior Forest map, 1938: Three Lakes
	Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Three Lake (Shallow Lake?)
	Lake Gaz.: not listed
	McCauley: Three Lake
Three Lakes, one of	*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Trader Lake.
	*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Trader Lake.
	USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Trader Lake: lake about 100 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 5.2 miles northeast of the eastern end of Snowbank Lake; Lake County; sec. 1, T. 64 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian, 48° 03'10" N., 91°17'23" W. Formerly the middle one of Three Lakes.
	USFS: new name to distinguish the feature from others of a group. Some of the earliest visitors to the region were missionaries, explorers, and traders; has approval of Minn. GB.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Trail Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.10,15.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.68: Trail Lake.

Trap Lake: see Pitfall Lake, Lake County.

Trapper Lake: see Trappers Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Trappers Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.26,s.e.

Names

Trapper Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Trappers Lake. Sec.27,34.

McCauley: Trappers Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Eddy (8-21-35): Trapper Lake. 18-333. 18.9 acres. Max.depth, 15'. Outlet, to Dumbell River. Inlet, creek. Sec.27,34.

Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Trappers Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.27,34.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.68: Trappers Lake. McCauley: Shown as swamp. Short: Trappers Lake.

Triangle Lake: see Trident Lake, Lake County.

Approved name Triangle Lake

Name in use Triangle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.13,14,23,24. Superior National Forest

Names

Lower Twin Lake

Twin Lakes

Comments

Upham,296: Triangle Lake. Name suggested by its outline.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Triangle Lake.

McCauley: Triangle Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz.: Triangle. 626.25 acres. Acreage includes that of Twin.

Winchell,4:pl.64: Triangle Lake.

Short: Triangle Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Triangle Lake.

Eddy: Triangle Lake; Lower Twin Lake. 18-338. 317.2 acres. Max. depth, 40'. Outlet, Upper Twin Lake; no inlet.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Triangle Lake.

USBGN, Decisions, Sept.-Dec. 1961: Triangle Lake: Lake about 1 mile across, in Superior National Forest, connected on the northeast with Camp Twenty Lake; it is just south of Ojibway Lake and about 14 miles east-northeast of Ely; Lake County; secs. 13, 14, 23, and 24, T. 63 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°56'20" N., 91°33'00" W. Not: Twin Lakes.

(cont. over)

USBGN: Decisions October through December 1981, Decision List No. 8104.
Triangle Lake: lake, 2.4 km (1.5 mi.) long, S of Ojibway Lake and 23 km (14 mi.) ENE of Ely; Lake Co., Minn.; secs. 13, 14, 23, and 24, T 63 N, R 10 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°56'20" N, 91°33'30" W; 1961 description revised. Not: Camp Twenty Lake (BGN 1961 in part).

Approved name ** Trident Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.3,4. 4th prin. meridian, 48° 03'00" N., 91° 21'30" W.

Names

Triangle Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Triangle Lake.
McCauley: Triangle Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Triangle. 56.75 acres.
Short: Triangle Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1908: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: Unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Trident Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Trident Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Trident Lake: lake about 56 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 3 miles northeast of the northeastern end of Snowbank Lake; Lake County; secs. 3, 4, 9, T. 64 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian, 48° 03'00" N., 91° 21'30" W. Not: Triangle Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication by substituting a similar name; has approval of Minn. GB.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Trout Lake: see Osier Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Turtle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.12,13,14,23,24.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Turtle Lake. McCauley: Turtle Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Turtle. 449.50 acres. Short: Turtle Lake. Co. Map,1923: Turtle Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Turtle Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Turtle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.2,11,e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Turtle Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Turtle. 108.60 (Acreage combined with that of Frog). Short: Turtle Lake. Co. Map,1923.: Unnamed.

Turtle Lake: see Gift Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.36.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Twin Lake.

Approved name		**Name in use**	Twin Lake
Pronunciation		Area: 44 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	T. 65, R. 6, Sec. 32-33		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 85: Twin Lake, 44 acres.

Approved name		**Name in use**	Twin Lake
Pronunciation		Area: 62.75 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	Lake
Location	T. 63, R. 9, Sec. 7, 18.		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 81: Twin Lake, area 62.75 acres.

Twin Lake: see Hogback Lake, Lake County

Twin Lake: see Ojibway Lake, Lake County

Twin Lake: see South Twin Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Twin Lakes

Pronunciation

Feature named Lakes (2)

County Lake

Location T.54,55 N.,R.11 W.,sec.4;33
T.54,55 N.,R.11 W.,sec.5;32

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Twin Lakes. The one in sec. 5;32 is meandered; that in sec.4;33 is not meandered. Both are wet. Lake Gaz: Twin Lake. sec.5. 4.93 acres. Upham, 295: Twin Lakes. Short: Twin Lakes. Co.map, 1923: Twin Lakes. Eddy: Little Twin Lake: 18-336, 21 acres, max. depth 7'. Big Twin Lake: 18-335, 71.9 acres, max.depth 21'.

Twin Lake: see Canal Lake, Lake County

Twin Lakes: see Canal Lake, Lake County

Twin Lakes: see Hogback Lake, Lake County

Twin Lakes: see Ojibway Lake, Lake County

Twin Lakes: see Triangle Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Twin Peaks

Pronunciation

Feature named Peak

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,secs.4,5.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1923: Twin Peaks. Upham,299: Twin Peaks. Altitude about 2000 feet above sea level, or about 500 feet above Kekequabic Lake. 2 mi.s.e. of Mallmann's Peak. McCauley: Not shown. Winchell,4:p.282: Twin Peaks.

Approved name ** Two Deer Lake

Name in use [illegible]

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.14. 4th prin. meridian; 47°41'10" N., 91°34'25" W.

Names

Pickerel Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Pickerel Lake.
McCauley: Pickerel Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Pickerel. 42.20acres.
Short: Pickerel Lake.
Eddy (12-4-39): Pickerel Lake; Two Deer Lake. 18-292. 43 acres. Max.depth 11'. Outlet, to Deep Lake; inlet, creek from Pike Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: unnamed
Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957; Two Deer Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Two Deer Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Two Deer Lake: lake about 42 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 10.3 miles west-northwest of Isabella; Lake County; sec. 14, T. 60 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°41'10" N., 91°34'25" W.

OVER

Not: Pickerel Lake.
USFS: name with variation in local usage and to reduce duplication; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Two Harbor Bay: see Two Harbors Bay, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Two Harbors.

Pronunciation

Feature named City

County Lake

Location T.52,53 N.,R.10,11 W.,sec.6;1,2;31;35,36. Silver Creek, Waldo Township

Names

Agate Bay

Comments

Short: Two Harbors. On D.M.&IR.r.r.

McCauley: Two Harbors. D.M.&N. r.r.

Ford,My Minn.,392: Two Harbors. Formerly called Agate Bay, for the bay of that name in Superior.

St.P.Pioneer,Sept.13,1865,p.1,c.3: Agate Bay. Named for the inexhaustible quantities of agates found hereon the lake shore.

Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Two Harbors.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Two Harbors.

Upham,295,294: Two Harbors. Incorp. as a village, Mar.9,1888; as a city, Feb.26,1907. The city lies on two little bays, natural harbors named Agate and Burlington Bays, the ore docks being on the western Agate Bay. In 1888, Two Harbors succeeded Beaver Bay as the co.seat. A lake port of D.& I.R. r.r.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Two Harbors.

Daily Minn.Tribune, Feb.21,1884: "The town of Two Harbors has been systematically laid out...."

Approved name

Name in use Two Harbors Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.8,9 W.,secs.7;12. Lake Superior

Names	Comments
Two Harbor Bay	Winchell, 4:pl.68: Two Harbor Bay. McCauley: Not shown. Upham, 295: Two Harbors Bay. On Lake Superior between Split Rock Point and Beaver Bay. This is another bay and not the one at the city of Two Harbors.

Approved name

Name in use Two Harbors Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Lake

Location T.52-62, incl., N.,R.9,10,11 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Two Harbors Township. Upham, 294: Two Harbors Township. Organized Feb.20, 1894, Named after the city of Two Harbors, q.v. USGS, Ely Quad.: Two Harbors Township.

Twohey Lake: see Divide Lake, Lake County

Twohy Lake: see Divide Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Two, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N., R.9 W., sec.26,27,28,33,34,35.

Names	Comments
Second Lake Lake No. 2	McCauley: Lake No. 2. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Two, Lake. Lake Gaz: Two. 456 acres. Short: Lake No. 2. Eddy (n.d.): Lake No. 2. 18-21. Outlet, creek to Lake No. 1; inlet Lake No. 3 and Lake No. 4. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Lake Two. Winchell, 4:267: Second Lake. Co. map, 1923: Lake 2.

Approved name

Name in use United States Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.10 W.,sec.23. Fall Lake Township. Basswood Lake

Names	Comments
	Short: United States Point. On n. side of Basswood Lake. Co. Map,1923: United States Point. sec.22,23,26,27,28.

Approved name ** Upland Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.11 W.,sec.1,12. 4th prin. meridian, 47°26'50" N., 91°39'40" W.

Names	Comments
Little Mud Lake	McCauley: Little Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Mud Lake. Lake Gaz: Little Mud. 94.55 acres. Short: Little Mud Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Co. map, 1916: unnamed Co. map, 1908: unnamed Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed *Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Upland Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Upland Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Upland Lake: lake about 0.5 mile long and 94 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 4.6 miles west of Whyte; Lake County; secs. 1 and 12, T. 57 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian, 47°26'50" N., 91°39'40" W. Not: Little Mud Lake. USFS: new name to reduce duplication; lake located at top of watershed divide; approval by Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Upper Chub Lake: see Chub Lake, Lake County

Upper Sand Lake: see Mitawan Lake, Lake County.

Upper Pipestone Falls: see Newton Falls, Lake County.

Upper Twin Lake: see Hogback Lake, Lake County

Upper Twin Lake: see Ojibway Lake, Lake County

Urn Lake: see Ella Hall Lake, Lake County.

~~Urn Lake: see Annie Hall Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name

Name in use Van Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.8,9.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Van Lake. McCauley: Van Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Van. 62.25 acres. Short: Van Lake. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Vee Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.15,16.

Names

Comments

Short: Vee Lake.
McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1924, 1938: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1923: Unnamed.

Approved name Vera Lake: Name in use Vera Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1,2,3.

Names
Lake Vira

Comments
Superior Forest Map,1938: Vera Lake.
Upham,296: Lake Vira.
McCauley: Vera Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Vera. 181.36 acres.
Short: Vera Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Lake Vira.
Eddy (n.d.): Vera Lake. 18-340. 181.3 acres. Max. depth,58'. Outlet, none. Inlet, creek from Three Lakes.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

USGBN: Decisions rendered September 2, 1936: Vera Lake: a lake in sections 1, 2 and 3, T64N, R8W, Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minn.

Decisions Rendered between July 1, 1936, and June 30, 1937

Vira, Lake: see Vera Lake, Lake County

Wabegan Creek: see Little Stewart River, Lake County

Wabegan

Approved name ** Wabosons Lake **Name in use** Rabbit Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Description T 65, 66 N, R 11 W, Secs 3, 34 4th prin. meridian, 48° 09'15" N., 91° 43'40" W.

Names	Authorities	Comments
Rabbit Lake	Co. map, 1923: Rabbit Lake Superior Forest Map, 1924: Rabbit Lake Lake Gaz.: Rabbit Lake: 33.25 acres North-woods outfitters Map, 1930: Rabbit Lake Superior Forest Map, 1938: Rabbit Lake (wet, meandered) Minn. hway atlas, 1940: Rabbit Lake Co. map, 1916: unnamed Superior Forest Map, 1920: Rabbit Lake Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed Winchell: not shown Co. map, 1908: unnamed *Lake County Board, November 8, 1957: Wabosons Lake. *SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Wabosons Lake. USBGN: Docket List #2, Feb. 11, 1959. Wabosons Lake: lake about 100 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 18.5 miles north-northeast of Ely; Lake County; sec. 34, T. 66 N., R. 11 W., and sec. 3, T. 65 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian,	

OVER

48°09'15" N., 91°43'40" W. Not: Rabbit Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; the proposed name (Wabosons) is Ojibway for "small rabbit"; has approval of Minn. GB.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name ** Wadop Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.24,25. 4th prin. meridian; 47°39'40" N., 91°32'30" W.

Names

Silver Lake

Alder Lake

Comments

McCauley: Alder Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Alder. 29.70 acres.

Short: Alder Lake.

Co.map,1923: Unnamed.

Eddy (12-5-39): Alder Lake; Silver Lake. 18-310. 36 acres. Max.depth 5'. Outlet, to Stony River; no inlet.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed

Co. Map, 1908: unnamed

Minn. platbook, 1916: unnamed

*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Wadop Lake.

*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Wadop Lake.

USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Wadop Lake: lake about 0.5 mile long and 36 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 9.3 miles west-northwest of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 24 and 25, T. 60 N., R. 10 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°39'40"N., 91°32'30" W. Not: Alder Lake, Silver Lake.

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; is the Ojibway word for alder tree; approved by Minn. Geographic Board.

[over]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Waldo

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.11W.,sec.23. Waldo Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Waldo. On D.M.&N. r.r. Minn.Platbook,1916: Waldo. On D.&IR r.r. Upham,294: Waldo. An earlier station. Co.map,1923: Waldo. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Waldo. Mail,Two Harbors. D.M.&N. r.r. Short: Waldo. D.M&IR r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Waldo Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.11 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Waldo Junction. D&IR r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Waldo Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Lake

Location T.52-59, incl., N.,R.9,10,11 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 294: Waldo Township. Organized Aug. 3,1909. Took its name from and earlier Duluth and Iron Range r.r. station. McCauley: Waldo Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Waldo Township. Short: Waldo Township.

Approved name

Name in use Wales

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake N.

Location T.55 N.,R.11 W.,sec.21. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
Emetta	Minn. Platbook,1916: Wales. On D. and I.R. r.r. McCauley: Wales. On D.M. and N. r.r. Co. Map,1923: Wales. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Wales. Also called Emetta. Short: Wales.

Approved name

Name in use Wampas Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.17,18,19,20.

Names

Wampass Lake
Chub Lake
Lower Chub Lake

Comments

McCauley: Wampas Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Wampass Lake.
Co.map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Chub Lake.
Eddy (11-1-39): Lower Chub Lake. 18-207. 110 acres. Max.depth 4'. Outlet, ditch to Slate Lake; inlet, from Wampas Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Wampass Lake: see Wampas Lake, Lake County

Approved name Wampus Lake **Name in use** Wampus Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.28,29,32,33.

Names	Comments
Pine Lake	USGB, Sixth Report, 800: Wampus: lake, Lake County, Minn. northwest of Sand River, in secs.32,33, T.90 N.,R.10 W., Superior National Forest. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wampus Lake. McCauley: Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Pine. 136.20 acres. Short: Wampus Lake. Eddy (7-11-38): Wampus Lake. 18-81. 139 acres. Max. depth 11!. Outlet, to Stony River; inlet, Chub Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed. Co. map, 1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Wanlas Lake: see Wanless Lake, Lake County

Wanlass: see Wanless, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Wanless

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.35. Cramer Township.

Names	Comments
Wanlass	Minn. Platbook,1916: Wanlass. On D.N. and M. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Wanless. Short: Wanless. On sec.32. Co. Map,1923: Wanless.

Approved name * Wanless Lake Name in use Wanless Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.18,19. Superior National Forest.

Names

Wanlas Lake

Comments

* SGB, Dec.2,1940: Wanless Lake.

Correction list for minor errors and misspellings compiled by Regional Office U.S. Forest Service from aerial survey maps and other records. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Lake Gaz.: Wanlas. 77.25 acres.

McCauley: Wanless Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Wanless Lake.

Short: Wanless Lake.

Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Wanless Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.25.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wanless Lookout. McCauley: Wanless Lookout.

Wantonwan Lake: see Watonwan Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Washington Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,secs.2,10,11. Basswood Lake

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Washington Island. In Basswood Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Washington Island. Short: Washington Island. sec.2,3,4,

Approved name

Name in use Waterville

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.9 W.

Names	Comments
	Leg. Manual Map,1887: Waterville.

Approved name ** Weapon Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.27. 4th prin. meridian; 47°39'40" N., 91°20'20" W.

Names

Tomahawk Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Tomahawk Lake.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.
Co. map, 1916: Not shown
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Not shown
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Weapon Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Weapon Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Weapon Lake: lake about 20 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 2.7 miles north-northeast of Isabella; Lake County; sec. 27, T. 60 N., R. 8 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°39'40" N., 91°20'20" W. Not: Tomahawk Lake.
USFS: new name to reduce duplication; previous decision on a Tomahawk Lake (T.62 N., R. 7 W.); approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.
USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Approved name

Name in use Wednesday Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.11 W.,secs.26,35. Fall Lake Township. Crooked Lake

Names	Comments
	Short: Wednesday Bay. Most of it lies in Canada. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Welch

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.55 N.,R.11 W.,sec.3.

Names	Comments
Wolf	Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Welch. Also called Wolf. Mail, Wales. C.M.&N. r.r. Short: Welch. D.M.&I.R. r.r.

West Beaver River: see Beaver River, Lake County

[illegible]

West Branch: see Beaver River, Lake County

~~Pine Lake~~ see Wood Lake, Lake County

West Branch Beaver Creek: see Beaver River, Lake County

~~Round Lake.~~ see ~~Boyle Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name **West Branch Beaver River

Name in use West Branch Beaver River

Pronunciation

Length: about 29 miles.

Feature named Stream

County Lake

Location Joins East Branch Beaver River in T.55 N.,R.8 W.,sec.2, about two miles above the point where Beaver River empties into Lake Superior at the Beaver Bay P.O. Fourth principal mer.; 47°15'05" N, 91°22'28" W.

Names

Beaver Creek
*Beaver River
Lennox Creek

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. USGB at one time approved Beaver Creek for entire stream, but failed to define its course. Beaver Creek not recognized locally. Forest Service and co. maps agree on West Branch Beaver River, and that name is in common use locally. The names Beaver Bay and Beaver River date back to the early development of the North Shore country. Change recommended so that name on maps will conform to common local usage. It is realized that USBGN is not favorably inclined toward the repetition of names on various branches of streams, but these two names appear to be firmly entrenched.

Upham,295: Gives only Beaver River.
McCauley Map, Lake 11: West Branch Beaver River.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Beaver River for entire stream.
USGB, Sixth Report,132: Beaver Creek.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: West Branch Beaver River, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: West Branch Beaver River.

(over)

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. West Branch Beaver River: stream, 7 mi. long, heads in sec. 4, T 55 N, R 9 W, flows ESE to the Beaver River 6 mi. WSW of Silver Bay; Lake Co., Minn.; sec. 17, T 55 N, R 8 W, fourth principal mer.; 47°15'05" N, 91°22'28" W. Not: Lennox Creek.

West Branch Beaver River: see Beaver Ri ver, Lake County

~~Prune Lake: see Lodge Lake, Lake County~~

West Fork Beaver River: see Beaver River, Lake County

[redacted] County

West Greenwood Lake: see Greenwood Lake, Lake County

Wheel Lake: see Circle Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use White Hills

Pronunciation

Feature named Hills

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11 W.,secs.29,30. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: White Hills. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use White Iron

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.31. Fall Lake Township

Names	Comments
	USGS,Ely Quad: White Iron. McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Comm.Directory, 1937-38: White Iron.

Approved name White Iron Lake **Name in use** White Iron Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake, St. Louis

Location T.62,63 N.,R.11,12 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 296: White Iron Lake. McCauley: White Iron Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: White Iron Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: White Iron Lake. Lake Gaz: White Iron. 3649.28 acres. 2080,28 in Lake, 1569 in St. Louis. Short: White Iron Lake. Winchell, 4:267: White Iron Lake. Co. map, 1923: White Iron Lake. Eddy (7-2-36): White Iron Lake. 18-14. 2,133 acres. Max. depth 44'. Outlet, creek to Fall Lake; inlet, Pine Creek from Pine Lake. **USGB, Sixth Report, 814: White Iron: lake, St. Louis and Lake counties Minn., in T. 62 and 63 N., R. 11 and 12 W., 4th prin. mer. Drained by the South Kawishiwi River, Superior National Forest.**

Approved name

Name in use White Iron Resort

Pronunciation

Feature named Resort

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.31. White Iron Lake

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: White Iron Resort. North end of White Iron Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map,1923: White Iron Resort. Superior Forest Map,1924: White Iron Resort.

Approved name

Name in use Whitefish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60,61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.1,2,12;35,36.

Names

White Fish Lake

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Whitefish Lake.
McCauley: White Fish Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Whitefish. 317.43 acres.
Short: Whitefish Lake.
Eddy (12-6-39): Whitefish Lake. 18-64. 320 acres. Max. depth, 45'. Outlet, to Wigwam Lake. No inlet.
Co. Map,1923: Whitefish Lake.

Whitewood Lake: See Basswood Lake, Lake County.

Approved name

Name in use Whyte

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.10 W.,sec.1. Silver Creek Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Whyte. On D.M. and N. r.r. Superior Forest Map,1938: Whyte. Short: Whyte. T.57,58 N.,R.10 W.,secs.1;36. D.M.&R.R. r.r. Minn. Comm. Directory,1937-38: Whyte. Mail, Wales. Co. Map,1923: Whyte.

Approved name

Name in use Wigwam Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, Cook

Location T.60 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.5,6,7,8;1,12. T.61 N.,R.5 W.,sec.32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wigwam Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Wigwam. 997 acres. 927.75 in Cook; 69.25 in Lake Superior Forest Map,1924: Wigwam Lake. Co. Map,1923: Wigwam Lake. Short: Wigwam Lake.

Wilder Lakes, one of: see North Wilder Lake, Lake County.
see South Wilder Lake, Lake County.

Wilderness Lake: see Faith Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Wilson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.15,16,21,22,23.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Wilson Lake. McCauley: Wilson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,295: Wilson Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Wilson Lake. Short: Wilson Lake. Eddy (12-7-39): Wilson Lake. 605.9 acres. 18-124. Outlet, to Cross River Lake. Inlet, to Sister Lake. Co. Map,1923: Wilson Lake. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Wind Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,secs.11,12,13,14. Basswood Lake

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Wind Bay. On Basswood Lake, west of Wind Lake. McCauley: Wind Bay. Short: Wind Bay. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map,1930: Wind Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Wind Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9,10 W.,sec.17,18,19,20;13,24.

Names

Windy Lake
Wood Lake

Comments

Upham, 296: Wood Lake; Wind Lake.
McCauley: Wind Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wind Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Wind Lake.
Lake Gaz: Windy. 944.18 acres.
Short: Windy Lake.
Co. map, 1923: Wind Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.68: Wood Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Wind Lake.

Wind Lake: see Zephyr Lake, Lake County [also Cook County]

Approved name

Name in use Windy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.26,27,28,34.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Windy Lake. McCauley: Windy Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,295: Windy Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Windy Lake. Lake Gaz.: Windy. 507.52 acres. Superior Forest Map,1924: Windy Lake. Eddy (8-31-38): Windy Lake. 18-321. 407.2 acres. Max. depth,35'. Outlet, to Tee Lake. Inlet, creek. Co. Map,1923: Windy Lake. Short: Windy Lake.

Windy Lake: see Wind Lake, Lake County

Approved name ** Wisini Lake
Wisini Lake

Name in use Wisini Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.11,13,14. Superior National Forest.

Names

Crocus Lake

See over for USBGN decision

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Wisini Lake on F.S. administrative maps since 1928. Used also in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Wisini the commonly used local name. Crocus Lake on Co. maps. No information could be obtained locally on the significance of the name Wisini. A decision is desired in order to obtain nomenclature that is uniform, on all published maps.

Lake Gaz.: Wisini. 83.55 acres.
McCauley: Crocus Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
Baraga gives "wissiniwin" for food.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Wisini Lake, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Wisini Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Wisini Lake.
Short: Wisini Lake.
Co. Map,1923: Wisini Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Wisini Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

June 1943

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~31, ~~1948~~: Wisini Lake. A lake in sec.11,12,13,14, T.64 N.,R.7 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. Not Crocus Lake.

Wolf: see Welch, Lake County

Wolf Lake: see Lupus Lake, Lake County.

Wolf Lake: see Pelt Lake, Lake County.

Approved name **Woodcock Lake **Name in use** Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake

Location T. 55 N., R. 11 W., Sec. 6. 4th prin. meridian; 47°16'30" N., 91°47'00" W.

Names	Comments
Pine Lake	Co. map, 1908: not shown Minn. platbook, 1916: not shown Superior Forest map, 1938: not shown Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Pine Lake Lake Gaz.: not listed McCauley: not shown *Lake County Board approved 1-20-60: Woodcock Lake. *SGB approved 11-22-60: Woodcock Lake (not Pine Lake) USBGN: Decision List No. 6103 and Docket List #29 [April 13, 1961] Woodcock Lake: lake about 0.3 mile across, about 4 miles east of Brimson and 18 miles north-northwest of Two Harbors; Lake County; sec. 6, T. 55 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°16'30" N., 91°47'00" W. Not: Pine Lake. MINN. SGB, BRIMSON 1:62; submitted by Minn. State Geog. Bd. as approved by Lake County Bd. of Commissioners and requested by USFS to reduce name duplication; not in a USNF.

Approved name **Wood Lake
Wood Lake

Name in use Wood Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.25,26,27,28,34. Superior National Forest.

Names
Pine Lake

Comments
Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Pine Lake in Gaz. Meand. Lakes. Wood Lake On 1938 Superior Forest Map. Wood selected as most authentic by Forest Service officials, state conservation officers, game wardens, and interested local residents at a joint meeting at Ely, Sept.14,1936. The lake is the nesting place of wood ducks. Wood has been accepted locally for the past 10 or 12 years There are other Pine Lakes in the vicinity. As far as can be determined, Wood is not duplicated in the immediate vicinity.

Lake Gaz.: Pine. 663 acres.
McCauley: Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Wood Lake, subject to county board approval.
*Lake County Board, Feb.,1941: Wood Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Wood Lake.
Short: Pine Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Pine Lake.
USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 1943 31, ~~1948~~: Wood Lake. A lake in sec.25,26,27,34, T.64 N.,R.10 W., 4th P.M., Superior National Forest,

over

Lake County, Minnesota. Not: Pine Lake.

Wood Lake: see Wind Lake, Lake County

Approved name ** Wye Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.7,8. 4th prin. meridian; 47°42'00" N., 91°07'45" W.

Names

Spring Lake

Comments

McCauley: Spring Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Spring Lake.
Short: Spring Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Spring Lake.
Eddy (8-30-38): Spring Lake. 18-317. Outlet, creek to Silver Island Lake. Inlet, creek.
Co. Map,1923: Spring Lake.
Co. Map, 1916: Unnamed
Co. Map, 1908: Unnamed
*Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Wye Lake.
*SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Wye Lake.
USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Wye Lake: lake about 100 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, about 13 miles east-northeast of Isabella; Lake County; secs. 7 and 8, T. 60 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°42'00" N., 91°07'45" W. Not: Spring Lake.

OVER

USFS: new name to reduce duplication; the lake is near the junction (Wye) of two roads; approved by County Board of Commissioners and Minn. Geographic Board.

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

Yam Lake: see Skoota Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use York

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.11W.,sec.35. Waldo Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: York. On D. and I.R. r.r. Short: York. D.M.&I.R. r.r Collier Atlas,1914: York. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: York

Approved name ** Zephyr Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, Cook

Location T. 66 N., R. 5 W., Secs. 19, 30; R. 6 W., Secs. 24, 25. 4th prin. meridian; 48°10'34" N., 91°01'40" W.

Names	Comments
Wind Lake	McCauley: Wind Lake. Wet. Meandered Upham, 143: Wind Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wind Lake Lake Gaz.: Wind. 129.20 acres. 74 A. in Cook, 55 A. in Lake. Short: Wind Lake Co. Map, 1939: Wind Lake Co. Map, 1917: unnamed Co. map, Minn. Highway Dept., 1952: Wind Lake * Lake County Board, Nov. 8, 1957: Zephyr Lake. * SGB, Dec. 31, 1957: Zephyr Lake. USBGN: Docket List #3, Feb. 10, 1959. Zephyr Lake: lake about 1 mile long and 129 acres in size, in Superior National Forest, on the boundary between Lake and Cook Counties, about 6.8 miles north of Gabimichigami Lake; Lake County and Cook County; secs. 19 and 30, T. 66 N., R. 5 W., and secs. 24 and 25, T. 66 N., R. 6 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°10'34" N., 91°01'40" W. Not: Wind Lake. USFS: new name to eliminate duplication; approved by Minn. Geographic Board. [OVER]

USBGN Decision List No. 5902, Decisions rendered from January, 1959 through April, 1959.

LAKE COUNTY

Unfinished File

T52-R10

NAME ° Knife River °+ CO Lake
(stream)

+ Geol. Survey, 1917
° Arrowhead Map, N.D.

PRON REF ° Upham, 294-295
° McCauley Map Lake 12
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ° Lake + MOUTH COUNTY ° Lake + MILES

SOURCE SEC ° 19 T ° 52 N + R ° 11 W + TWP ° Waldo

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ° S.W. + S.E. and into Lake Superior +

MOUTH ° Lake Superior ° + SEC 31 T ° 52 N + R ° 11 W + TWP
Name Origin & Remarks

° Name is translated from Mokomani zibi of the Ojibways.

6.

NAME KNIFE RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

~~ST. PAUL PIONEER PRESS~~
MPLS STAR-SUNDAY FEATURE SECTION

PRON PEF JAN. 19, 1941 (page)

OTHER NAMES

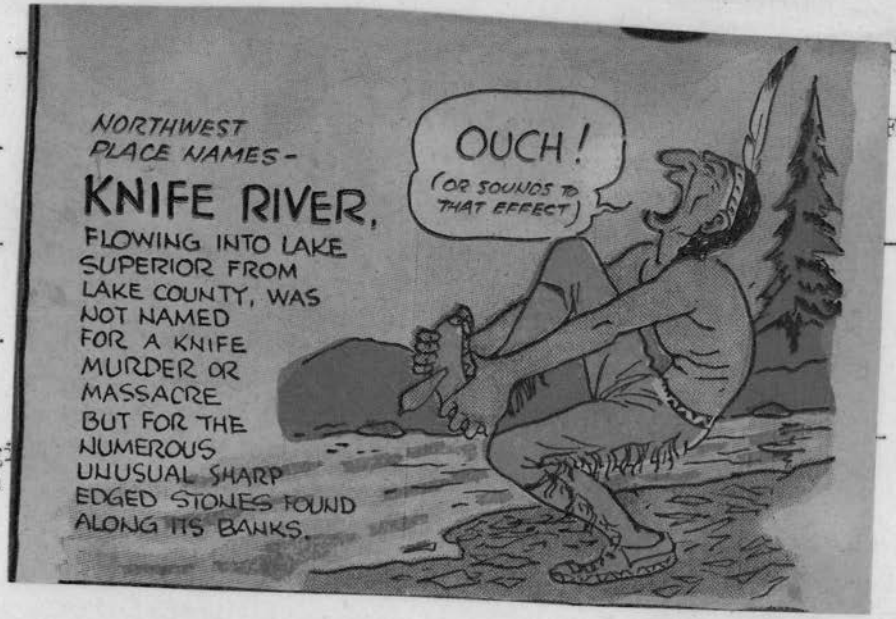
SOURCE COUNTY

SOURCE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED T. 52 R. 11,

MOUTH

Name Origi & Remarks



6.

NAME KNIFE RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 18 T 54 R 11 TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows E.W. S.E. S.W. & S.E.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 31 T 57 R 11 TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 gathrow

6.

NAME Knife River (stream) CO Lake

PRON

REF St. Paul Pioneer Minn Annals P 1-3 Sept 13, 1865 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE SEC 18 T 54 R 11 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows southeast

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC 31 T 54 R 11 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: a quarter of a mile north of the village of Buchanan. The river is famous for its rich copper, and schools of fine trout.

7/1/41

Hagen

1440. P.3 Rice+g

662

NAME KNIFE R. (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 8 T 53N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED LEAVES THE Co IN SEC 19 T. 52N R. 11. FLOWS S.W. TO ST. LOUIS Co.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-7-41. A.A.F.

6

6. 11

NAME KNIFE RIVER (stream) CO ? Lake

PRON

REF SHORE LINE OF LAKE SUPERIOR PLATE FF MITCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ?

MOUTH COUNTY ?

MILES

SOURCE

SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC ? T 52N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Segalla 10/17/41

385

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF MAP PLATE 68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V.4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 16 T 54N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS. S.W - S.E AND SOUTHWEST AND LEAVES THE COUNTY FROM SEC-17-T52-R11W ENTERING ST LOUIS COUNTY.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/8/41

6.

NAME a / (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 32 Sheet 1
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 4½

SOURCE SEC 8 T 53 R 11 TWP —

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. & S.W.

MOUTH KNIFE RIVER SEC 23 T 52 R 11 TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 jas thow.

T52 R11

6.

NAME CROW CREEK CO LAKE
(stream)

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-1 sheet
(page)

OTHER
NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE — SEC 15 T 54 N. R 10 W TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 1 T 53 N. R 10 W TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 gathon

6.

NAME Encampment River (stream) CO Lake

McCauley Map Lake 12

PRON REF Upham, 295 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE SEC 33 T 54 R 10 TWP Silver Creek

Flows S.E.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED About one and one-half miles east of Silver Creek

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC 11 T 53 R 10 TWP Silver Creek

Name Origin & Remarks

Named in Norwood's geological report published in 1852.

6. 19

NAME ENCAMPMENT (stream) RIVER CO ? Lake

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page) SHORE LINE OF LAKE SUPERIOR PLATE FF

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC ? T 53N R 10W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 10/17/41

6.

NAME ENCAMPMENT RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1909-12 Report of Water Resources STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 574

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 9 T 54N R 10W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 10 T 53N R 10W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: (Lake Superior Drainage)

2-18-41

A Rasmuson

6.

NAME ENCAMPMENT RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

1887 Map of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON _____ REF Pioneer Press Co. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 8 T 54 R 10 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing S. E.

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC 11 T 53 R 10 TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-5-41-NESS.

6.

NAME ENCAMPMENT RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 8 T 54 R 10 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 11 T 53 R 10 TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 Author.

8.

388

NAME ENCAMPMENT (stream) RIVER CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 MAP PLATE - 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 9 T 54 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 10 T 53 N R 10 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS SEVERAL BRANCHES.

Ingalls 9/5/44

6.

NAME Silver Creek (stream) CO Lake

McCauley Map Lake Co

PRON REF Upham, 294 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE SEC 14 T 54 R 11 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

4 mi. N.E. of Two Harbors

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC 21 T 53 R 10 TWP Silver Creek

Name Origin & Remarks

Translated from the Ojibway name.

NAME SILVER CREEK (stream) CO ? Lake

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 SHORELINE OF LAKE SUPERIOR PLATE FF (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC ? T 53 N R 10 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 10/7/31

6.

387

NAME SILVER CREEK (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page) MAP PLATE-68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 31 T 54 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 21 T 53 N R 10 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS SEVERAL BRANCHES.

Ingalls 9/8/41

6.

668

NAME SILVER CR. (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 6 T 53N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH EASTERLY

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 21 T 53N R 10W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-7-41. A.A.F.

6.

NAME SILVER CREEK (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 28 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 14 T 54 R 11 TWP WALDO

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 21 T 53 R 10 TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 ja trow

6.

NAME • Stewart River (stream) CO Lake

PRON REF • Upham, 295 (page)

o Arrowhead, Map, N.D.
• Minn. Plat, 1916
• McCauley Map Lake 12

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY • Lake

MOUTH COUNTY • Lake MILES

• Stewart Lake + Twin Lake

SOURCE Stewart Lake SEC 4, 5 T 54 N R 11 W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED • Flows southeast and into Lake Superior
• Near Flood Bay

MOUTH • Lake Superior SEC • 29 T • 53 N R • 10 W TWP • Silver Creek

Name Origin & Remarks

• John Stewart and others took claims here in 1856.

6.

NAME STEWARTS RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

1909-12 Report of Water resources

PRON _____ REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 589

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE LAKE SEC _____ T 54N R 11W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south

East of Two Harbors

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

(Lake Superior Drainage)

2-25-41

A Rasmusson

6.

NAME STEWART RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE STEWART LAKE SEC 4 T 54 R 11 TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows E. & S.E.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 29 T 53 R 10 TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5 42 zastrow.

6. 386

NAME STEWART RIVER CO LAKE
(stream)

PRON REF MAP PLATE 68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V.4
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 4 T 54 N R 11 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH AND SOUTH EAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 29 T 53 N R 10 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS SEVERAL BRANCHES.

Ingalls 9/8/41

NAME STUARTS CREEK (stream) CO ? Lake

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 SHORELINE OF LAKE SUPERIOR PLATE FF (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ?

MOUTH COUNTY ?

MILES

SOURCE

SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC ? T 59 N R 10 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 10/7/41

6.

672

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 15 T 54N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 1 T 53N R 10W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-7-41. A.A.F.

6.

671

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

McGILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 7 T 54N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS EAST AND S.E.

MOUTH STREAM SEC 3 T 53N R 10W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has one arm.

11-7-41. A.A.F.

389

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page) MAP PLATE - 68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 15 T 54 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - SOUTHEAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 1 T 53 N R 10 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS SEVERAL BRANCHES.

Ingalls 9/8/41

6

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 6

SOURCE — SEC 9 T 53 R 11 TWP —

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH STEWART RIVER SEC 19 T 53 R 10 TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 yastrow

6.

669

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 6 T 53N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH.

MOUTH SILVER CR SEC 21 T 53N R 10W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-7-41. D.A.F.

T53-R10

T53-R11

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.53 N.,R.11W.,sec.5,6. Waldo Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.53,54 N.,R.11 W.,sec.1;25,36.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Silver Creek flows through it. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

665

NAME STEWART RIVER CO LAKE
(stream)

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON. REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE STEWART LAKE SEC 4 T 54N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 29 T 53N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has three arms.

11-7-41. A.D.F.

6.

150

NAME STUART'S (stream) RIVER CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 TEXT MATTER. P. 310 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 4 T 54 R 11 TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH NEAR FLOOD BAY SEC 29 T 53 R 11 TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalla 8/2/41

6.

664

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 19 T 54N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH.

MOUTH STREAM SEC 29 T 53N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS TWO ARMS.

11-7-41. A.A.F.

6.

666

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 9 T 53N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS S.E.

MOUTH STEWART RIVER SEC 29 T 53N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-7-41. A.A.F.

6.

663

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STP MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ENTERS THE CO IN SEC 19. T. 53N. R. 11W. FLOWS S.E.

MOUTH KNIFE R. SEC 33 T 53 N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-7-41. A.A.F.

6.

667

NAME ? CO LAKE
(stream)

PRON REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STP MAP
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES .

SOURCE SEC 14 T 54N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH THROUGH BEAVER POND

MOUTH SILVER CR. SEC 16 T 53N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-7-41. D.A.F.

T54-R8&9

Lake County

6.

NAME Gooseberry River (stream) + CO Lake

+ Geol. Survey, 1917
• Minn. Geol., 1916

PRON

REF • Upham, 295 • Forest Service Map, 1938
• McCauley Map Lake 10, 12

(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY • Cook + MOUTH COUNTY • Lake + MILES

• 27 • 55 + • 11

SOURCE SEC • 21 T • 56 N R • 10 W + TWP • Silver Creek

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED • Flows south • Southeast + Flows between Encampment and Split Rock River

MOUTH • Lake Superior + SEC • 22 T • 54 N + R • 9 W + TWP • Silver Creek

Name Origin & Remarks

• Name given on the map of Long's expedition in 1823, noted by Gilfillan as a translation of the Ojibway name.

6.

NAME GOOSEBERRY RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

1909-12 Report of Witnessaries

PRON _____ REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 575

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 56N R 10W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south and east

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC _____ T 54N R 9W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: (Lake Superior Drainage)

2-19-41

A Rasmussen

6.

673

NAME GOOSEBERRY RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 21 T 56N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST AND SOUTHEAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 22 T 54N R 9W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has three arms.

11-7-41. A.D.F

6.

147

NAME GOOSEBERRY (stream) RIVER CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P. 307

PRON REF MITCHELL GEOL of MINN - V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 21 T 56 R 10 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC 22 T 54 R 9 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalla 7/1/71

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

NAME R. des Grosillers REF Minn. 3 Cent., vol. 1, pl93 A (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES ? ? ? Gooseberry river

SOURCE SEC 21 T 56 R 10 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 22 T 54 R 9 TWP

Description & Name Origin "Some writers have supposed that the 'R. des Grosillers' of Franquelin's map in 1688 was named for Groseilliers, marking his route of departure from Lake Superior to go to Hudson bay; but it seems better to consider this the Gooseberry river of the present map, translated from its Indian and French names, so designated for its abundance of wild gooseberries. . . . . The map of Franquelin was apparently drafted for this part mainly according to information from Du Luth, who had recently traveled much west and north of Lake Superior."

6.

NAME GOOSEBERRY RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE HIGHLAND LAKE SEC 24 T 55 R 11 TWP WALDO

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows E. & SE.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 22 T 54 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 gauthor

NAME GOOSE BERRY (stream) RIVER CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V.H MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 21 T 56 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST AND SOUTHEAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 22 T 57 N R 9 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/8/71

6

6. 20

NAME GOOSEBERRY (stream) RIVER CO ? Lake

PRON

REF SHORE LINE OF LAKE SUPERIOR PLATE FF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC ? T 54N R 9W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 1941

6.

NAME Split Rock River (stream) CO Lake

McCauley Map Lake 10, 11
Minn. Plat, 1916

PRON REF Upham, 295 (page)

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED

SOURCE COUNTY Lake ✓ MOUTH COUNTY Lake ✓ MILES

Junction of East and West

SOURCE Splitrock rivers SEC 26 T 55 R 9 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast Northeast of Gooseberry River

MOUTH Lake Superior ✓ SEC 1 ✓ T 54 N ✓ R 8 W ✓ TWP Beaver Bay

Name Origin & Remarks

Named from the rock gorge of the stream near its mouth.

6.

NAME SPLIT ROCK RIVER (WEST RIVER OF) CO LAKE
(stream)

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 28 - Sheet 1
(page)

OTHER
NAMES _____

SOURCE
COUNTY LAKE _____ MOUTH
COUNTY LAKE _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 11 T 56 R 10 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION &
AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. through small unnamed lake then S.E.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 7 T 54 R 8 TWP BEAVER BAY.

Name Origin
& Remarks:

3/5-42 ja thow

6.

NAME SPLIT ROCK RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

1887 - Map of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON REF Pioneer Press Co. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 26 T 55 R 7 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ?

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 7 T 54 R 8 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-5-41-NESS

8.

395

NAME SPLIT ROCK (stream) RIVER CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 11 T 57 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - SOUTHEAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 7 T 57 N R 8 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingall 9/8/41

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) sheet 1

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 8

SOURCE _____ SEC 20 T 55 R 11 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows E. & SE.

MOUTH GOOSEBERRY RIVER SEC 19 T 54 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 jackson.

8.

NAME a (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 2 T 55 R 10 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE & SW

MOUTH GOOSEBERRY CREEK SEC 21 T 54 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 Jathon

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 3½

SOURCE — SEC 24 T 54N R 12W TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. & S.W.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 32 T 54N R 9W TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 jathow

394

NAME ?
(stream)
CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H MAP PLATE 68
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE
MOUTH COUNTY LAKE
MILES

SOURCE
SEC 2 T 55 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST

MOUTH STREAM
SEC 9 T 54 N R 9 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/8/41

6.

6.

323

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page) MAP PLATE-68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 14 T 55 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 9 T 54 N R 9 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/8/41

6.

392

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE SEC 33 T 55 N R 9 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST

MOUTH GOOSE BERRY RIVER SEC 21 T 54 N R 9 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Legally 9/74

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-H MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 20 T 55N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH.

MOUTH GOOSE BERRY RIVER SEC 19 T 54N R 9W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Sugalla 9/8/41

T54-R10

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 9

SOURCE SEC 21 T 56N R 10W TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. & S.W.

MOUTH GOOSEBERRY RIVER SEC 6 T 54 R 10 TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 zastrow

T54-R11

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.54 N.,R.11 W.,sec.8,9,16,17.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Shown as swamp.

T55-R7&8

6.

NAME Beaver River (stream) CO Lake

McCauley Map Lake II
Minn. Plat, 1916

PRON REF Upham, 293 (page)

OTHER NAMES UNNAMED

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE SEC 2 T 55 R 8 TWP Beaver Bay

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. Flows into Lake Superior at Beaver Bay

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC 12 T 55 N R 8 W TWP Beaver Bay

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

688

NAME BEAVER (EAST FORK BEAVER RIVER) CO LAKE
(stream)
Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON _____ REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 3 T 57N R 9W TWP ? _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH TO _____

MOUTH WEST FORK BEAVER RIVER SEC 2 T 55N R 8W TWP ? _____

Name Origin & Remarks: This fork has six arms.

11-7-41. A.A.F.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE. MOUTH COUNTY LAKE. COUNTY LAKE.

Dup. Nat. Forest

NAME EAST BRANCH BEAVER RIVER REF ~~S.L.E.~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 3 T 57N. R 9W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E.

MOUTH Beaver Bay in Lake Superior SEC 12 T 55 N. R 8 W. TWP 2.

Description & Name Origin West and East Branch of Beaver river join in sec. 2. T. 55. N. - R 8 W.

9-23-40. Hall.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY Lake

qed. Bond

NAME Beaver REF 6th Report US ~~TB~~ 132 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 55N R 8W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Emptying into Lake Superior, at Beaver Bay post office.

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

R. Schweitzer

5-21-40

NAME BEAVER RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys 38 (page) Sheet 182

OTHER NAMES EAST BRANCH BEAVER CREEK

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 3 T 57 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. SW. SE. S.J SE.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 12 T 55 R 8 TWP BEAVER BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 gastrow

NAME BEAVER CREEK (EAST BRANCH OF) CO. LAKE
(stream)

PRON. _____ REF. 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38-182
(page)

OTHER NAMES BEAVER RIVER

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC. 3 T. 57 R. 9 TWP. SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE. SW. SE. S. & SE.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC. 12 T. 55 R. 8 TWP. BEAVER BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 ja thow

6.

26

NAME BEAVER CREEK (stream) CO ? Lake

PRON

REF SHORELINE OF LAKE SUPERIOR PLATE WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-I FF (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ?

MOUTH COUNTY ?

MILES

SOURCE

SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC ? T 55 N R 8 W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 10/21/44

398

NAME Beaver Bay (stream) River CO Lake

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V-4 Map Plate 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE SEC 32 T 57 N R 9 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast = Northeast and Southeast

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC 12 T 55 N R 8 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalls 9/8/41

6.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY LAKE

1907-12 Report of Water Resources

NAME BEAVER BAY RIVER REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM.

(page) 567

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 52N R 9W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC _____ T 55N R 8W TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (Lake Superior Drainage)

2-15-41

A Rasmusson

6.

STREAM — SOURCE COUNTY: LAKE — MOUTH COUNTY: LAKE — COUNTY: LAKE

NAME: BEAVER BAY RIVER

REF: Minn. Geol. Survey, 13 (1917) + Geol. Survey Map
McCauley map Lake 11 (page)

PRON:

MILES:

OTHER NAMES:

SOURCE: S.W. part of Lake County — SEC: — T: 57 N — R: 9 W — TWP:

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED: S.E. into Lake Superior

MOUTH: LAKE SUPERIOR — SEC: — T: 55 N — R: 8 W — TWP:

Description & Name Origin: Not Named on Map. Is this Beaver river?

Reed Johnson

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake ✓ MOUTH COUNTY Lake ✓ COUNTY

NAME West Branch Beaver River ✓ REF Arrowhead Map, N.D. Forest Service Map 1938 McCauley Map Lake 10, 11 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 6 T 56N R 9W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED S.E. Flows nearly south then northeast

Joins East Branch of Beaver river

MOUTH Two Miles N.W. of Beaver Bay SEC ✓ T 55N R 8W TWP

Description & Name Origin Colored red on map

NAME BEAVER CREEK (WEST BRANCH OF) CO LAKE
(stream)

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 1 sheet
(page)

OTHER
NAMES _____

SOURCE
COUNTY LAKE MOUTH
COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 4 T 55 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION &
AREA DRAINED Flows SE. E & NE

EAST BRANCH
MOUTH BEAVER CREEK SEC 2 T 55 R 8 TWP BEAVER BAY.

Name Origin
& Remarks:

3/5-42 Jacobson.

6.

682

NAME BEAVER (WEST FORK BEAVER RIVER) LAKE
(stream)

McGILL-WARNER

PRON _____ REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP.
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 28 T 57N R 9W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH AND EAST AND SOUTH

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 12 T 55N R 8W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This fork has six arms.

11-7-41. A.N.F.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE. MOUTH COUNTY LAKE. COUNTY LAKE.

NAME West BRANCH BEAVER RIVER REF ~~SAF~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP. (1940)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 28 T 57N R 9W TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E.

MOUTH BEAVER BAY in ~~Lake Superior~~ SEC 12 T 55N R 8W TWP 2.

Description & Name Origin West and East Branch of Beaver river join in sec. 2 - T 55 N. - R. 8 W.

9-23-40. Hall.

85.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 (page) 1T 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 12

SOURCE — SEC 22 T 57 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. - S.W. & S.E.

MOUTH WEST BRANCH BEAVER CREEK SEC 17 T 55 R 8 TWP BEAVER BAY.

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 gaston.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 102

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 11

SOURCE SEC 28 T 57 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. S. & S.E.

MOUTH Unnamed stream SEC 7 T 55 R 8 TWP BEAVER BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 gaston

6.

897

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 29 T 56N R 9W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 32 T 55N R 8W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/8/41

6. 401

NAME -?- (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page) MAP PLATE-68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 17 T 57 N R 8 W TWP -?-

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH

MOUTH BEAVER BAY RIVER SEC 2 T 55 N R 8 W TWP -?-

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS SEVERAL BRANCHES.

Ingalls 9/8/41

6. 400

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 (page), MAP PLATE - 68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 14 T 57N R 9W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST.

MOUTH BEAVER BAY RIVER SEC 6 T 55N R 8W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS SEVERAL BRANCHES.

Ingalls 9/8/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE = Point Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER P. 185

NAME High Point REF Winchell Geol of Minn V-5 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NEAR CENTER SEC 32 T 55 N R 8 W TWP ?

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#119 GRANITE

Ingalls 1/8/42

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

MC. GILL-WARNER

NAME ISLAND NO 1 REF 1923 LAKE Co STD. MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE W ½ SEC 7 T 55N R 7W TWP ??

E ½ SEC 12 T 55N R 8W TWP ??

GEN LOC IN LAKE SUPERIOR, NORTH OF BEAVER BAY VILLAGE

Description & Name Origin

10-16-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND. Co LAKE

McGILL-WARNER

NAME ISLAND NO. 1 REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 12 55N 8W SEC 7 T 55N R 7W TWP

GEN LOC IN LAKE SUPERIOR.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ISLAND NO 2 REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE¼ SEC 7 T 55N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE SUPERIOR, 1 MILE NE OF BEAVER BAY VILLAGE

Description & Name Origin

10-16-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ISLAND NO 2 REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 7 T 55N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE SUPERIOR.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 1

PRON AREA & DIMENS Small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 5 T 52N R 7W TWP BEAVER BAY

GEN LOC In LAKE SUPERIOR about 1/8 mile E. of N.W. shore of LAKE SUPERIOR and about 2 3/4 miles N.E. of BEAVER BAY village

Description & Name Origin

3/4-42 Zastrow

74 NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS - 38 (page) Sheet 1

PRON

AREA & DIMENS Very small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 7 SEC 12 T 55N. 55N. R 7W. 8W. TWP BEAVER BAY

GEN LOC On LAKE SUPERIOR about 1/8 mile E. of N.W. shore of LAKE SUPERIOR about 1 mile N.E. of BEAVER BAY village

Description & Name Origin

3/4-42 Junction

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF MAP PLATE 68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V.4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC-5 T 55 N R 7-W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE SUPERIOR

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 9/4/41

980

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 MAP PLATE-68 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 6-7 T 55 N R 7 W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE SUPERIOR

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 9/1/41

T55-R9

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY

McCauley Map Lake 10

NAME EAST SPLIT ROCK RIVER REF Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 1 T 56N R 10W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows southeast

MOUTH Junction with the West Split Rock river SEC 26 T 55 R 9 TWP

Description & Name Origin

T55-R10

NAME SPLIT ROCK RIVER (EAST RIVER OF) CO LAKE
(stream)

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - Sheet 1
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

MILES

SOURCE

SEC 14 T 56 R 12 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. & S.W.

MOUTH WEST SPLIT ROCK RIVER SEC 26 T 53 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-47 ja chron

6.

681

NAME SPLIT ROCK (EAST SPLIT ROCK RIVER) (stream) CO LAKE

MC. GILL-WARNER

PRON _____ REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 1 T 56N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH AND WEST

MOUTH ~~W~~ SPLIT ROCK RIVER SEC 26 T 55N R 9W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has one arm

11-7-41, A.A.F.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY

NAME West Split Rock River REF McCauley Map Lake 10 Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 22 T 56N R 10W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast

MOUTH Junction with the East Splitrock river SEC 26 T 55 R 9 TWP

Description & Name Origin

6. 680

NAME SPLIT ROCK (WEST SPLIT ROCK RIVER (stream) CO) LAKE
Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON _____ REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 11 T 56N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH WEST AND SOUTH EAST

SPLIT ROCK R. 26 55 9

MOUTH ~~LAKE SUPERIOR~~ SEC ~~7~~ T ~~54~~N R ~~8~~W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has one arm

11-7-41. A.A.F.

6. 21

NAME SPLIT ROCK RIVER (stream) CO ? Lake

PRON

REF SHORELINE OF LAKE SUPERIOR PLATE FF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC ? T 55N R 9W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

[signature] 10/17/41

NAME 7 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 5

SOURCE SEC 29 T 56 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH Unnamed stream SEC 1 T 55 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-4 vegetation

396

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V. 4 (page) MAP PLATE-68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 1 T 56N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - SOUTHEAST

MOUTH SPLIT ROCK RIVER SEC 26 T 55N R 9W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS SEVERAL BRANCHES.

Ingalls 9/8/41

6

T55-R11

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY LAKE.

NAME Stewart Branch REF Sup. Nat. Forest
S.F. of Minn. 1938 MAP.
PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Thomas Lake SEC 22 T 55N. R 11W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows W.

MOUTH Cloquet River SEC 16 T 53N. R 12W. TWP 2.

Description & Name Origin

9-19-40. Hall.

6.

411

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page) MAP PLATE - 68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 3 T 55N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST AND LEAVES THE COUNTY FROM. SEC. 20 T 55N R 11W. ENTERING ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS SEVERAL BRANCHES.

Ingalls 9/9/41

T56-R7

6.

NAME Manitou River (stream) CO Lake

+ Geol. Survey, 1917
o Arrowhead, Map, N.D.
• Minn. Plat, 1916

PRON REF Upham, 295 • Forest Service Map, 1938 (page)
• McCauley Map Lake 7, 9

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY • Lake MOUTH COUNTY • Lake MILES

+ Lake no name given • 12

SOURCE Nine mile Lake SEC 4 T 58 N R 8 W TWP Cramer

o 59 N + • 6 W o +

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED • Flows S.W. + S.E + • E. and S. o South, and into Lake Superior +

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC 11 T 57 N R 6 W TWP Cramer

Name Origin & Remarks

• Retaining its Ojibway name, which means a spirit.

6.

NAME • Manitou River (stream) CO Lake

• McCauley Map Lake 7, 9

PRON REF • Upham, 295 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY • Lake MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE • Echo Lake SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED • Flows south

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks • Cannot locate on map. There is another Manitou river in this vicinity but not out of Echo lake

6.

NAME MANITOU RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 2 Block (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 14 T 58N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE, SE, NE, & SE, _____

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 11 T 57N R 6W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson

6. 407

NAME MANITOU RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-H MAP PLATE - 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 1 T 52N R 7W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 10 T 52N R 6W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/44

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE. MOUTH COUNTY LAKE. COUNTY LAKE.

NAME MANITOU RIVER. REF ~~S.A.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 12 T 58 N. R 8 W. TWP 7.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows E. and S. E.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 11 T 57 N. R 6 W. TWP 7.

Description & Name Origin

9-23-40. Hall.

88.

6.

685

NAME MANITOU (stream) RIVER CO LAKE

MC. CHILL-WARNER

PRON

REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 12 T 59N R 8W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS EAST & SOUTH EAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 11 T 52N R 6W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has three arms.

11-7-41. A.A.F.

NAME MANITOU RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

1907-12 Report of Waterpowers

PRON REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 579.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 2 T 59N R 7W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC T 51N R R6 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: (Lake Superior Drainage)

2-20/41

A Rasmussen

6. 31

NAME MANITOU RIVER (stream) CO ? Lake FF

PRON

REF SHORELINE OF LAKE SUPERIOR-PLATE WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC ? T 57N R 6W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

[illegible] 10/21/41

6.

402

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-H MAP PLATE - 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 32 T 58N R 6W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH EAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 21 T 57 R 6W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS TWO BRANCHES.

Ingalls 9/8/41

NAME PALISADE (stream) CREEK CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H TEXT MATTER - P. 311 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ?

MOUTH COUNTY ?

MILES

SOURCE

SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH

SEC T 56 R 7 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalla 8/21/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE SCENIC SITE Co LAKE

NAME PALISADE HEAD REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINING HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 1

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In S½ of NE¼ T 57N R 7W TWP BEAVER BAY

GEN LOC On NW. shore of LAKE SUPERIOR about 7½ Miles SW. of ILLGEN CITY

Description & Name Origin Symbol on map shows scenic site at above location there is a point in lake Superior at this location.

3/4-42 Jastrow.

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 5

SOURCE — SEC 7 T 56 R 7 TWP BEAVER BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. & S through S part of MICMAC LAKE then S.W. S.E. & N.E.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 22 T 56 R 7 TWP BEAVER BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 zastrow

6.

NAME Baptism River (stream) CO Lake

+ Geol. Survey, 1917
o Arrowhead Map, N.D.
• Minn. Peat, 1916

PRON REF Upham, 295 Forest Serv. Map, '38 (page)

• McCauley Map Lake 9, 11

OTHER NAMES Baptist River -- so named on Long's map.

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE S.E. Part of Lake County SEC 7 T. 58 N R. 7 W TWP Crystal Bay

+ 59 N o 8 W +

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows e., sw, s. Between Beaver Bay and Cathedral Bay

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC 14, 15 T. 56 N R. 7 W TWP Beaver Bay

• 14

Name Origin & Remarks

6.

NAME BAPTISM RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

1887 Map of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON

REF Pioneer Press Co.

(page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

MILES

SOURCE SEC 14 T 58 R 7 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing S. E.

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC 14 T 56 R 7 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-5-41-NESS.

6.

684

NAME BAPTISM RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON

REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 14 T 58N R 7W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS EAST AND S.W. AND SOUTH

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 14 T 56N R 7W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has six arms.

11-7-41. A.A.F.

NAME BAPTISM RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) sheet 172

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE small unnamed LAKE SEC 32 T 59 R 8 TWP BEAVER BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. S.E. S.W. & S.E.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 14 T 56 R 7 TWP BEAVER BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-4r gashow

6. 28

NAME Baptism River (stream) CO ? Lake

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V. 4 (page) Shoreline of Lake Superior Plate FF

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC ? T 56N R 7W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingall 10/21/14

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY LAKE

1908-12 Report of Watercourses

NAME BAPTISM RIVER REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM.

(page) 566

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 35 T 59N R 8W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast

MOUTH LAKE-SUPERIOR SEC _____ T 56N R 7W TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (Lake Superior Drainage)

2-15-41

A Rasmussen

6.

NAME BAPTISM RIVER (stream) CO Lake

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 18-19 (n.d.) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Beaver Bay in T. 56 N - R 7 W. - (Partial location)

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

3/6/41

Rose

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE. MOUTH COUNTY LAKE. COUNTY LAKE.

Sup. Dist. Front

NAME BAPTISM RIVER. REF ~~S.H.F. of Minn. 1938 MAP.~~

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 14-23 T 58 N. R 7 W. TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows E. S.W. and S.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR. SEC 14 T 56 N. R 7 W. TWP

Description & Name Origin

9-23-40. Hall.

6.

409

NAME BAPTISM (stream) RIVER CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. II, MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 33 T 59N R 8W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS = SOUTH - SOUTHEAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 17 T 56N R 7W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Logged 9/8/41

T56-R8

6.

402

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL of MINN (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 35 T 57N R 8W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST-EAST AND SOUTH.

MOUTH STREAM SEC 26 T 56N R 8W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS ONE BRANCH.

Lagalla 9/8/41

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 1 T 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 4½

SOURCE SEC 34 T 57 R 8 TWP BEAVER BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED [illegible] S. SE ¼ SW

MOUTH EAST BRANCH BEAVER CREEK SEC 26 T 56 R 8 TWP BEAVER BAY.

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 gazetteer.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.7 W.,sec.34,35. Crystal Bay Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

6.

NAME BAPTISM RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 2 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 35 T 58N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE to SE through unnamed lake then SE & SW

MOUTH BAPTISM RIVER SEC 20 T 57N R 7W TWP CRYSTAL BAY

Name Origin & Remarks: No doubt this is the EAST BRANCH BAPTISM River as there are two BAPTISM Rivers shown on map.

6.

404

NAME ?
(stream)

CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

MILES

SOURCE

SEC 18 T 58N R 6W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST

MOUTH BAPTISM RIVER SEC 20 T 57N R 7W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/8/41

6.

405

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 1 T 57N R 7-W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST

MOUTH BAPTISM RIVER SEC 34 T 57N R 7-W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/8/41

6.

NAME 2 1 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 5½

SOURCE — SEC 12 T 57N R 7W TWP CRYSTAL BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. S.E. & S.W.

MOUTH BAPTISM RIVER SEC 34 T 57N R 7W TWP CRYSTAL BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Zastrow.

T56-R9

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-1 (page) Sheet

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 7

SOURCE — SEC 7 T 56 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH unnamed stream SEC 36 T 56 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 zastrow

6. 399

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF MAP PLATE - 68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 7 T 56N R 9W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST

MOUTH BEAVER BAY RIVER SEC 36 T 56N R 9W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/8/41

T56-R10

T56-R11

6.

NAME Sullivan Creek (stream) CO Lake

McCauley Map Lake 8, 10

PRON

REF Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

OTHER NAMES Sullivan's Creek

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE SEC 24, 25 T 37N R 10W 11W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southwest

MOUTH Cloquet river SEC 15 T 36N R 11W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

690

NAME SULLIVANS CR. (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 24 T 57N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH.

MOUTH CLOQUET RIVER SEC 15 T 56N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has one arm.

11-12-41. A.A.F.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE.

NAME SULLIVAN CREEK. REF Sup. Nat. Forest ~~SAF~~. of Mich. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC. 19 T. 57N. R. 10W. TWP. 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.W.

MOUTH CLOQUET RIVER SEC. 15 T. 56N. R. 11W. TWP. 2.

Description & Name Origin

9-19-40. Hall.

NAME SULLIVAN CREEK (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 172

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 19 T 57 R 12 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH CLOQUET RIVER SEC 15 T 56 R 11 TWP WALDO

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 gazetteer

6.

NAME TRAPPERS CREEK (stream) CO Lake

PRON REF McCauley Map Lake 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE SEC 17 T 57 R 11 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH Cloquet river SEC 19 T 56 R 11 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME TRAPPER CREEK (stream) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-222 (8-26-37) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Mount Hebert in T 57- R 10 -

MOUTH Clogmut River SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

3/7/41

Roe

NAME TRAPPERS CREEK (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 1 & 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SWAMP LAKE SEC 3 T 57 R 10 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. Through MURPHY LAKE Then S.

MOUTH CLOQUET RIVER SEC 19 T 56 R 11 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 go strow

6.

691

NAME TRAPPERS CR (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)
MC. GILL-WARNER

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 35 T 57N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS S.W.

MOUTH CLOUQET RIVER SEC 19 T 56N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-12-41, A.A.F.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 177

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 26 T 57 R 11 TWP WALDO

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S & SW

MOUTH CLOQUET RIVER SEC 19 T 56 R 11 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 Section

6.

412

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 . MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC 9 T 57 N R 9 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST AND LEAVES THE COUNTY FROM SEC. 20-T56N-R11W. ENTERING ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/41

6.

416

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE 68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

MILES

SOURCE SEC 32 T 57 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - SOUTHWEST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 15 T 56 N R 11 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalla 9/9/41

6. 415

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 10 T 56N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS: SOUTHWEST AND WEST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 24 T 56N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/41

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 30 T 56N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST AND NORTHWEST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 27 T 56N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalla 9/9/41

6.

418

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE 68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 26 T 57 N R 11 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 20 T 56 N R 11 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalls 9/9/41

6.

417

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 12 T 57N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southwest

MOUTH Stream SEC 21 T 56 N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/41

6.

419

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 MAP PLATE 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 20 T 57 N R 11 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST AND LEAVES THE COUNTY FROM SEC. 17 T 56 - R 11 ENTERING ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Legalla 9/9/41

6.

NAME Langley River (stream) CO Lake

PRON

REF McCauley Map Lake 10 Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE SEC ✓ T 56N R 10W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southwest

MOUTH Cloquet river SEC 20 T 56N R 11W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE. COUNTY LAKE.

NAME LANGLEY RIVER. REF ~~SAF~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP (ROAD) No. 14

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 2 T 56N. R 10W. TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.W.

MOUTH CLOQUET RIVER SEC 21 T 56N. R 11W. TWP 2.

Description & Name Origin

9-19-40 Hall.

NAME LANGLEY RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - Sheet 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE SPRUCE LAKE SEC 29 T 56 R 10 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. W. & S.W.

MOUTH CLOQUET RIVER SEC 32 T 56 R 11 TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 Jackson

6.

688

NAME LANGLEY ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP Mc. GILL-WARNER (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 10 T 56N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS S.W.

MOUTH CLOUQUT RIVER SEC 21 T 56N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? the name as to Cr, RIVER, or Brook. This stream has three arms.

11-12-41. A.A.F.

6.

NAME LANGLEY RIVER (stream) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-262 (7-13-37) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake ? MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Kane Lake ? SEC ? T 56 R 10 W. TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Hales

MOUTH Clogmet River SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

3/11/41

Roe

6.

NAME Little LANGley River (stream) CO Lake

McCauley Map Lake 10

PRON

REF Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE Kane Lake SEC 30 T 56N R 10W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South and west

MOUTH Langley river SEC 27 T 56N R 11W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE.

NAME Little Langley River. REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE Kane Lake SEC. 30 T 56 N. R 10 W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows W.

MOUTH Langley River. SEC 27 T 56 N. R 11 W. TWP 2.

Description & Name Origin

9-19-40. Hall.

NAME LITTLE LANGLEY RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 28 T 56 R 12 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. through KANE LAKE then N.W. S.W. & N.W.

MOUTH LANGLEY RIVER SEC 27 T 56 R 11 TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-4r Jostrom

T57-R6

T57-R7

T57-R8

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.8 W.,sec.5,6. Beaver Bay Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 5

SOURCE SEC 25 T 58N R 9W TWP WALDO

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE through small unnamed lake then S.E.

MOUTH BAPTISM RIVER SEC 2 T 57N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 gastrow.

T57-R9

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.9 W.,sec.16.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Short: Not shown. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.9 W.,sec.7,8;17,18. Silver Creek Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY St Louis COUNTY

McCauley map Lake 8 - St Louis 29

NAME Cloquet River REF Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Cloquet Lake SEC 9 T 57N R 9W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southwest

MOUTH St Louis river SEC 36 T 51N R 18W TWP Culver

Description & Name Origin

6.

689

NAME Cloquet (stream) River CO Lake

Mc. Gill-Warner

PRON REF 1923 Lake Co STD Map (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE Lake SEC 9 T 57N R 9W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Leaves the Co in Sec 19. T. 56 N R. 11 W to St Louis Co.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has two arms.

11-12-41. A.D.F

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE. MOUTH COUNTY ?. COUNTY LAKE.

NAME CLOQUET RIVER. REF ~~S.W.F~~ dep. Nat. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE CLOQUET LAKE SEC 9 T 59N. R 9W. TWP ?.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.W.

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

9-19-40. Hall.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY LAKE

1909-12 Reports of Watercourses

NAME CLOQUET RIVER REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 571

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 51N R 9W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. W. thru ALDEN and Island Lakes

MOUTH ST. LOUIS RIVER SEC 36 T 51N R 18W TWP _____

Description & Name Origin (Lake Superior Drainage)

2-18-41

A Rasmuson

6.

NAME CLOQUET RIVER (stream) CO LAKE & ST. LOUIS

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 - 69 - Sheet 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY ST. LOUIS MILES

SOURCE KATHERINE LAKE SEC 9 T 57 R 9 TWP SILVER CREEK

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. through CLOQUET LAKE then S.W. enters ST. LOUIS CO. from sec 19 T. 56 R. 11 Then flows S.W. in ST LOUIS CO.

MOUTH ST. LOUIS RIVER SEC 36 T 51 R 18 TWP CULVER

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/5-42 Zastrow

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake ✓ MOUTH COUNTY Lake ✓ COUNTY

NAME EAST BRANCH BEAVER RIVER ✓ REF Arrowhead Map, N.D. Forest Service Map 1938 McCauley Map Lake 11 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T 57N R 9W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. Flows nearly South

MOUTH Joins West Branch of Beaver River few Miles N. to Lake Superior Beaver Bay SEC ¼ T 55N R 8W TWP Beaver Bay

Description & Name Origin Colored red on Map

Cannot trace source

T57-R10

6.

413

NAME ?
(stream)

CO LAKE

MAP PLATE-68

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

MILES

SOURCE SEC 5 T 57N R 9W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST AND SOUTH

MOUTH STREAM SEC 26 T 57N R 10W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/41

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.11 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

8.

420

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 (page) MAP PLATE-68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 12 T 57N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 23 T 57N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/41

6.

421

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 8 T 57 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 22 T 57 N R 11 TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/41

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 10 T 52N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH

MOUTH SEC 33 T 51N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-12-41. A.A.F.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sect 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 4

SOURCE BIG MUD LAKE SEC 10 T 57N R 11W TWP WALDO

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. SE.

MOUTH TRAPPERS CREEK SEC 23 T 57 R 11 TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 jas thow

8.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 3

SOURCE LITTLE MUD LAKE SEC 12 T 57N R 11W TWP WALDO

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SW.

MOUTH TAPPERS CREEK SEC 22 T 57N R 11W TWP WALDO

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 gastow.

T58-R6

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.6 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.6 W.,sec.15,16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.6 W.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Cook MOUTH COUNTY Lake ✓ COUNTY

McCauley Map Lake 7,9-

NAME CARibou RiveR ✓ REF Forest Service Map 1938

(page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T 59N R 5W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South ✓

MOUTH Lake Superior ✓ SEC 36 T 58N ✓ R 6W ✓ TWP

Description & Name Origin Cannot Trace Source

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY + LAKE MOUTH COUNTY + COOK COUNTY LAKE & COOK

• McCauley Map Lake 7

NAME + CROSS RIVER REF + Minn. Geol Survey, 13 (1917) (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE + LAKE No Name given SEC T + 60N R + 6W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED + South East into Lake Superior

MOUTH + LAKE SUPERIOR SEC T + 58 N R + 5W TWP

Description & Name Origin • Does not show on map

Reuben Johnson

T58-R7

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.7 W.,sec.9,10. Crystal Bay Township.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Shown as swamp.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.7 W.,sec.13,24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.7 W.,sec.23,24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.7 W.,sec.23,26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

T58-R8

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.8 W.,sec.2,w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

T58-R9

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.9 W.,sec.24,25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

T58-R10

6.

NAME STONY-RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

1909-12 Report of Watersources

PRON REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 589

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY ST. LOUIS MILES

SOURCE MUCK-LAKE SEC T 58N R 10W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows northeast and northwest into Slate Lake then flows west

MOUTH BIRCH-LAKE SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

(Hudson Bay Drainage)

2-25-41

A Rasmusson

6.

NAME GREENWOOD RIVER (stream) CO. Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-24 (7-21-36) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE Greenwood Lake SEC ? T 58 N R 10 W. TWP Waldo

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Isabella

MOUTH Sand River SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

3/11/41

Roe

T58-R11

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SNOWSHOE LAKE SEC 20 T 59N R 11W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SE. through small unnamed lake then SW

MOUTH SEVEN BEAVER LAKE SEC 18 T 58 R 11 TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Zastrow.

T59-R6

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.1,s.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.1,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.8,n.e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.13,n.e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.14,n.e.

Names

Comments
Short: Unnamed.
McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.17,s.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.18,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.27,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.31,32.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.33,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.6 W.,sec.34,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

6.

NAME Two Island R. (stream) CO Lake

PRON _____ REF McGill-Warner 1923 Lake Co. STD Map (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES _____

SOURCE Artlip Lake SEC 2 T 59N R 6W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Leaves the Co in Sec 12 T59N R.6W Flows S.E to Cook Co

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-12-41. A.D.F.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY ? COUNTY LAKE-COOK

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME TWO ISLAND RIVER REF Sup. Nat. Forest map 1924 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE ? SEC 12 T 59N R 6W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing south east out at Border of Sec 32 - T59 - R5W

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40 Schieck

6.

X

NAME TWO-ISLAND-RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

1909-12-Report of Waterresources

PRON _____ REF STATE-DRAINAGE-COMM. (page) 597

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY Cook MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 17 T 59N R 6W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 11 T 58N R 5W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: (Lake Superior Drainage)

2-25-41

aPasmussor

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 2 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 24 27 T 59N R 6W TWP

GEN LOC In NE part of WILSON LAKE

Description & Name Origin There are also 2 small Islands in S. part of WILSON LAKE

3/12-42 Jas Thow

T59-R7

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4,n.w. Crystal Bay Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4,n.w. Crystal Bay Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec5,s.e. Crystal Bay township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.7,18.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.8,9. Crystal Bay Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W., sec.13,14,23,24. Crystal Bay Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Winchell,Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.15. Crystal Bay Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.16,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.16,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.17,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown. m

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.7 W.,sec.21,27,28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.2,n.e. Beaver Bay Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.3,10. Beaver Bay Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.7,8. Beaver Bay Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.9,16. Beaver Bay Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.13,n.e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Shown as swamp. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.22,23.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Shown as swamp.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.28,29,32,33. Beaver Bay Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Not shown. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.,sec.36,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Shown as swamp.

T59-R9

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.9 W.,sec.7,s.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Shown as swamp. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.9 W.,sec.10,n.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Shown as swamp. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.9 W.,sec.18,19.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Shown as swamp.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.9 W.,sec.35,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Shown as swamp.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59,60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.6;31.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

T59-R10

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.10 W.,sec.8,s.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.10 W.,sec.17,e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Shown as Swamp. Short: Unnamed.

6.

NAME Greenwood River (stream) CO Lake

PRON

REF Arrowhead Map, N.D. Forest Service Map 1938
McCauley Map Lake 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE Greenwood lake SEC 28 T 148N R 10W TWP 149N

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North to said river and into Stony Lake

MOUTH Sand river SEC 8 T 149N R 10W TWP Stony Lake

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME GREENWOOD RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

MILES

SOURCE GREENWOOD LAKE SEC 5 T 58 R 10 TWP WALDO

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE NW, SE

MOUTH STONY LAKE SEC 8 T 59 R 10 TWP WALDO

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 gas tows.

6.

698

NAME GREENWOOD R. (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MC. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE STONY LAKE SEC 8 T 59N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOW SOUTH

MOUTH GREENWOOD LAKE SEC 28 T 59N R 10W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-12-41. A.D.F.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME GRENWOOD RIVER REF Sup. Nat. Forest map 1924 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE LAKE no name SEC 28 T 59 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing north west and north east into

MOUTH SAND RIVER SEC 8 T 59 N R 10 W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40 Schieck

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP NO. 36

6.

NAME SAND River (stream) CO Lake

McCauley Map Lake 6

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Sand Lake SEC T 59N R 10W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Northeast

MOUTH Stony river SEC T 60N R 10W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not Named on Map

T59-R11

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.5,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.11,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.15,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.21, n.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell, 4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.22,n. (Southern of two lakes.)

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.22,n. (Northern of two lakes.)

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

MILES

SOURCE WOLF LAKE SEC 6 T 59N R 6W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. through unnamed lake then S.E. & S.W. through MOOSE LAKE then S.E. & S.W.

MOUTH MANITOU RIVER SEC 7 T 58N R 6W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson

6.

NAME a (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 (page) 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 5

SOURCH small unnamed LAKE SEC 27 T 59N R 6W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. through unnamed lake then S.W.

MOUTH MANITOU RIVER SEC 17 T 58N R 6W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson.

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 9

SOURCE FANCHON LAKE SEC 12 T 59N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. SE, NE & SE

MOUTH MANITOU RIVER SEC 6 T 58N R 6W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 zashow

6. 410

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H MAP PLATE 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 24 T 59 N R 6 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 36 T 58 N R 6 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS SEVERAL BRANCHES.

Ingalls 9/9/41

6.

409

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V-H MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 27 T 59 N R 6 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST.

MOUTH MANITOU RIVER SEC 17 T 58 N R 6 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/41

6. 408

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-H MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 18 T 59 R 7W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - SOUTHEAST

MOUTH MANITOU RIVER SEC 6 T 58 R 6W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/41

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE. MOUTH COUNTY LAKE. COUNTY LAKE.

NAME CARIBOU RIVER. REF ~~S.A.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 23 T 59N. R 6W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 36 T 58N. R 6W. TWP 2.

Description & Name Origin

9-23-40. Hall.

6.

NAME CARIBOU RIVER (stream) CO ~~COOK~~ LAKE

PRON REF Eddy's LAKE SURVEY 18-51-(8/12-35) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY 2 MOUTH COUNTY 2 MILES

SOURCE 2 SEC 13 T 59 R 6 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ?

MOUTH ? SEC 36 T ?58N R 6W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: CARIBOU RIVER is the outlet for CARIBOU LAKE sec 35-36; 1-2. T60-61. R. 3W.

Caribou R flows into L Superior in Lake Co

3/7-41 [illegible] Zastrow.

6.

NAME CARIBOU RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

1887 Map of Minn Legislative Manual

PRON _____ REF Pioneer Press Co.

(page) PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No 57

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 13 T 59 R 6 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing S

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 36 T 58 R 6 TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-5-41-NESS.

6.

NAME CARIBOU RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38-2 Sheet

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH unnamed lake SEC 13 T 59N R 6W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. N.W. S.E. & S.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 36 T 58N R 6W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Zastrow

6.

NAME ST. LOUIS RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1909-12 Report of Watercourses STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 387

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Lake SEC 15 T 59 N R 11 W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. thru Seven Beaver Lakes then West, southwest, south and southeast.
Near Fond Du-LAC-Minn.

MOUTH LAKE-SUPERIOR SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: (Lake Superior Drainage)

2-21-41

A Rasmusson

6.

424

NAME ST. Louis RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page) . MAP PLATE 68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 12 T 59 N R 11 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST AND SOUTHWEST AND LEAVES THE COUNTY FROM SEC 32 = T 52 - R 11 W = ENTERING ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/41

T60-R6

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,secs.2,11.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.5,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.5,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.5,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.7,c.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.7,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.8,17.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.9,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.10,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.10,11,14,15.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11,s.w.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.
McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.15,n.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed,

McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.15,w.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W., sec.15,16.

Names	Comments
	Short; Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.24,n.w.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.32,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.32,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.,sec.34,35.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY Cook COUNTY LAKE

1909-12 Report of Waterresources

NAME CROSS RIVER REF STATE DRAINAGE COMM.

(page) 571

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE LAKE SEC _____ T 60N R 6W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast

at Schroeder P.O.

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Lake Superior Drainage

2-18-41

A Rasmuson

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 20 (SOUTH) T 60N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN HARRIET LAKE.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 20 (NORTH) T 60N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN HARRIET LAKE.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W.¼ SEC 15. N.W.¼ SEC 22 T 60N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN WILSON LAKE.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.A.F

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In E. ½ of sec 20 T 60N. R 6W. TWP

GEN LOC In HARRIET LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/10-42 zashow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38-2 Sheet

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In NW¼ of sec 22 T 60N R 6W TWP

GEN LOC In WILSON LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/10-47 Jastrow.

55 1/2

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 MAP PLATE-68 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC-16-22 T 60N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN UNNAMED LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/23/44

T60-R7

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.2,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Fofest Map,1938: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.14.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1924;1938: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.14,23.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.16,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.18,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.20,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.23,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.24,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.7 W.,sec.28,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60,61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.2,3;34,35.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

6.

703

NAME _____ P (stream) _____ CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 25 T 60N R 7W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS N.W.

MOUTH DUMBELL RIVER SEC 9 T 60N R 7W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has two arms.

11-12-41. A.D.F.

6.

NAME _ _ 2 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ CO LAKE _ _ _ _ _ _ _
(stream)

PRON _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 28 Sheet 2
(page)

OTHER
NAMES _

SOURCE
COUNTY LAKE _ _ _ _ _ _ _ MOUTH
COUNTY LAKE _ _ _ _ _ _ _ MILES about 6 _ _

SOURCH unnamed lake SEC 4 _ T 59N R 7W TWP CRYSTAL BAY

DIRECTION &
AREA DRAINED flows S.E. NE T NW _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

MOUTH BUMBELL RIVER _ SEC 9 _ _ T 60N R 7W _ TWP CRYSTAL BAY

Name Origin
& Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson.

T60-R8

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 Sheet 2

PRON

AREA & DIMENS Small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In S.W. 1/4 of sec 6 T 59 N R 7 W TWP CARLTON TWP

GEN LOC In W. part of DUNBELL LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/12-42 jashow

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.2,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.4,w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.5,n.w.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.9,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.9,16.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.16,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.19,w.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.
McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.25,n.w.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.
McCauley: Not shown.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.26,27.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.27,s.w.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.29,n.w.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.31,s.e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.32,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.34,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.35,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.35,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.8 W.,sec.36,n.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

T60-R9

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.3,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.3,10.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.4,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.8,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.9,16.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.11,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.13,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.15,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.17,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.18,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.22,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.23,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.23,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.26,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.26,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N., R9,10W., sec.19;24.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9,10 W.,sec.30;25.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

NAME 2 (stream CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38-2 Sheet

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 13

SOURCH SEC 21 T 59N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E. N.W. N.E. N.W. through LITTLE MOOSE LAKE then N.E. N.W. & N. through Section (29) & HILL LAKES then S.W. & N.W.

MOUTH DRAGON LAKE SEC 8 T 60N R 9W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 zashow-

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P. 269

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V.H (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 10 RODS LONG

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE CENTRAL PART OF S.E. 1/4 SEC. 22 T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE SOUTH BRANCH OF ISABELLE RIVER

Description & Name Origin #21

Ingalls 8/20/41

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co. LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P269

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 1/2 MILE LONG

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE FROM FOREGOING LAKE S.W. THROUGH- N.W. 1/4 OF SEC. 27 Te- T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC SMOKHOUSE LAKE; ON THE SOUTH BRANCH OF ISABELLE RIVER;

Description & Name Origin #22

Ingalls 8/20/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P. 269

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 1-MILE LONG

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE FROM CLEAR LAKE S.W. TO THE SOUTH BRANCH OF ISABELLE RIVER IN THE SOUTH EDGE OF NE¼ SEC 22 T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE SOUTH BRANCH OF ISABELLE RIVER

Description & Name Origin #19

Ingalls 8/20/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P. 269

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. H (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 2/3 MILE LONG

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE N 1/2 OF SEC. 14 TO. T 60 R 9 W TWP

CLEAR LAKE

GEN LOC ON THE SOUTH BRANCH OF ISABELLE RIVER

Description & Name Origin #18

Ingalls 5/30/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P. 269

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. H (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 15 RODS LONG

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE NORTH EDGE OF S.E. 1/4 SEC. 22 T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE SOUTH BRANCH OF ISABELLE RIVER

Description & Name Origin #20

Ingalls 8/20/41

111

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P. 269

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V.H (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 10 RODS LONG

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE WEST EDGE OF S.E. 1/4 SEC. 10. TO LAKE IN THE N.E. 1/4 SEC. 15 T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE SOUTH BRANCH OF ISABELLE RIVER

Description & Name Origin #17

Ingall 7/20/41

8.

NAME _?_ CO LAKE

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE REF TEXT MATTER-269 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-H (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS ½ MILE LONG

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE S.E.¼ SEC-9 S.W.¼ SEC-10 T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE SOUTH BRANCH OF ISABELLE RIVER.

Name Origin & Remarks: #16.

Irigall 8/10/41

8.

109

NAME ? CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P. 269

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V. 4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 1/4 MILE LONG

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE S. W. 1/4 SEC. 9 T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE SOUTH BRANCH OF ISABELLE RIVER

Name Origin & Remarks: #15

Ingalls 5/20/41

8.

108

NAME ? CO LAKE

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE

TEXT MATTER P. 269

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V. 4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 1/8 MILE LONG

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE S.E. CORNER OF SEC. 8 T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE SOUTH BRANCH OF ISABELLE RIVER

Name Origin & Remarks: #14.

Ingalls 8/19/41

NAME _?_ CO LAKE

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. H TEXT MATTER. P. 269 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS ½ MILE LONG.

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE EAST PART OF N.W. ¼ SEC. 8 T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE SOUTH BRANCH OF ISABELLE RIVER

Name Origin & Remarks: #13

Ingalls 8/19/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Portage Co Lake

TEXT MATTER - P. 269

NAME ? REF Winchell Geol of Minn - V-4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 2 Rods Long

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE N.W. Corner of Sec. 8 T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC On the South Branch of Isabelle River

Description & Name Origin #12

Augelbo 8/19/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P. 269

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V-4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 1/3 MILE LONG

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S.W¼ of S.W.¼ SEC. 5 T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE SOUTH BRACH OF ISABELLE RIVER

Description & Name Origin #11

Ingalls 8/10/41

90

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER P. 269

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V. 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 1 MILE LONG

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SOUTH 1/2 SEC. 31 T 60 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON STONY RIVER.

Description & Name Origin #22

Ingalls 8/19/41

9.

PARK CABIN Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF ~~S.H.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE sec. 7 T 60 R 9 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-15-40. Hall.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.2,3,10,11

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.4,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.4,9.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.5,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.5,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.5,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.6,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N ,R.10 W.,sec.6,7.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.10,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.10,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N ,R.10 W.,sec.10,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.11,14,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.15,n.w

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.16,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.16,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.16,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.16,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.16,21.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.20,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.20,21.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.21,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.22,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.23,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.23,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.23,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.23,24.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.24,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.25,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.33,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.33,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N., R.10 W , sec.34, n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.34,35,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.34,35,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.35,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.35,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME SAND RIVER REF Sup. Nat. Forest map 1924 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE LAKE no name SEC 18 T 59N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing north east and north into

MOUTH DEEP LAKE SEC 9 T 60N R 10W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40 Schieck

35

6.

423

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

MAP PLATE 68

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE GREENWOOD LAKE SEC 32 T 59 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTH AND NORTHEAST THRU STONY LAKE

MOUTH STONY RIVER SEC 34 T 60 N R 10 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Segalla 9/9/41

NAME ? (stream CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 - Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 3½

SOURCH ALDER LAKE SEC 25 T 60N R 10W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows W. & N.W.

MOUTH STONY RIVER SEC 16 T 60N R 10W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Zastrow

6.

699

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

McGILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 15 T 58N R 9W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS WEST AND N.W. THROUGH A LAKE

MOUTH STONY RIVER SEC 34 T 60N R 10W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-12-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 1 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-2 sheet (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 36 T 60 R 10 TWP

GEN LOC Just East of McDOUGAL LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/11-42 gastner.

7. NATURAL FEATURE 4 small unnamed islands Co LAKE

NAME 2/1 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 2

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE various sec T 60N R 10W TWP

GEN LOC Isl SLATE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/11-42 Jackson

8.

NAME 2 CO LAKE

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE DAM WITH Road and Lock REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 2

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE on section line of sec 17-18 T 62N R 10W TWP

GEN LOC This DAM & LOCK is across the STONY River at S.W. end of SHOTT LAKE State Highway No 1 runs across this DAM.

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/11-42 Jackson.

85

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P 268

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V.4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 3/4 MILE LONG.

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE ACROSS EASTERN PART OF - SEC. 17 - TO CHUB LAKE T 60 R 10 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE STONY RIVER.

Description & Name Origin #18

Ingalls 8/19/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

NAME ? REF TEXT MATTER - P. 268 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 2/3 MILE LONG

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SOUTHEAST THROWN N.W. 1/4 - SEC. 21 T 60 R 10 TWP ?

GEN LOC TO STONY RIVER AT HEADQUARTERS CAMP, NEAR THE CENTER OF SEC. 21.

Description & Name Origin #19

Lugaba 8/19/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P.269

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V.4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 1 MILE Lake.

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE CROSSING. N.W. 1/4 - SEC. 35 - To PIKE LAKE T 60 R 10 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON STONY RIVER

Description & Name Origin #21

Ingalls 8/19/41

4.

NAME 2 (village) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE In W. 1/2 of sec 16 T 60N. R 10W. TWP

GEN LOC On State Highway No 1 CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Symbol on map shows store or small business

3/11-42 Zastrow

T60-R11

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.1,12.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.4,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.4,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.4,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.7,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.7,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.7,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.8,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.8,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.11,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.22,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.24,25.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.28,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.,sec.35,ne.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

T61-R6

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.2,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.2,s.c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.3,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.3,10.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.4,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.12,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.16,w.c.

Names	Comments
	Short; Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.17,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.18,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.19,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.34,n.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.34,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.,sec.36,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

9.

PARK CABIN. Co LAKE

NAME SILVER ISLAND LAKE. REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE sec. 31 T 61 R 6 W. TWP

GEN LOC adjoins Silver Island lake on the S.W.

Description & Name Origin

7-15-40. Hall.

NAME 2 (stream CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2 & 3

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH COOK LAKE SEC 25 T 62N. R 6W. TWP —

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. through BILL LAKE then W. & S.W.

MOUTH PARENT LAKE SEC 5 T 61N. R 6W TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 go show

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

McGILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. ¼ SEC 6 T 6N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN PARENT LAKE. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.P.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 6 unnamed Islands

Co LAKE

NAME a 1

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 2 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS all small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 29, 30, 31 T 61 R 6 TWP 2

GEN LOC Isl SILVER ISLAND LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/5-42 Jackson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 2 small unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME ? REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38-2 Sheet

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 10 & 15 T 61 R 6 TWP

GEN LOC In N. & S. part of TOM LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/5-42 zastrow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 8 Small unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME ? REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 6, 7, 8 T 61 R 6 TWP ?

GEN LOC In S.E. part of PABENT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/5-42 Zathow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2 1

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 - Sheet 2 & 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 6 sec 31

T 61N 62N R 6W 6W TWP 2 1

GEN LOC In S. part of PARENT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/5-42 gastrow.

T61-R7

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec,2,3.

Names	Comments
	Short; Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.3,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.3,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.3,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.5,s.w. Crystal Bay Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.5,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.10,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.10,15 w. Crystal Bay Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.11,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.11,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.11,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.13,24.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.14,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.15,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.17,s.

Names	Comments
	Short; Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.17,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.19,20.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.20,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.23,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.24,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.25,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.27,34.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.29,30,31,32. Crystal Bay Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.33,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.7 W.,sec.35,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

6.

NAME Dumbell River (stream) CO Lake

PRON REF Arrowhead Map, N.D. Forest Service Map 1938 McCauley Map Lake 5, 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES Dum-Bell River

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE Dumbell lake SEC 31 T 60 N (59 N) R 7 W TWP Crystal Bay

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North

MOUTH Island river SEC 16 T 61 N R 7 W TWP Crystal Bay

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

702

NAME DUMBELL RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

McGILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE DUMBELL LAKE SEC 31 T 60N R 7W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTH AND EAST AND NORTH

MOUTH ISLAND RIVER SEC 16 T 61N R 7W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has four arms.

11-12-41 A.A.F.

6.

NAME DUMBELL RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCH DUMBELL LAKE SEC 31 T 60N R 7W TWP CRYSTAL BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE, NW, NE, SE, NE, NW

MOUTH ISLAND RIVER SEC 16 T 61N R 7W TWP CRYSTAL BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME DUMBELL RIVER REF Sup. Nat. Forest map 1924 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE DUMBELL LAKE SEC 31 T 60N R 7W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing north into

MOUTH ISLAND RIVER SEC 16 T 61N R 7W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40 Schieck

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

McGILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE¼ SEC 1 T 61N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN PARENT LAKE. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. B.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38- Sheet 2 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 1 T 61 R 7 TWP CRYSTAL BAY

GEN LOC In W. part of PARENT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/5-42 zastrow

T61-R8

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.9,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.11,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.13,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.13,24.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.14.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.18,19.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.20,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.20,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.24,25.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.25,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.31.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.,sec.33,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY

NAME ARROWHEAD CREEK REF McCauley Map Lake 5 Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T 60N R 8W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North

MOUTH Island River SEC T 61N R 8W TWP

Description & Name Origin Not Named on Map

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

NAME ARROWHEAD CREEK REF Sup. Nat. Forest ~~C.W.F.~~ of Minn. 1938 MAP

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE TOMAHAWK LAKE SEC 27 T 60N. R 8W. TWP Z.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.

MOUTH ISLAND RIVER SEC 14 T 61N. R 8W. TWP Z.

Description & Name Origin

9-23-40. Hall.

81

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY Lake

McCauley Map Lake ✓

NAME ISLAND RIVER ✓ REF Forest Service Map (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Silver Island lake SEC 25 T 61 R 7 TWP Crystal Bay

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W.

MOUTH Isabella river SEC 4 T 61 R 8 TWP Beaver Bay

Description & Name Origin It is impossible to determine source, mouth or direction from map. It appears to start or end at Silver Island lake T.61N R.7W.

6.

NAME ISLAND RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38-7 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCH HARVEY LAKE SEC 17 T 60N R 6W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. & NW. through SILVER ISLAND LAKE then NW. through several unnamed lakes

MOUTH unnamed lake SEC 4 T 61N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

Name Origin & Remarks: The ISABELLA River flows through an unnamed lake in which the ISLAND River has its mouth

8/26-42 gastow.

NAME 8 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 (page) 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 4½

SOURCH 3 LAKE SEC 18 T 60N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW & NE

MOUTH Unnamed Stream SEC 34 T 61N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY.

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson

6.

NAME 2 1 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 11

SOURCH 2 LAKE SEC 27 T 60N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW NE NW & NE

MOUTH ISLAND RIVER SEC 14 T 61N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson.

6.

705

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 18 T 60N R 8W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTH

MOUTH ISLAND LAKE SEC 14 T 61N R 8W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has two arms.

11-12-41. A.A.F

6.

704

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 31 T 60N R 8W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTH

MOUTH STREAM SEC 28 T 61N R 8W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has two arms.

11-12-41. A.A.F.

6.

NAME 2 1 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) Sheet 38-7

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 5

SOURCH 2 LAKE SEC 1 T 60N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE through STONE LAKE then NW

MOUTH ISLAND RIVER SEC 14 T 61N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 jackson

6.

428

NAME -?- (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 35 T 60 N R 8 W TWP -?-

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTHWEST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 32 T 61 N R 8 W TWP -?-

Name Origin & Remarks:

Legalla 9/19/41

6.

427

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V-4 MAP PLATE 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 34 T 60N R 8W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTHWEST-NORTH-NORTHWEST AND NORTHEAST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 15 T 61N R 8W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Segalla 9/10/41

T61-R9

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.6,7.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.6,7.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.7,8.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.11,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.15,16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.18,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.20.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE. MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE.

NAME ISABELLA RIVER. REF ~~S.H.F. of MINN-1938 MAP.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

See USGB 6th report

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE ISABELLA LAKE. SEC 35 T 62N. R 8W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows W.

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE. SEC 6 T 61N. R 9W. TWP 2.

Description & Name Origin

9-23-40. Hall.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME ISABELLA RIVER dep. Nat. Forest map REF 1924 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE ISABELLA LAKE SEC 35 T 62N R 8W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing west into

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE SEC 6 T 61N R 9W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40 Schieck

6.

NAME ISABELLA RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 2

PRON

REF Minn 1940 Hwy Maps (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC T59N R8W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing N. west and N east into

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE SEC T61N R9W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

12/27/40 Schiecks

6.

NAME ISABELLA RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 3

PRON _____ REF 1930 A RR Map of Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 59N R 8W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED into flowing north west and north _____

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE SEC _____ T 61 N R 9W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/2/41 Schieck

3047

6.

NAME ISABELLA RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38-2 Short

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH ISABELLA LAKE SEC 34 T 62N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W & N.W. through an unnamed lake then N.W. Through RICE LAKE then S.W. W. S.W. W

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE SEC 6 T 61N R 9W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jasthow

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE? COUNTY LAKE

NAME ISABELLA RIVER REF Upham 295 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 34 T 62 R 8 TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED north to lakes on international boundary

MOUTH SEC 6 T 61 R 9 TWP ?

Description & Name Origin one of its chief streams

4/15/40 Rose

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY

McCauley Map Lake 4, 6
Arrowhead Map, N.D.

NAME SNAKE RIVER REF Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T 60N R 9W TWP 10W

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED N.E. and into Isabella River Flows North

MOUTH Isabella River Bald Eagle lake SEC 6 T 61N R 9W TWP

Description & Name Origin Source not shown on map

NAME ? (stream CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 6

SOURCH ? LAKE SEC 12 T 60 R 9 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. NE. NW. NE & NW.

MOUTH SAND RIVER SEC 12 T 61 R 9 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Zastrow.

NAME 9 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 2½

SOURCH 2 LAKE SEC 13 T 60N R 9W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E. N.W. through SHOE & several unnamed lakes then N. N.E.

MOUTH SNAKE RIVER SEC 12 T 61N R 9W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 gazetteer

6.

426

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE. 68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 10 T 60N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTHEAST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 6 T 61N R 9W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/10/41

T61-R10

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.3,n.w.

Names	Comments
	McCaulgy: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.10,15.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.11,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed Lake.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.11,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.11,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.11,14.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Co.map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.14,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.17,20.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.22,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.22,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.23,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.27,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.27,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.28,33.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.29,28.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.31,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.31,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.32,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.33,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.33,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.33,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.33,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.33,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.10 W.,sec.34,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

6.

NAME August Creek (stream) CO Lake

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 18-188 (6-3-37) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE August Lake ? SEC T 61 R 10 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Bald Eagle Lake SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

3/7/41

Roe

NAME AUGUST CREEK (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 273

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH SPRING LAKE SEC 29 T 61N R 10W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW, NE & N.

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE SEC 35 T 62N R 11W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson.

6.

NAME August Creek (stream) CO Lake

PRON

REF Armstead. Map, N.D. Forest Service Map 1938
McCauley Map Lake 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE August lake SEC 21 T 61N R 10W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North

MOUTH Bald Eagle lake SEC 26 T 62N R 10W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE. COUNTY LAKE.

NAME SNAKE RIVER. REF Sup. Nat. Forest SHF. of MINN. 1938 MAP

PLACE NAMES STUDY) MAP No. 14

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 6 T 60N. R 9W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE. SEC 1 T 61N. R 10W. TWP 2.

Description & Name Origin

9-23-40. Hall.

6.

NAME SNAKE RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCH _____ SEC 1 T 60N R 10 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE. 7 M. _____

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE SEC 12 T 61N R 10W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 gaston

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61N.,R.11 W.,sec.9,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.10,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.64: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.14,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.16,17.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.18,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.23,24.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.26,ne.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.34,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

6.

NAME Stony River (stream) CO Lake

+ Govt. Survey, 1917
o Arrowhead, Map, N.D.
• Minn. Plat, 1916

PRON REF Upham, 295-296 Forest Service Map, 1938 (page)
McCauley Map Lake 4, 6, 8

OTHER NAMES STONEY RIVER

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE Lake no name given SEC 30 T 58 N R 9 W TWP Waldo

o 60 N o 70 W • 9 W + 9 or 10

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows n. W into Birch Lake
Flows north to International Boundary waters

MOUTH Birch Lake SEC 30 T 61 N R 11 W TWP Two Harbors

Name Origin & Remarks

6. 422

NAME STONY RIVER CO LAKE
(stream)

PRON REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-H
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE MUCH LAKE SEC 34 T 58 N R 10 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTHEAST AND NORTHWEST AND LEAVES THE COUNTY FROM SEC 6 T 60 R 11 ENTERING ST LOUIS COUNTY

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/41

6.

NAME STONEY RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 2

PRON _____ REF Minn 1940 Hwy Map (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE STONEY LAKE SEC _____ T 59N R 10W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing northeast west and north into

MOUTH BIRCH LAKE SEC _____ T 60N R 11W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks

12/26/40 Schieck

25H1

6.

NAME STONY RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 3

PRON _____ REF 1930 RR 1 Map of Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE LAKE No name SEC _____ T 58 N R 9 W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing W. northeast and northwest into

MOUTH BIRCH LAKE SEC _____ T 60 N R 11 W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/3/41 Schieck

3048

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME STONY RIVER REF Sup. Nat. Forest map 1924 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE DEEP LAKE SEC 17 T 60N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing west and north west into

MOUTH BIRCH LAKE SEC 29 T 61N R 11W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40

34

6.

NAME STONY RIVER (stream) CO Lake

PRON

PREF Eddy's Lake Survey 9-10-37 (18-196) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Birch Lake ? SEC T 61 R 11-12-13 TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks

3/6/41

Roe

4
43
17
18
16

98

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE?

COUNTY LAKE

NAME STONY RIVER

REF Upham 295 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 34 T 60 R 10 TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED north to lakes on international boundary

MOUTH Birch Lake SEC 30 T 61 R 11 TWP ?

Description & Name Origin one of its chief streams

4/25/40 Rose

6.

700

NAME STONY / RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE 6 STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE STONY LAKE SEC 34 T 60N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTH & N.W.

MOUTH BIRCH LAKE SEC 30 T 61N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has one arm, and two islands

11-12-41. A.D.F.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY Lake

NAME Stony River REF ~~S.W.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T 58N. R 9W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows W. N.E. and N.W.

MOUTH Birch Lake SEC 30 T 61N. R 11W. TWP 2.

Description & Name Origin

9-23-40. Hall.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 Sheet 7

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 6

SOURCH 2 LAKE SEC 35 T 60N R 11W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE NW N TW

MOUTH STONY RIVER SEC 10 T 60N R 11W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson.

6.

711

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 23 T 61N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS WEST

MOUTH BIRCH LAKE SEC 29 T 61N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has one arm

11-12-41 A.D.F.

6.

7N2

NAME _____ (stream) _____ CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON _____ REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 12 T 61N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS S.W.

MOUTH BIRCH LAKE SEC 17 T 61N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has two arms.

11-12-41. A.A.F.

NAME 2 1 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

MILES about 7

SOURCH HEART LAKE SEC 18 T 61N R 10W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Toward NW - & SW & NW

MOUTH BIRCH LAKE SEC 17 T 61N R 11W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jastrow.

NAME 2 (stream CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 7

SOURCH BEAVER LAKE SEC 30 T 61N R 10W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E. & N.W. through HARRIS LAKE then S.W. through unnamed lake then S.W.

MOUTH BIRCH LAKE SEC 29 T 61N R 11W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Zastrow

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 4

SOURCH DENLEY LAKE SEC 2 T 60N R 11W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SW W N & NW

MOUTH Unnamed Stream SEC 25 T 61N R 11W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 JA&HW.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Lake

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 19 T 61 N R 11 W TWP Two Harbors.

GEN LOC Near the S.E. border of the quadrangle in Birch Lake.

Description & Name Origin a small round lake.

1/17/41

Jay Aberwald

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Lake

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map A 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 17 T 61 N R 11 W TWP Two Harbors

GEN LOC E. Center of Birch Lake

Description & Name Origin Small narrow island.

1/17/4

Jay Abenroth

T62-R6

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.6 W.,sec.6,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.6 W.,sec.22,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.6 W.,sec.22,23.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

6.

NAME KAWISHIWI RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

1909-12 Report of Waterresources

PRON REP STATE-DRAINAGE-COMM. (page) 576

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SYENITE-LAKE SEC T 62N R 6W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west thru Polly, Boulder, Alice, Wilder and Crab lakes. In the S.E. corner of T63N R10W. the river divides one fork flows West thru Friday and Farm lakes, into Garden lake where it is joined by the other fork which flows thru Copeland-Birch and White Iron Lakes. Below Garden lake it flows north thru Fall and Newton lakes.

MOUTH BASSWOOD-LAKE SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: (a tributary of Rainy River) (Hudson Bay Drainage)

2-19-41

A Rasmusson

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE. ? MOUTH COUNTY ? COUNTY LAKE.

NAME KAWISHIWI RIVER. REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE KAWISHIWI LAKE ? SEC 17 T 62N. R 6W. TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N & S.W. & N.W.

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

9-23-40. Hall.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 3 small unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 31 32 T 62 N R 6 W TWP 2

GEN LOC In N part of PARENT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/6-42 ja chron.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 2 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38-3 Sheet

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 31, 32 T 62 N R 6 W TWP

GEN LOC In N. & NE part of PARENT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/16-42 gazetteer

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-3 Sheet (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 20 - 71 T 62N R 6W TWP

GEN LOC In Central part of KAWISHIWI LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/16-42 gas thor.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 21

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) Sheet 38-3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 21 T 63N R 6W TWP

GEN LOC In S.W. part of KANISHIWI LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/16-42 gathered.

T62-R7

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.1.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.5,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.6,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.8,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.12.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.13,24.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.16,17,20,21.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.17,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.17,18,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.20,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.21,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short; Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.26,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.27,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.26,27,34,35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.30,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.32,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.35,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.35,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.35,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.7 W.,sec.36,c.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62,63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.2;35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

T62-R8

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.4,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N ,R.8 W.,sec.5,6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Co.map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.5,8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.9,16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.10,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.10,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.16,17.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.16,21.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.18,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.19,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.19,20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.19,30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.24,25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.8 W.,sec.34,35.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE.

NAME ISLAND RIVER REF ~~SAF~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SILVER ISLAND LAKE. SEC 25 T 61 N. R 7 W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N. W.

MOUTH ISABELLA River SEC 33 T 62 N. R 8 W. TWP 2.

Description & Name Origin

9-23-40. Hall.

80.

6.

701

NAME ISLAND (stream) RIVER CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SILVER ISLAND LAKE SEC 25 T 61N R 7W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS WEST AND N.W.

MOUTH ISABELLA RIVER SEC 33 T 62N R 8W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-12-41. D.A.F.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME ISLAND RIVER REF dup 1st Forest map 1924 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SILVER ISLAND LAKE. SEC 25 T 61N R 7W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing north west into

MOUTH ISABELLA RIVER SEC 33 T 62N R 8W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40 Schieck

38

NAME ISLAND RIVER (stream) CO LAKE.

State Map E.V. Willard

PRON

REF PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 33 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE. MILES

SOURCH SILVER ISLAND R. SEC T 61 R 7 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.W.

MOUTH ISABELLA R. SEC T 62 R 8 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6-4-42 Hall.

84

6.

429

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page) . MAP PLATE - 68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 34 T 60 N R 7 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - NORTH - THRU - BELLISSIMA LAKE, - NORTHWEST - THRU TRAIL LAKE AND NORTHWEST.

MOUTH STREAM SEC 33 T 62 N R 8 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/10/41

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38-3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH Unnamed LAKE SEC 12 T 62N R 9W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows SW. S.E. D.S.

MOUTH ISABELLA RIVER SEC 31 T 62N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 gathon

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ISLAND REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 30 T 62N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN ISABELLA LAKE. Sup. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41 A.A.F.

538

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

McGILL-WARNER

NAME ISLAND? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP

(page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 25 T 62N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN ISABELLA LAKE. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ~~ISLAND~~ ? Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ISLAND REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. ¼ SEC 25 N.E. ¼ SEC 36 T 62N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN ISABELLA LAKE. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 29 T 62 N. R 8 W TWP BEAVER BAY

GEN LOC In N.W. part of BICE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 Jacobson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME ?

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-3 Sheet (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 25 36 T 62N R 8W TWP BEAVER BAY

GEN LOC On N part of ISABELLA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/16-42 gashow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 3 small unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2/1 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-3 Sheet (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 35, 36 T 62 N R 8 W TWP BEAVER BAY

GEN LOC In ISABELLA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/16-42 Jathorn

T62-R9

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.3,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.3,4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924;1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.10,11,14,15.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.11,14.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.14,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.14,22,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Co.map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.21.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.22,n w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.22,27.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.23,24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.24,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.26,27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.9 W.,sec.28,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 TEXT MATTER. 269 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS SHORT PORTAGE

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SOUTH PART OF SEC. 34 T 62 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE ISABELLE RIVER TO THE NORTH OF THIS SOUTH BRANCH, NEAR THE MIDDLE OF THE EAST HALF OF SEC. 34.

Description & Name Origin

TWO SHORT PORTAGES.

Ingalls 8/12/24

7.

548

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co. STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 36 62N 10W ? SEC 31 T 62N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BALD EAGLE LAKE. Sup. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.D.F.

7.

542

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc-GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE¼ SEC 19 T 62N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN GULL LAKE, SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. D.A.F.

7.

541

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 2-3 62N 9W ? S.E¼ SEC 35 T 63N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE 3. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

540

NAME P L CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 2 SEC 35 T 62N 63N R 9W 9W TWP ? ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE 3. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. D.D.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE 4 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

1940. ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS Sheet 2 (page) 38

NAME 2

REF

PRON

AREA & DIMENS all small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Nov 17, 1920 T 62N R 9W TWP

GEN LOC In GULL LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 Jackson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Unnamed Island Co LAKE

NAME 2 1 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-3 Stat (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 2, 3, 34, 35, 36 T 63N 62N R 9W 9W TWP FALL LAKE ?

GEN LOC In LAKE NO. 3

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 gashouse

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 2 Sec 35 T 62N 63N R 9W 9W TWP FALL LAKE ¼

GEN LOC NE part of LAKE No. 3.

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 Jostrom.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY McCauley map Lake 4,6,7 agricultural map, N.D.

NAME Little Isabella River REF Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES Isabella Creek

SOURCE Lake No Name given SEC 13,20,21 T 60 N R 7 W TWP Beaver Bay

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED North, and into Isabella River. Flows West and North

MOUTH Isabella river SEC 34 T 62 N R 9 W TWP

Description & Name Origin

6.

NAME Isabella River (stream) ✓✓✓ CO Lake • U.S. Map 1938
• McCauley Map Lake 4, 5

PRON REF Upham, 295 • Min. Plat 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES Isabella Creek

SOURCE COUNTY Lake ✓✓ MOUTH COUNTY Lake ✓✓✓ MILES

SOURCE Isabella lake SEC 35 T 62 R 8 TWP Beaver Bay

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west
Flows north to International Boundary waters.

MOUTH Bald Eagle lake SEC 36 T 62 R 10 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

6.

NAME ISABELLE-RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

1909-12 Report of Water Resources
STATE DRAINAGE COMM.
(page) 576

PRON

REF

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE LAKE ISABELLE SEC 35 T 62N R 1W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows West

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE SEC T 62N R 10W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: (Hudson Bay Drainage)

2-19-41

A Rasmusson

NAME LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER CO LAKE
(stream

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 2 & 3
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH 2 LAKE SEC 8 T 60N R 9W TWP —

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. N. N.E. & N.W.

MOUTH ISABELLA LAKE SEC 34 T 62N R 9W TWP —

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jastrow

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE. COUNTY LAKE.

NAME LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER. REF Sup. Nat. Forest S.H.F. of Minn. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC ? T 59N R 8W. TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.W. and N.

MOUTH ISABELLA LAKE SEC 34 T 62N. R 9W. TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

9-23-40. Hall.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER REF Sup. Nat Forest map 1924 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE GRASS LAKE SEC 24. T 59N. R 8W. TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED into flowing N.W. and N.E.

MOUTH ISABELLA RIVER SEC 34 T 62N R 9W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40 Schieck

6.

709

NAME ISABELLA (Little Isabella River) (stream) CO. LAKE

PRON

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 6 T 60N R 9W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS N.E.

MOUTH ISABELLA RIVER SEC 34 T 62N R 9 TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has two arms.

11-12-41. A.A.F.

NAME ISABELLA RIVER (stream) CO LAKE.

State Map E. V. Willard

PRON

REF PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 33 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE, MILES

SOURCH ISABELLA LAKE SEC T 62 R 8 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows W.

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE SEC T 62 R 9 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6-4-42 Hall. 85.

6.

NAME ISABELLE RIVER (SOUTH BRANCH OF) LAKE
(stream)

PRON _____ REF 1904-12 Report of Waterresources STATE DRAINAGE COMM. (page) 576

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 23 T 59N R 8W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows northwest & north

MOUTH ISABELLE RIVER SEC 34 T 62N R 9W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: (Hudson Bay Drainage)

2-19-41

A Masmuson

6.

708

NAME ISABELLA RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON _____ REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE ISABELLA LAKE SEC 35 T 62N R 8W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS WEST

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE SEC 31 T 62N R 9W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has two arms.

11-12-41. A.D.F.

6.

425

NAME ISABELLA (stream) RIVER CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE 68 WINCHELL GEOL of MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 24 T 59 N R 8 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTHWEST AND NORTHEAST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 34 T 62 N R 9 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Legalla 9/10/44

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

COUNTY LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME SNAKE RIVER

REF Supt. Forest map 1924
(page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE GRACE LAKE SEC 6 T 60N R 9W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing north into

MOUTH ISABELLA RIVER SEC 6 T 62N R 9W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40 Schieck

30

T62-R10

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.2,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.28,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.28,29.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE. MOUTH COUNTY LAKE. COUNTY LAKE.

NAME AUGUST CREEK. REF ~~S.W.E.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SPRING LAKE SEC 29. T 61 N. R 10 W. TWP 2.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.E.

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE. SEC 35. T 62 N. R 10 W. TWP 2.

Description & Name Origin

9-23-40. Hall.

78.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME AUGUST CREEK REF Sap Net Forest map 1924 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE AUGUST LAKE SEC 21 T 61N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED into flowing north east

MOUTH BALD EAGLE SEC 26 T 62N R 10W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40 Schieck

6.

710-

NAME AUGUST LAKE ? (stream) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON

REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE AUGUST LAKE SEC 21 T 61N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTH

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE SEC 26 T 62N R 10W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This lake has one arm

11-12-41. A.A.F.

6.

430

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL. OF MINN. V. 4 (page). MAP PLATE. 68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE ISABELLA SEC 34 T 62 N R 8 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - WEST

MOUTH BALD EAGLE LAKE SEC 36 T 62 N R 10 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Sugalla 9/10/41

6

145

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF TEXT MATTER- P 861 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V.5 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE¼ NW¼ SEC. 5 T 62 N R 10 W TWP ?

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#2215 SYENYTE.

LARGE TRIANGULAR ISLAND SURROUNDED BY THE KAWISHIWI RIVER.

[signature] 4/24/42

7.

547

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO. STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 23 T 62N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BALD EAGLE LAKE, SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. D.A.F

7.

546

NAME ISLAND ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 23 T 62N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN GABBRO LAKE. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F

7.

545

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 22-23 T 62N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN GABBRO LAKE, SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.R.F.

7.

544

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE G STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 22 T 62N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN GABBRO LAKE, SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

543

NAME ~~ISLAND?~~ CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 15 T 62N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN GABBRO LAKE, SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41, N.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2 1

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) Sheet 38-3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 23 T 62N R 10W TWP

GEN LOC In N.W. part of BALD EAGLE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 ja show.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38-2 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE 1/4 13 T 62 N R 10 W TWP

GEN LOC In E. part of TURTLE LAKE.

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 Jackson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 5 unnamed islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-3 Sheet (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 5, 8, 9 T 62 N R 12 TWP

GEN LOC On KAWISHIWI RIVER

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 gaston.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 1 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 16 T 62 N. R 10 W. TWP

GEN LOC Between GABBRO & GUBBRA LAKES

Description & Name Origin This Island partly divides GABBRO & GUBBRA LAKES, there are several small unnamed Islands in these lakes for which a separate form has been made.

3/17-42 ga stow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In N. part of Secs 16, 17 T 62 N. R 10 W TWP

GEN LOC In N. part of GABBRO LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 gas trow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 3 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 3 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 2 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 13 T 62 N R 10 W TWP

GEN LOC In CUBBA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/17/47 gaston

T62-R11

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.11 W.,sec.15,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.11 W.,sec.19,e.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.11 W.,sec.19,30,31.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.11 W.,sec.20,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY St. Louis-Lake

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 (page) 11/34

PRON MILES 2 mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 1 T 61 N R 12 W TWP Unnamed

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. E.

MOUTH ~~St. Tawishiwis Riv.~~ SEC ~~30~~ T ~~62 N~~ R ~~11 W~~ TWP Two Harbors

Description & Name Origin Crosses County Line at Sec. 36, T. 62 N., R. 11 W. Morse Twp. St. Louis Co.

1/21/41
Jay Abenroad

7.

550

NAME ISL? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 6 62N 11W ? SEC 31 T 63N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN WHITE IRON LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

549

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 5 62N 11W ? SEC 32 T 63N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN WHITE IRON LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 2 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME ? REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) Sheet 38-3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 30 T 62N R 41W TWP

GEN LOC In an unnamed lake

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 Zastrow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 9 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) Sheet 38-3

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE various sections T 62N R 11W TWP _____

GEN LOC In WHITE IRON LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 Jastrow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-3 Sheet (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 13 T62N R11W TWP

GEN LOC In KAWISHIWI RIVER

Description & Name Origin

2/17-42 gastion

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Lake Co.

NAME Unnamed REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6 T 62N R 11W TWP Two Harbors

GEN LOC N.C. part of White Iron Lake.

Description & Name Origin

1/20/41
Jay Abenwald

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Lake

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. map 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 32 Sec 5 T 63 N 62 N R 11 W 11 W TWP FALL LAKE Two Harbors

GEN LOC N.E. part of White Iron Lake

Description & Name Origin a small island.

1/20/41

Jay Aberwald

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE DAM CO Lake

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 29 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 T 62 N R 11 W. TWP Two Harbors

GEN LOC 1/4 Mi. above Halloway C.C.C. Camp on So. Kawishiwi River.

Description & Name Origin

1/17/41

Jay Abenroth

T63-R6

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.1,s.e.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.1,n.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.1,2,11,12. Fall Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Co.map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.2,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec,2,3.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11,12. Fall Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11,14,15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.15,16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.17,20

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.18. Fall Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.23,24,25,26. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.26,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.27,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.6 W.,sec.29,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

6.

NAME 2 (stream) CO ~~COOK~~ LAKE

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. Sheet 16 (page) 35-3

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY COOK MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE BARIO LAKE SEC 28 T 63N R 5W TWP SCHROEDER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW. enters LAKE CO. from COOK 19. T 63N. R. 6W. Then flows NW.

MOUTH LAKE SEC 9 T 63N R 6W TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

12/11-41 Jackson

6.

NAME 2 (stream CO LAKE & COOK

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) Sheet 38 - 3 16 - 1

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY COOK MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH PHOEBE LAKE SEC 7 T 62 N. R 5 W. TWP SCHROEDER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters LAKE Co. from COOK Co. in sec 12 T.62 R.6 then flows N.W. through NORTH EAST LAKE then N.W.

MOUTH POLLY LAKE SEC 34 T 63 N. R 6 W. TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Zastrow

7. 556

NAME ISLAND? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. Grill-Warner 1923 Lake Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 28 (S.E.) T 63N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE POLLY. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F

7.

555

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 28 (MIDDLE) T 63N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE POLLY. SUP. NAT. FOREST. RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F

7.

554

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ? CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 28 - (WEST) T 63N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE POLLY. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.D.F.

7.

533

NAME ~~1~~ 2 CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 28 (EAST) T 63N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE POLLY. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F

7.

552

NAME ? CO. LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO. STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. ¼ SEC 27 T 63N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE POLLY. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

551

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 23-24-25-26 T 63N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN AN UNNAMED LAKE. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38-3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28 T 63N R 41W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In N. part of POLLY LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/17-41 gathered

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2/

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 sheet (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 16 T63N R6W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In W part of KOMA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 jathon

T63-R7

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.1,2.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Justin. of Bow (Hugo) Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.2, s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec. 2,3,

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.3,10. Fall Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4,5,8,9.

Names

Comments
McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.5,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.7,8. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. No.map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.7,18.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.12,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.16,17.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.17,18,19,20.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.20,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.21,22,27,28.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.23,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.29,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.32,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.32,33,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.33.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.7 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

NAME ? (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4. MAP PLATE 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 2 T 63N R 6W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS WEST AND SOUTHWEST

MOUTH WILDER LAKE SEC 20 T 63N R 7W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/10/41

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-3 (page) sheet

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 4

SOURCH Unnamed LAKE SEC 18 T 62N R 7W TWP CRYSTAL BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows ARROW LAKE Then N.

MOUTH INSULA LAKE SEC 31 T 63N R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson.

NAME I (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 - Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH PARENT LAKE SEC 36 T 62N. R 7W. TWP CRYSTAL BAY.

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.W. through MANIWAKI, SOUTH HOPE, & HOPE LAKES then N.W.

MOUTH INSULA LAKE SEC 31 T 63N. R 7W. TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 zo show.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) - 3 sheet

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH KAWISHIWI LAKE SEC 17 T 63N R 6W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. through SQUARE LAKE then NW. through BASKATANG LAKE then NE. through POLLY LAKE then N. through KOMA LAKE then NE.

MOUTH KAWISHIWI RIVER SEC 4 T 62N R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 ya chow

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38-3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 4

SOURCH ALWORTH SEC 30 T 64N R 7W TWP E

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. through KIANA LAKE then E.

MOUTH INSULA LAKE SEC 7 T 63N R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jostrom

7.

559

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 19 63N 7W ?
SEC 24 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR SUP. NAT. FOREST RES

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. D.D.F.

7.

SJ8

NAME ?

CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO. STD. MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 9-16 T 63N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE ALICE. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. D.A.F

7.

557

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 3-9-10 T 63N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE ALICE - SUP. NAT. FOREST. RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

567

NAME ISLAND ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. 1/4 SEC 30 T 63N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

566

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 30 63 N 7 W ? SEC 25 T 63 N R 8 W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F

7.

NAME P ISLAND CO LAKE

M c. GILL-WARNER

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 19-30 T 63N R 7W TWP ?

SEC 24-25 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP NAT. FOREST. RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 7 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 (page) Sheet

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE 12, 30 T 62N R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC On E part of INSULA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 gashaw

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 Sked
(page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 19 sec 24 T 63N. R 7W. 8W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In NE part of INSULA LAKE

Description & Name Origin There are 3 large Islands and 24 small Islands in INSULA LAKE a separate form has been made for each of the large Islands and one for all the small Islands - all unnamed.

3/18-42 ja shaw.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 2 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 1 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 - 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS all small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 9 10 16 T 63 N R 7 W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In ALICE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 gathers.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 16 21 T 63N R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC SW part of ALICE LAKE

Description & Name Origin There are also 2 small unnamed Islands in ALICE LAKE for which a separate form has been made

3/18/42 Jackson.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 1

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38-3 Elect

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In central part of sec 12 T63N. R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In KAWISHIWI RIVER

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 gasthow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) Sheet 38-3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 5 T 63N R 31W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In SE part of THOMAS LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/17-42 ja thow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38-3 Sheet

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28 T 63 N R 7 W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In S. part of an unnamed lake the lake is in sections 21, 22, 27 & 28 T63 R7

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 Jastrow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H MAP PLATE-68 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC-19 T 63N. R 7-W
" - 24 T 63N R 8-W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN WILDER LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 5/26/44

T63-R8

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1,12,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1,12,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.3,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.3,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.7,8,17,18.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.7,18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.9,10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Co.map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.12, e 1/2 of n.w. 1/4. Fall Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.12,n 1/2 of s.w. 1/4. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.12, s 1/2 of s.w. 1/4. Fall Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.14,15.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.14,23.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.16,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.17,18. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.17,20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.19,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.21,22.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.22,23.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.23,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.28,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.36,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.36,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

NAME 2 (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 4½

SOURCH Unnamed LAKE SEC 10 T 62 N. R 8 TWP BEAVER BAY

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows W. N.W. & N.E.

MOUTH HUDSON LAKE SEC 32 T 63 N R 8 W TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 gastrow.

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE SEC 24 (EAST) T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR SUP. NAT. FOREST RES

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

562

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 24 (WEST) T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41, D.A.F.

7.

561

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO. STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 13 (SOUTH) T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR: SUP. NAT. FOREST. RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

560

NAME ISL? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc.GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 13 (NORTH) T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSURAR: SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE E. CENTER SEC 33 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOG IN HUDSON LAKE

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

585

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE
MC. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 5 S.E. ¼ SEC 32 T 63N 64N R 8W 8W TWP ? ?

GEN LOG IN DISAPPOINTMENT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME P REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 SEC 5 T 63N R 8W ? SW 1/4 SEC 33 T 64N R 8W TWP

GEN LOG IN DISAPPOINTMENT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEc 35-36 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOG /N LAKE INSULAR: SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.D.F.

582

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME P REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. CENTER SEC 35 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOG IN LAKE INSULAR SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.A.F

581

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. ¼ S.E. ¼ 35 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOG IN LAKE INSULAR SUP. NAT. FOREST RES

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE So. CENTER SEC 35 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.D.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. ¼ SEC 35 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. D.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE
Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP
(page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE W. PART SEC 35 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.
Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.A.F.

577

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. ¼ SEC 34 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARAIER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 34 (SOUTH) T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41 A.A.F

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE
Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE CENTER Sec 27-34 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-4-41. A.D.F.

7.

574

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE So. CENTER SEC 26 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

NAME ? ISLAND CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. 1/4 SEC 25 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

CEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

572

NAME ?

CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 25 (EAST) T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.D.F

7.

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ P CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 25 (MIDDLE) T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

564

NAME ISLAND? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 24 (SOUTH) T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST. RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

NAME ? ISLAND CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NW¼ SEC 25 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. ¼ SEC 23 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

NAME ?

CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)
Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE ¼ SEC 23 T 63N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE INSULAR. SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-4-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 24, 25 T 63N R 8W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In Central part of INSULA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 Gastrow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 27 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 / REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 23 24 25 26 34 35 36 T 63N R 8W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In INSULA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 Jackson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 Sheet (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 5 sec 32 T 64N. 63N. R 8W. 8W. TWP 4 4 FALL LAKE

GEN LOC W. S.W. part of DISAPPOINTMENT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 gathow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 2 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS smalls

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 4, E T 63N R 8W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC SW S. part of DISAPPOINTMENT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 jastrow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38-3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 26, 35, 36 T 63N R 8W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In SW part of INSULA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 gathered

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

MAP PLATE - 68

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 24 T 63 N R 8-W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN WILDER LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/25/41

7

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

MAP PLATE-68

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 25 T 63N R 8-W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN WILDER LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Lugalla 8 25 44

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

MAP PLATE-68

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-H (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS 35-36 T 63N R 8-W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN WILDER LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Lyngdahl 8/25/41

T63-R9

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.27,34.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.30,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.31,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.4,n.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.5,6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.10,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.12,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.14,15,s.w.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.16,21.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.19,20.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.19,30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.22,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.23,24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.34,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.34,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63,64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.4;33.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Co.Atlas,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

NAME 2 (stream CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 5

SOURCH SNOWBANK LAKE SEC 12 T 63N R 9W TWP FALL LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows E. through PARENT LAKE then S. through unnamed LAKE then S.W.

MOUTH LAKE NO. 1 SEC 15 T 63N R 9W TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 zashow.

6.

NAME _____ (stream) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-3 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES about 5

SOURCH Unnamed LAKE SEC 3 T 63N R 8W TWP FALL LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH LAKE No. 4 SEC 24 T 63N R 9W TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson

590

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W ¼ Sec 28 N.E. ¼ Sec 29 T 63N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOG /N LAKE/

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. ¼ SEC 27 S.E. ¼ SEC 28 T 63N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE 2

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

588

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE W. CENTER SEC 27 T 63N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN LAKE 2

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.D.F

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 SEC 1 T 63N R 9W TWP P

GEN LOG IN SNOW BANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.R.F

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 4 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 27, 28 T 63N R 9W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In LAKE NO. 2

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 ja show

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 8 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 Sheet (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 20 21 28 29 T 62 N R 9 W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In LAKE NO. 1

Description & Name Origin

2/18-42 jasthow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2/1

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) Sheet 38-2

PRON

AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 1 / sec 36 T 63N. / 64N. R 9W. / 9W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In S. part of SNOWBANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin There are 3 large Islands and 8 small Islands in SNOWBANK LAKE, all unnamed.

3/18-42 Zastrow.

206

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

MAP PLATE-68

NAME REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 1 T 63 N R 9 W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN SNOWBANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/27/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 MAP PLATE-68 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-16-20-21 T 63N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN UNNAMED LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/27/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-H (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-20-21-22-27-28 T 63N R 9-W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN UNNAMED LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 5/2/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P. 293 - FIG. 40

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN = V-4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC = 1 T 63 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC IN SNOW BANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Lugalls 5/21/41

7.

80

NATURAL FEATURE Ridges

Co Lake

TEXT MATTER - P 267

NAME ?

REF Winchell Geol of Minn - V-4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. Part of T 63 R 9 TWP ?

GEN LOC About ½ mile North of the Kawishiwi River.

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 7/18/41

T63-R10

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.3,10.

Names	Comments
	Short; Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.5,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.5,8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.8,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.9,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.10,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.11,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.13,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.14,15.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.15,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.17,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.22,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.22,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.22,23,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.22,23.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.23,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.10 W.,sec.34,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: UUnnamed.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 32 T 63N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN CLEAR LAKE, SUP. NAT. FOREST RES.

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

592

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W 1/4 SEC 13 T 63N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN TRIANGLE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

591

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.M. ¼ SEC 13 NE ¼ SEC 14 T 63N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN TWIN LAKES

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.D.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 2 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 32 T 63 R 10W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In CLEAR LAKE

Description & Name Origin

2/19-42 gasthow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 4 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME L REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38 - 3 Sheet

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 24, 25, 26 T 63N R 10W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In KAWISHIWI River

Description & Name Origin

3/19-42 jathow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 3 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 / REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-3 Sheet (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13, 14 T 63 N R 10 W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC On TRIANGLE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 ja thow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 1/ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet (page) 38-3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 1/ Sec 36 T 64N. 63N. R 10W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC On JASPER LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/18-42 gashow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 3 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) Sheet 38-3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE¼ 11, NW¼ 14 T 63N R 10W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC Isl TWIN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

2/18-42 gaston -

6.

NAME South Kawishiwi River (stream) CO Lake Upham 295-296

McCauley map Lake 2, 4

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

OTHER NAMES South Kawishiw River Birch River

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE Birch lake SEC 5 T 61N R 11W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Northeast

MOUTH Kawishiwi river SEC 26 T 63N R 10W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME KAWISHIWI (stream) (SOUTH RIVER of) LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

MILES

SOURCH BIRCH LAKE SEC 27 T 62N R 11W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE

MOUTH KAWISHIWI RIVER SEC 25 T 63N R 10W TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 Zastrow

6.

NAME Birch River + (stream) CO Lake

+ Geol. Survey, 1917
• Minn. Plat, 1916

PRON REF. Upham, 295-296
• McCauley map Lake 2, 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES South Kawishiwi River

SOURCE COUNTY Lake + MOUTH COUNTY Lake ± MILES

SOURCE Birch Lake + SEC 5 T 61 N + R 11 W + TWP Two Harbors

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows northeast + N.E. into Kawishiwi River
Flows north to International Boundary waters.

+ ?

MOUTH Kawishiwi River + SEC 25, 26 T 63 N + R 10 W + TWP Fall Lake

Name Origin & Remarks

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Lake

NAME BIRCH RIVER REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-4 (N.D.) A (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Ely - Sec. 36 - T 62 N - R 11 W - (Partial location)

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

(Can't find on county map.)

3/6/41

Roe

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE? COUNTY LAKE

NAME BIRCH RIVER REF Upham 295 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED north to lakeson international boundary T. 62 - R 11

MOUTH SEC T R TWP ?

Description & Name Origin one of its chief streams

6.

431

NAME Birch River (stream) CO Lake

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V. 4 (page) Map Plate-68

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE Copeland Lake SEC 29 T 62 N R 11 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southwest and leaves the county from Sec. 5: T61N R11 entering St. Louis County.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/19/41

6.

713

NAME Kawishiwi (South (stream) Kawishiwi [sic] River) CO. LAKE

LAKE MC. GILL-WARNER

PRON _____ REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 24 T 63N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W.

MOUTH Birch Lake SEC 5 T 61N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: This stream has two arms.

11-12-41. A.A.F.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake. MOUTH COUNTY Lake

NAME South Kawishiwi River REF 6th Report USGS 710 (page) Geol. Board

PRON (Kă-wish'i wi) or (Kăsh ă way) MILES

OTHER NAMES

(4th Principal Meridian)

SOURCE SEC 24 T 63 N R 10 W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows out of Kawishiwi River to the foot of Birch Lake and thence north to White Iron Lake and thence east to Kawishiwi River. Superior National Forest.

MOUTH SEC 5 T 61 R 11 TWP

Description & Name Origin

P Schwantes 5-27-40

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME SOUTH KAWISTIWI RIVER REF Sup. Nat. Forest map A 1924 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE BIRCH LAKE SEC 6 T 62N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing north east into

MOUTH LAKE ONE ? SEC 21 T 63N R 9W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40 Schieck

3 8 C

6.

NAME KAWISHIWI RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 2

PRON _____ REF Minn 1940 hwy map 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED it may run east or it may run west T 63 N R 9 and 11

MOUTH ? SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks

12/24/40 Schieck

2542

T63-R11

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.24,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY Lake

NAME UNNAMED. (a branch of Squaw Creek) REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 // 29 (page)

PRON _____ MILES 1 7/10 i.

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE Cedar Lake SEC 7 T 63N R 11W TWP Fall Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows E.

MOUTH Squaw Creek SEC 7 T 63N R 11W TWP Fall Lake.

Description & Name Origin This Creek and Squaw Creek connect Cedar Lake - Browns Lake + Fall Lake.

1/21/41

Jay Abenwald

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co Lake

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely 1932-33 Quad. Map /39 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 8 T 63 N R 11 W TWP Falls Lake

GEN LOC N. E. part of Browns Lake

Description & Name Origin

1/20/41
Jay Abenvald

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co Lake

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 8 T 63 N R 11 W TWP Fall Lake

GEN LOC S. C. part of Browns Lake.

Description & Name Origin a small island.

1/20/41

Jay Abernathy

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co Lake

Quad. Map

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely 1932-33 39 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 7 T 63 N R 11 W TWP Fall Lake

GEN LOC S.C. of Cedar Lake.

Description & Name Origin a very small lake.

1/20/41

Jay Abenroth

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Lake

NAME Unnamed REF Quad. Map Ely 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 20 T 63 N R 11 W TWP Fall Lake

GEN LOC N.W. part of Garden Lake

Description & Name Origin

1/20/41

Jay Abenwald

597

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. ¼ SEC 27 N.E. ¼ SEC 28 T 63N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN GARDEN LAKE.

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

McGILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 20 T 63N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN GARDEN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 8 T 63N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN AN UNNAMED LAKE

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME P REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 2-3-10 T 63N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN FALL LAKE.

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys (page) 38-3 Sheet

PRON AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 2, 3, 10 T 63N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In NE part of FALL LAKE

Description & Name Origin There are 3 small Islands in FALL LAKE for which separate form is made.

3/19-42 gathon.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 3 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 28 - 3 Sheet

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE 10 T 18 T 63N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In FALL LAKE

Description & Name Origin There is 1 large Island in FALL LAKE for which a separate form is made.

3/19-47 Jackson.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

MAP PLATE-68

NAME

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC-8 T 63N R 11-W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN UNNAMED LAKE.

Description & Name Origin

Sugalla 8/28/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE 6 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS all small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 25 T 63N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In SOUTH FARM LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/19-42 jathot.

7. NATURAL FEATURE 3 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 25 T 63N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In KAWISHIWI River

Description & Name Origin

3/19-42 Zastrow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 2 unnamed Islands

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 34 T63N R11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC SW FARM LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/19-42 gaithor

7. NATURAL FEATURE 7 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) 3 Ghost

PRON AREA & DIMENS all small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 20, 21, 28 T 63N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In GARDEN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/19 47 gaskow

7. NATURAL FEATURE 4 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS all small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 8 T 63N R 4W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In POPLAR LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/19-42 zastrow.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Power Plant CO Lake

NAME Power Plant REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 (page) 31

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Sec. 20 T 63 N R 11 W TWP Fall Lake

GEN LOC Between Garden Lake and Fall Lake.

Description & Name Origin √ map shows it to be populated.

1/20/41
Jay Abenwald

8.

NAME 2 1 CO LAKE

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE HYDRO POWER PLANT REF 1940 ATLAS OF ALIEN. HWYS. 38 (page) 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE sec 17, 70 T 63 N. R 11 W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC on KAWISHIWI River and on S. side of FALL LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/19-41 ja chron.

11. CO LAKE

MISCELLANEOUS SCH (SCHOOL) MUN

NAME ? REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE W½ SEC 30 T 63N R 11W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin:

10-21-41 A.D.F.

11. CO LAKE

MISCELLANEOUS SCH (SCHOOL) MUN

NAME ? REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC WEST OF WINTON SAW MILL

EXACT SITE NW¼ SEC 19 T 63N R 11W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin:

10-21-41 A.A.F.

6.

NAME Kawishiwi River (stream) CO Lake

McCauley Map Lake 1

PRON REF Upham, 1894, 295-296 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE Fall lake SEC 17, 20 T 63 R 11 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows north to International Boundary waters

Cannot Determine

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

An Ojibway name, meaning, as defined by Gilfillan, "the river full of beavers' houses, or, according to some, muskrats' houses also."

Descends about 70 feet in a short distance between Garden Lake and Fall Lake

NAME KAWISHIWA R (stream) [SIC] CO LAKE

PRON

REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCE SEC 27 T 63N R 10W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS WEST

MOUTH FARM LAKE SEC 27 T 63N R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-12-41. A.D.F.

NAME KAWISKIWI RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 3

PRON _____ REF 1930 RR Map of Minn (page) 7

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES _____

SOURCE LAKE no name SEC _____ T 62N R 6W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing N. So. W. through Lake Alice and west into

MOUTH WHITE IRON LAKE SEC _____ T 63N R 11W TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/3/41 Schieck

3050

5.

NAME Kawishiwi R. (lake) (Lake?) CO Lake
McCauley, Map Lake

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE From east line of sec. 34, T. 63, R. 11 to east line of sec. 17, T. 63, R. 9. T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS 1,236.71 acres

GEN LOC STATUS not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

6.

NAME PINE CREEK (stream) CO Lake

PRON Eddys PEF Lake Survey 18-14 (7-2-36) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Pine Lake SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH White Iron lake SEC 32 T 63 N R 11 W TWP Fall Lake

Name Origin & Remarks

3/11/41

Rose

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis - Lake

NAME Shagawa River REF Ely 1932-33 Quad. Map / 39 (page)

PRON

MILES 3 Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Fall Lake SEC 19 T 63 N R 11 W TWP Fall Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. W.

MOUTH Shagawa Lake SEC 23 T 63 N R 12 W TWP Morse

Description & Name Origin Adjacent to Duluth, Missabi + Northern R. R.

1/21/41
Jay Abernald

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY Lake

NAME Squaw Creek REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 / 39 (page)

PRON MILES 1 Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Browns Lake SEC 8 T 63N R 11W TWP Fall Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.

MOUTH Fall Lake SEC 18 T 63N R 11W TWP Fall Lake

Description & Name Origin Enters Squaw Bay, Fall Lake

1/21/41

Jay Aberwald

T64-R6

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.2,s.c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.3,4,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Co.map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.3,10,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.5,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W. sec.6,7.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.8,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.8,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.9,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.9,10. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.9,10,15,16.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.9,16,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.9,16,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.10,s.e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.10,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.10,11,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11,14 c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.12,13.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.13,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.13,14.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed Lake.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.14,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.14,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.14,23

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4th pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.15,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.16,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.16,17,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.17,s.c. Fall Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.17,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.17,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.19,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.20. Fall Lake Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.20,21.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.21,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.21,s.e. Fall Lake Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnames. Wet. Not meandered.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.21,22,s. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.22,e.c. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.22,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.22,27.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.23,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.25,36,w. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.29,30.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.33,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.33,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.33,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.33,34.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.35,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

5.

LAKE (glacial) CO LAKE

NAME ELFTMAN (Glacial) lake REF Upham 299 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 64 R 6W

TWP AREA & DIMENS "It had an area of about 1000 sq. miles at the time of its greatest extent and an elevation of about 1700 feet above the sea"

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin When the continental ice-sheet of the Glacial period was finally melting away from this area, its northwardly receding border held temporarily an ice-dammed lake in the basin of Kawishiwi river, with outflow southward and westward. This ancient lake, first described by Arthur H. Elftman an assistant of the Minnesota Geological Survey, was named in his honor by Prof. N.H. Winchell in the Bulletin of the Geological Society of America (vol. XII, 1901, p. 125).

5/15/40 Rose.

7. NATURAL FEATURE 2 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 / REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 20 T 64N R 6W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In BOULDER LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/19-42 Jackson.

7. NATURAL FEATURE 2 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 19 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 30, 31 T 64N R 6W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In ADAMS LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/23-42 jaithon.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN HWYS. 38 (page) Sheets 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In S.W. 1/4 of sec 2 T 64 N R 6 W TWP EAST LAKE

GEN LOC In MARBLE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/19-42 gaistrow.

T64-R7

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.1,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.1,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.1,2,11.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4,5.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.4,9.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec,5,6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.8,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.8,9,16,17.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.12,s.

Names	Comments
	Short; Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.12,13.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.13,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.14,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.14,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.15,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.17,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.21,22.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.23,24.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.25,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.25,36.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.26,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.26,27,34,35. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.26,35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.27,28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.30,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.30,31.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.35,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.7 W.,sec.36,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

7. NATURAL FEATURE 6 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 1 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28.32.33 T 64N R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In THOMAS LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/23-42 go show

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38-3 (page) Sheet

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 19 T 64N R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In S. part of IMA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/23-42 Jastrow

7. NATURAL FEATURE 2 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 28 Sheet 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE 22 23 T 64N R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In FRASER LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/23-42 gartow.

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 2.3 T 64N R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In SW part of KEKEKABIC LAKE

Description & Name Origin

2/23-42 gastrow

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In N. ½ of Sec 3 T 64N. R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC about ¼ Mile N-W of a larger unnamed Island in KEKEKABIC LAKE.
Description & Name Origin

2/23-42 Jaithon.

601

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE Co STD. MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 35-36 T 64N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KEKEKABIC LAKE

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. D.A.F.

602

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME P REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SE ¼ 36 (NORTH) T 64N R 7W TWP P

GEN LOC IN KEKEKABIC LAKE

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7.

603

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 36 (SOUTH) T 64N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KEKEKABIC LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7.

604

NAME P CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co. STD. MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. ¼ SEC 19 64N 7W ? N.E. ¼ SEC 24 T 64N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN STATE OR IMA. LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41, A.A.F.

7.

605

NAME ?

CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SW¼ SEC 27 S.E.¼ SEC 28 N.E.¼ SEC 34 T 64N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN THOMAS LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41. A.A.F.

600

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE CO STD. MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 34 T 64N R 7W TWP

GEN LOC IN KEKEKABIC LAKE.

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

599

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 3 (NORTH) T 64N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KEKEKABIC LAKE

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

598

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME ? REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 3 (EAST) T 64N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KEKEKABIC LAKE

Description & Name Origin

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

MAP PLATE-68

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-23-24 T 64N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN FRASER LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 9/2/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC-3 T 64N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KEKEQUABIC LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 9/2/41

11. CO LAKE

MISCELLANEOUS LOCALITY ? MUN

NAME CABIN REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC E. OF KEKEKABIC LAKE

EXACT SITE NW ¼ SEC 2 T 64N R 7W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin:

10-21-41. AAF.

T64-R8

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.1,11,12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.11,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.11,12, n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.17,18,19,20.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.21,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.22,c.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.22,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec,22,27.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.23,26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.25,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.27,28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.28,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.29,32,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.29,32,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.32,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.34,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.34,e.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.35,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.35,36.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.8 W.,sec.36,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P 293 - Fig-40

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-H (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS - 30 - 31 T 64 R 8 TWP ?

GEN LOC IN SNOW BANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Lysalla 5/21/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER P 85'6

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V. 5 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 S.W. 1/4 SEC. 12 T 64N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN SNOWBANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#2194 - GRANITE

Ingalls 1/21/42

7.

606

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W¼ SEC 19 T 64N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN SNOW BANK LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41, A.A.F

7.

607

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E.¼ SEC 30 N.E.¼ SEC 31 T 64N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN SNOW BANK LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41. A.D.F.

7.

608

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E.¼ SEC 31 64N 8W ?
SEC 36 T 64N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN SNOW BANK LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 5 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38-3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 19, 30, 31 T 64N R 8W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In SNOWBANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/23-42 gasthows

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38-3 Sheet

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SE 31 64N. 8W. FALL LAKE
SE 36 T 64N. R 9W. TWP 1 L

GEN LOC On S. central part of SNOWBANK LAKE
Description & Name Origin

3/23-42 jackson.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 6 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 21 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 (page) Sheet

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 33, 34 T64N R8W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In DISAPPOINTMENT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/23-42 gathered.

7. NATURAL FEATURE 2 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS Sheet 28 (page) 2

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 8 T 64N. R 8W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In ENSIGN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

2/23-42 gaston.

7. NATURAL FEATURE 2 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 8

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 24 T64N. R8W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In N.W. part of INA LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/23-42 gashow

190

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

MAP PLATE-68

NAME ?

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC-32 T 64N R 8-W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN DISAPPOINTMENT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/27/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

MAP PLATE-68

NAME _____ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V.H (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE SECS-30-31 T 64N R 8-W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN SNOWBANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/27/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-H MAP PLATE-68. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-30-31 T. 64N R. 8.W " -25-36 T 64N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN SNOWBANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin.

Segalla 8/27/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

MAP PLATE-68

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN: V-4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SOUTHERN PART OF. SEC-8 T 64N R 8W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN ENSIGN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Dugalla 9/7/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME _____ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 MAP PLATE 68 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE CENTRAL PART OF. SEC - 8 T 64 N R 8-W TWP - ?

GEN LOC IN ENSIGN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Lyndon 9/3/41

T64-R9

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.7,8.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.11,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.11,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.11,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.13,14,s.

Names

Comments
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.13,24.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.14,c.

Names

Comments
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.14,22,23.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.20,29.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.19,30.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.27,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.33,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.33,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.33,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. (Two lakes at this location.)

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9 W.,sec.33,34.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.9,10 W.,sec.19,30;24,25. Fall Lake Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Short: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.

6.

142

NAME FLASK CREEK (stream) CO LAKE

. TEXT MATTER. P. 850

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V. 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ? MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED T. 64 - R. 9

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930

#2176: GREENWACKE

THIS STREAM IS NEAR MOOSE LAKE T64N R9W.

Ingall 7/21/42

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER- P. 882

NAME -? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-5 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS 28-29 T 64N R 9W TWP -?

GEN LOC IN MOOSE LAKE

Description & Name Origin RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#2270- GREEN SCHIST.

Ingalls 1/21/72

7.

609

NAME ?

CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 35 T 64N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN SNOW BANK LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41. A.A.F

7.

610

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 11-14 T 64N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN NEWFOUND LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41. D.A.F

7.

611

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 11-12 T 64N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN NEWFOUND LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41, A.A.F

7.

612

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SOUTH CENTER SEC 18 T 64N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN WIND LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 18, 19 T 64N R 9W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In WINDY LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 Jackson

7. NATURAL FEATURE Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE 28.29.33 T64N. R9W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In MOOSE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-41 ja Trow

7. NATURAL FEATURE 2 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 / REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN HWYS 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 11, 14 T 64N. R 9W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In NEWFOUND LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 zashow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 3 Unnamed Island Co LAKE

NAME 2 1 REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE¼ 25 26 36 T 64N R 9W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In SNOWBANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-4r gashow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 28

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE sec 35 T 64N R 9W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC On W. part of SNOWBANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24 = 42 gathow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-H MAP PLATE-68 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC-35 T 64N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN SNOWBANK LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Sugalla 8/27/71

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 19 T 64N R 9W 11-24 T 64N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN WOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Lugalla 9/2/71

9.

PARK State CABIN Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Sec. 2 T 64 R 9 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-15-40. Hall.

194.

9.

PARK State CABIN Co LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

NAME V. REF ~~S.H.S. of MINN.~~ 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE sec. 13 T 64 R 9 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-15-40: Hall

195.

~~40~~ 11

CABIN

NAME STATE CABIN ? (village) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

Sup. Nat. Forest map 1934

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE sec. 2 T 64 N R 9 W TWP ?

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

9/19/40 Schieck

NAME PORTAGE CO LAKE

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE ? REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SW ¼ SEC 1 T 64N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC NORTH of SUCKER BAY

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-22-41. A.A.F.

T64-R10

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.26,s.e.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.32,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake6

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.35,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.36,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.36,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.36,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.10 W.,sec.36,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 MAP PLATE-68 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. CORNER SEC. 2 T 64N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN RAGSWOOD OR BASSIMENAN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 9/2/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF MAP PLATE - 68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-H (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S. W. CORNER - SEC - 2 - T 64 N - R 10 W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD OR BASSIMEKAN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 2/8/71

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

MAP PLATE-68

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 2-3 T 64 N R 10 W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD OR BASSINEWAN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 9/20/44

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 MAP PLATE - 68 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-10-11 T 64N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD OR BASSINEKAN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Legalla 9/3/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

MAP PLATE 68

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 11 T 64N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IK BASSWOOD OR BASSIMENAN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 9/2/40

7.

613

NAME ~~ISLAND~~ ?

CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. ¼ SEC 2. N.E. ¼ SEC 3 (NORTH) T 64 N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7.

614

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 2-3 T 64N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7.

615

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 3 T 64N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-5-41. A.A.F.

7.

616

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO. STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E.¼ SEC 4 T 64N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A. A. F

7.

617

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 7-8 T 64N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.D.E

7.

618

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 3-4 T 64N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. D.A.F.

7.

619

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. ¼ SEC 29 T 64N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN URN LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. sheet 38-3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 34 T 64N R 10W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In PIKE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 Jackson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

1940 ATLAS OF Sheet

NAME 2 REF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 36 T 64N. R. 10W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC On W. part of JASPER LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 gathered.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS - 38 (page) - Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 29, 30 T 64N R 10W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In NE part of ANNIE HALL LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 gas station

7.

Co

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 8 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

1940 ATLAS OF Sheet

NAME 2 REF MINN. HWYS. 38-3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS all small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 5, 7, 8, 17 T 64N R 10W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In BACK BAY BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 ga thow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 74 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS all small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Various sections T 64N R 10W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 ja shows

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 3 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 / REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS all small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 16 17 & 21 T 64 N R 10 W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In HOIST BAY BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24/42 Jasthow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2/1

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) 2

PRON

AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE¼ 21-L T64N. R40W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In BASSWOOD LAKE about ¼ Mile SE of WASHINGTON ISLAND in BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 gaschott

T64-R11

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11 W.,sec.2,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11 W.,sec.15,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11 W.,sec.19,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11 W.,sec.33,34.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY St. Louis - Lake

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON MILES 3/4 Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 25 T 64 N R 12 W TWP Unnamed

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH Hawks Nest Lake SEC 30 T 64 N R 11 W TWP Falls Lake

Description & Name Origin

Crosses County line at Sec. 30, T. 64 N., R. 11 W., Falls Lake Twp., Lake Co.

1/21/41

Jay Abenwald

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY Lake

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely 1932-33 Quad. Map 39 (page)

PRON MILES 2 mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 31 T 64N R 11W TWP Fall Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E.

MOUTH Camp Lake SEC 32 T 64N R 11W TWP Fall Lake

Description & Name Origin

1/21/41
Jay Norwood

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H MAP PLATE-68 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 3 T 64 N R 11 W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD OR BASSIMENAN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 9/8/41

3.09

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN MAP PLATE-68 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-3-9-10 T 64N R 11-W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD OR BASSIMEVAN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 9/2/44

310

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

MAP PLATE-68

NAME ?

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NORTH ON WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF SEC-12 T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD OR BASSIMENAN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Jugalln 9/3/41

911

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. VOL (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. CORNER OF SEC-12 T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD OR BASSISIENAN LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 2/2/41

7.

620

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SW¼ SEC 3, SE¼ SEC 4 T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN JACKFISH BAY.?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? JACKFISH BAY THE NAME AS TO LAKE OR BAY.

11-6-41. A.A.K

NAME ? CO LAKE

621
A.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. ¼ SEC 35. S.W. ¼ SEC 36 65N 11W NORTH PART SEC 2 T 64N R 11W TWP

GEN LOC IN JACKFISH BAY. ?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? JACKFISH BAY THE NAME AS TO LAKE OR BAY.

11-6-41. A.A.F

7.

622

NAME ?

CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 9 (WEST) T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN JACKFISH BAY ?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? JACKFISH BAY THE NAME AS TO LAKE OR BAY.

11-6-41. A.A.F

7.

623
B

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO. STD. MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 9 (EAST) T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN JACKFISH BAY

Name Origin & Remarks: ? JACKFISH BAY THE NAME AS TO LAKE OR BAY.

11-6-41. D.A.F.

7.

624

NAME ? CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E.¼ SEC 8. S.W.¼ SEC 9 T 64N R 4W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN JACKFISH BAY ?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? JACKFISH BAY THE NAME OS TO LAKE OR BAY.

11-6-41. A. A. F.

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 10 (NORTH) T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN JACKFISH BAY?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? JACKFISH BAY THE NAME AS TO LAKE OR BAY.

11-6-41. A.A.F

626

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 10 (MIDDLE) T 64 N R 11 W. TWP ?

GEN LOC IN JACKFISH BAY?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? JACKFISH BAY THE NAME AS TO LAKE OR BAY,

11-6-41. A.A.F.

627

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 10 - (SOUTH) T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN JACKFISH BAY ?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? JACKFISH BAY THE NAME OSTO LAKE OR BAY.

11-6-41. A.D.F.

7.

628

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE C STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 1 T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN PIPESTONE BAY ?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? PIPESTONE BAY THE NAME AS TO LAKE OR BAY.

11-6-41. N.A.F.

7.

629

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 11 T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN PIPESTONE BAY ?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? PIPESTONE BAY THE NAME AS TO BAY OR LAKE.

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

630

NAME ?

CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 11-12 (NORTH) T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN PIPESTONE BAY?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? PIPESTONE BAY THE NAME AS TO BAY OR LAKE.

11-6-41, A.A.F.

7.

631

NAME ?

CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO. STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 11-12 (SOUTH) T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN PIPESTONE BAY.?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? PIPESTONE BAY THE NAME AS TO BAY OR LAKE.

11-6-41. A.D.F.

7.

632

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 14-23 T 64N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN PIPESTONE BAY ?

Name Origin & Remarks: ? PIPESTONE BAY THE NAME AS TO LAKE OR BAY.

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 14 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. Sheet 38 (page) 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE various sections T 64N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In PIPESTONE BAY - BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24/42 Jackson.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec NE 2 35 T 64N 65N R 11W 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In W. part of JACKFISH BAY BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin There are 8 small unnamed Islands in JACKFISH BAY.

3/24-42 gaethov.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38-3 Sheet (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 2 Sec 35, 36 T 64N. 63N. R 11W. 11W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC On N. Central part of JACKFISH BAY BASSWOOD LAKE.

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 jacthow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2 1

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 2

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 9 T 64 N. R 11 W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In S. part of JACKFISH BAY BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 Jackson.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 8 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS all small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Various sections T 64N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In JACKFISH BAY BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 Jashow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38-3 Sheet (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 8, 9 T 64N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In S. part of JACKFISH BAY BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/24-42 Jackson

6.

NAME Horse River (stream) CO Lake

PRON Eddys REF A Lake Survey 18-344 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Horse Lake ? SEC T 64 65 R 11 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Orr

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks flows to Boundary lakes.

3/7/41

Rose

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake? MOUTH COUNTY Lake?

NAME Kawishiwi - river REF 6th Report U.S. ~~F.B.~~ Geol. Board 418 (page)

PRON Kă-wish'-ĭ-wĭ -or- Kăsh' ă wāy MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T 62-N R 6-W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows north, thence west to Fall Lake, drains lake of same name.

MOUTH SEC 22 N T 64 R 11 W TWP

Description & Name Origin

5-23-40

R Schweitzer

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY LAKE

NAME Kawishiwi river REF Minn. 3 Cent., vol. 1, pl22 A (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 24 T 64 R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC 22 T 64 R 11 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Ojibway word meaning full of beaver's houses.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE? COUNTY LAKE

NAME KAWISHIWI RIVER REF Upham 295-296 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES (Ojibway name defined by Gilfillan, "the river full of beavers' houses, or, according to some, muskrats' houses also."

SOURCE SEC T R TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED north to lakes on international boundary

MOUTH SEC 22 T 64 R 11 TWP ?

Description & Name Origin One of its chief streams

4/25/40 Rose

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY LAKE

NAME KAWISHWI RIVER REF UPHAM - 294 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ~~FALL LAKE~~

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC 22 T 64 R 11 TWP _____

Description & Name Origin "... rapids and falls of the Kawishwi river, which descends about 70 feet in a short distance between Garden Lake and Fall Lake.

4-23-40 Rae

6.

NAME KAWISHIWI RIVER (stream) CO LAKE & COOK

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 - 3 (page) 16 - 2

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY COOK MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH LITTLE SAGANAGA LAKE SEC 18 T 64 N. R 5 W. TWP SCHROEDER

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. enters LAKE CO. in JOHN EK LAKE sec 36 T.64 R.6 then flows S.W. through several lakes and N. part of FALL LAKE then N.W. through GARDEN LAKE then W.N.W. and then N.E. through FALL LAKE then N.E.

MOUTH PIPESTONE BAY BASSWOOD LAKE SEC 22 T 64 N. R 11 W. TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 gathow

T65-R6

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.3.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.4,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.4,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.5,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.5,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.8,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.10,n.w.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.11,n.c.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.12,13.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.14,s.e.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.14,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.16,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.17,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W. sec.18,c.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.18,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Co. Map,1923: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.24,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.24,e.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.24,s.e.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.6 W.,sec.28,29.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
Winchell,4:pl.68: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1923: Unnamed.

7.

638

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1922 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 23 T 65 N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN OGISH-KE MUNOIE LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. D.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 18, 19 T 65N R 6W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In SOUTH ARM OF KNIFE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/25-42 ja shown.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 3 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 1 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN HWYS 38-2 Sheet (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS all small

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 19 20 T 65N R 6W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In SOUTH ARM OF KNIFE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

2/20-42 gaston.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 3 Unnamed Islands

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 27 T 65N R 6W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/25-42 zastrow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 14 T 65N R 6W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In HOLT LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/25-42 ze show.

7.

639

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF MC GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 26 T 65N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN OGISH-KE. MUNOIE LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F

7.

640

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co. STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEc 22-27 T 65N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN OGISH-KE MUNOIE LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

650

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 35 T 65N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN AN UNNAMED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

633

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO. STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 8 T 65N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC LN AMOEBA LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

634

NAME ?

CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO. STD MAP (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 9 T 65N R 6W. TWP ?

GEN LOC IN AN UNNAMED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

635

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 14 T 65N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN AN UNNAMED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.D.F.

7.

636

NAME P CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 19 T 65N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KNIFE LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.D.F.

7.

637

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 21 T 65N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KNIFE LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME ? REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 MAP PLATE. 68 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 19 T 65N R 6W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KNIFE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Legalls 9/1/41

T65-R7-8-9

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.7 W.,sec.24,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.7 W.,sec.25,n.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

7.

641

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 14 T 65N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KNIFE LAKE,

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

642

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO. STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 24 T 65N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KNIFE LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

643

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF MC. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 31 (NORTH) T 65N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KNIFE LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

644

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 31 (SOUTH) T 65N R 7W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN KNIFE LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.D.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 3 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME _____ REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN HWYS - 38 (page) - Sheet 3

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec 33 34 T 65N R 9W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In S part of BAILEY BAY BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/25-42 gathrow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME ?

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS - 38 - 3 (page) Sheet

PRON

AREA & DIMENS Large; about 2 miles long

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 21, 22, 23 T 65N R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In KNIFE LAKE and SOUTH ARM OF KNIFE LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/25-42 gas thos

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 4 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME I REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. MAPS Sheet 38 - 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 14 28 31 T 65N R 7W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In KNIFE

Description & Name Origin

8/25-42 gaithers

T65-R10&11

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Lake • Highway List

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938 • McCauley Map Lake 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 2, 3 T • 65N R • 11W

TWP • Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS • 31.25 acres

GEN LOC STATUS • WD • Meandered

Name Origin & Remarks:

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11 W.,sec.2,11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11 W.,sec.25,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11 W.,sec.31,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38-3 (page) Sheet

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13 T65N R11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In BASSWOOD RIVER

Description & Name Origin

3/25-42 gazetteer

7.

645

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF MC. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 26 T 65N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.N.F.

7.

646

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 29 T 65N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN BASSWOOD LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.D.F.

7.

647

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 31 (NORTH) T 65N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN DEER LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A-A-F

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 31 (MIDDLE) T 65N R 11W TWP ?

CEN LOC IN DEER LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 31 (SOUTH) T 65N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN DEER LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2/

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 21, 22 T 65N R 10W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In N.W. part of BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin There are 3 large Islands and several small Islands for which a separate from is made a all in BASSWOOD LAKE T. 65 R 10.

3/25-42 zashow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 29 T 65N R 10W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In W. part of BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/25-47 Jackson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 29, 30, 31, 32 T 62N. R 10 TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In W. part of BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/25-42 gashow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 14 Unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Various sections T 65 N. R 30 W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In BASSWOOD LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/25-42 Jackson

6.

NAME PIPESTONE (stream) RIVER CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V. 5 TEXT MATTER P. 828 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ?

MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

MILES

SOURCE

SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH BASSWOOD LAKE SEC 36 (22) T 65 (64) R 11W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#318 - ACTINOLITE SCHIST

Ingalls 7/12/42

6.

NAME Moose River (stream) CO Lake

PRON REF McCauley Map Lake 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE Moose lake SEC 18 T 65 R 11 TWP Fall Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South

MOUTH Deer lake SEC 19 T 65 R 11 TWP Fall Lake

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME Horse River (stream) CO Lake

PRON REF McCauley Map Lake 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE Horse Lake SEC 28 T 65 R 11 TWP Fall Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E.

MOUTH Int. Boundary Waters SEC 33 T 65 R 11 TWP Fall Lake

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE COUNTY LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

NAME HORSE RIVER REF Sup. Dat. Forest Map 1934 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE HORSE LAKE SEC 32 T 65N R 11W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing north east into

MOUTH a LAKE no name SEC 14 T 65N R 11W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10/16/40 Schieck

NAME HORSE RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 28-3 Sheet

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH HORSE LAKE SEC 28 T 62N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE.

MOUTH BASSWOOD LAKE SEC 23 T 62N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 gaschow

NAME Horse River (stream) CO Lake

PRON

REF 1930 Map Showing Canoe Routes North-Woods Out-Fitters Inc. (page) No. 101

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake MILES

SOURCE Horse Lake SEC T 65 R 11W TWP 2

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows N.E.

MOUTH Basswood River SEC T 65 R 11W TWP 2

Name Origin & Remarks:

3-16-42 Hall.

NAME BASSWOOD RIVER (stream) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. (page) 38-3 Sheet

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY LAKE MOUTH COUNTY LAKE MILES

SOURCH BASSWOOD LAKE SEC 19 T 65N R 10W TWP FALL LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NW

MOUTH CROOKED LAKE SEC 2 T 65N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks: This River forms U.S. CANADIAN boundary line.

3/26-42 Zastrow

T66-R6-7-11

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.26,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.33,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.34,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.34,s.e

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake6

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.35,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.35,e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.35,w.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.6 W.,sec.35,s.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.11 W.,sec.21,s.

Names

Comments

Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.11 W.,sec.21,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.11 W.,sec.28,33.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N., R.11 W., sec.33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.11 W.,sec.34,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Short: Unnamed.

7.

NAME ISLAND CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS (page) 38 Sheet 3

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In W½ of sec 26 T 66N R 6W TWP EAU LAKE

GEN LOC In SE part of ESTER LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/26-42 gashow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE 11 unnamed Islands Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. Sheet 38-3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE various sections T 66N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In CROOKED LAKE

Description & Name Origin There are 5 larger unnamed Islands in CROOKED LAKE for which separate forms are made

3/26-42 jackson.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE OF THE WOODS

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS (page) 38 Sheet 3 69-6

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 18 sec 13 T 66N R 11W 12W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC on CROOKED LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/26-42 Jackson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38-3 Sect (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In SE. 1/4 of sec 18 T 66N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In CROOKED LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/26-42 Jastrow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2/1

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 17, 18 T 66N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In CROOKED LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/26-42 jackson

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2/1

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. Sheet 38-3 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In S.E. 1/4 of sec 16 T 66N. R 11W. TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In CROOKED LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/26-42 yastrow.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co LAKE

NAME 2

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MICH. HWYS. 38-3 Sheet (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE 22-23 T 66N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In CROOKED LAKE

Description & Name Origin

3/26-42 ga thon.

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 18 (WEST) T 66N R 1W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN CROOKED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 18 (EAST) T 66N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN CROOKED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.D.F.

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 18 (MIDDLE) T 66N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN CROOKED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. D.A.F.

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 19 (NORTH) T 66N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN CROOKED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.D.F.

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 19 (SOUTH) T 66N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN CROOKED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. D.A.F.

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 21 (NORTH) T 66N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN CROOKED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41, A.R.F.

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 21. (SOUTH) T 66N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN CROOKED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

NAME P CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF 1923 LAKE Co. STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 21-28 T 66N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN CROOKED LAKE

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.D.F.

7.

637

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 15 (WEST) T 66N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN CROOKED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

7. 11-6-41. A.N.F.

7.

NAME ? CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 15 (EAST) T 66N R 11W TWP ?

GEN LOC IN CROOKED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

7.

653

NAME P CO LAKE

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 17 T 66N R 11W TWP P

GEN LOC IN CROOKED LAKE.

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-6-41. A.A.F.

Miscellane

9.

PARK TRIANGULATION STATION Co Lake

McCauley Map Lake 6

NAME Isabella REF Forest Service Map 1938

(page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 59N R 9W TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

9.

PARK Station Co. Lake

NAME Isabella Tri. REF Sup. Nat. Forest
~~S.H.F.~~ of Minn. 1938 MAP.
PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE sec. 11 & 14 T 59 R 9 W. TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-15-40. Hall.

9.

PARK RANGER STATION Co Lake

McCauley Map Lake 7

NAME Isabella REF Forest Service Map 1938

(page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 19N R 8W TWP

GEN LOC N.W. of Isabella Station

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

9.

PARK RANGER STATION Co LAKE

NAME ISABELLA R.S. REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE¼ SEC 6 T 6 N R 9 W TWP ?

GEN LOC SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST RES

Description & Name Origin

10-21-41. A.A.F.

9.

~~PARK~~ R.S. Co LAKE

NAME ISABELLA R.S. REF Sup. Nat. Forest S.N.F. Map 1/24 (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE Sec 6 T 61N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

9/23/40 Schieck

9

11.
MISCELLANEOUS FARM

Co LAKE

MUN

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME LAKE County Poor FARM REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP
(Page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE S. W. ¼ SEC 16 T 53N R 10W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

10-15-41. A.A.F.

Approved name

Name in use Wanless Farm

Pronunciation

Feature named Farm

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.6 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Wanless Farm. West side of Harriet Lake. McCauley: Not shown.

7. NATURAL FEATURE = Point Co Lake

• McCauley Map Lake 9

NAME • (No name given) REF • Upham, 295 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Lake Superior T R TWP

GEN LOC • At Little Marais

Description & Name Origin • Not on Map

7. NATURAL FEATURE = Bay Co Lake

McCauley Map Lake 9

NAME • (No name given) REF • Upham, 295 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Lake Superior T R TWP

GEN LOC • At Little Marais

Description & Name Origin • Not on Map

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE LIGHTHOUSE CO LAKE

NAME 2 REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) sheet 1

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE NE¼ SE¼ SEC 6 T 52 N. R 10 W. TWP SILVER CREEK

GEN LOC In TWO HARBORS village between BURLINGTON & AGATE BAYS on shore of LAKE SUPERIOR

Description & Name Origin

3/4-42 gathers.

Approved name

Name in use Gamma Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,297: Gamma Lake. A small lake between Kekequabic and Ogishke Muncie lakes. Named by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886. There are six lakes in a series which he named in order of the Greek alphabet.

Approved name

Name in use Gegoka C.C.C. Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named C.C.C. Camp

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.35.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Gegoka C.C.C. Camp. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Friday Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,296: Friday Lake. In northern part of the county.

Approved name

Name in use Fortiers Mill

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.29. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Fortiers Mill. At the end of Duluth, Mesabi, and Northern r.r. branch. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Fernberg Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.9 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1935: Fernberg Cabin.

Approved name

Name in use Baptism C.C.C. Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named C.C.C.Camp

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.8 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Baptism C.C.C. Camp.

8.

NAME Beaver Bay CO Lake

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Light House REF Pioneer + Democrat Minn Annals p 274 Aug 29, 1856 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE sec 13 T 55 R 8 TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: Mr. Rice under date of the 11th informs us that the house passed a bill appropriating $6,000 for a light house at Beaver Bay, Lake Superior. Was it ever built? Hagm

8/26/41

96 2006

NAME WINTON SAW MILL (MILL) CO LAKE
(village)

PRON

REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE NW¼ SEC 19 T 63 N R 11 W TWP ?

GEN LOC TWO MILES NW OF WHITE IRON RESORT

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-21-41. A.A.F.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE FALLS Co LAKE

NAME WHEELBARROW FALLS REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38-3 Shet (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13, 14 T 65N R 11W TWP FALL LAKE

GEN LOC In BASSWOOD RIVER on U.S.-CANADIAN boundary line
Description & Name Origin

3/20-42 gazetteer

NAME TRADING POST (village) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MC. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co. STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE N.E. ¼ SEC 20 T 64N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-22-41, A.A.F.

206

7. NATURAL FEATURE MINE Co Lake

NAME SOUDAN REF MINN in 3-CENT V-4-P379 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 30 T 63 R 11W TWP

GEN LOG ON THE VERMILION RANGE

Description & Name Origin

[illegible] 5/8/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE = ISLAND Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER P. 722

NAME SHINGWAK ISLAND REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-5 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 65 R 7 TWP ?

GEN LOC NORTH OF ANIMIKIE ISLAND, KEKEQUABIC LAKE

Description & Name Origin RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#1417 - GNEISS.

Ingalls

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Rapids Co Lake

TEXT MATTER. P. 269

NAME Short Rapids REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V. 4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N. W. 1/4 Sec. 34 T 60 R 10 TWP ?

GEN LOC On Stony River

Description & Name Origin #20

Ingalls 7/9/44

4.

NAME SILVER (village) CITY CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-5 (page) TEXT MATTER. P. 610

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 SEC. 32 T 63 N R 11 W TWP ?

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#950 - CUMMINGTONITE SCHIST: AT THE LOWER END OF THE RAPIDS WHICH ARE FORMED WHERE WHITE IRON LAKE DESCENDS TO GARDEN LAKE, N.E 1/4 SEC 32 T63-11, ARE TWO SHORT, SMALL TUNNELS, RUNNING IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS, XXX. THIS LOCALITY IS KNOWN LOCALLY AS SILVER CITY, SO NAMED OVER

Lugalla 1/15/42

BY THE PROPRIETOR OF THE TUNNELING."

NAME SILVER CITY (village) CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P. 284

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN: V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE ? T 53 R 10 TWP ?

GEN LOC AT THE NORTH END OF WHITE IRON LAKE CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/20/41

4.

NAME SECTION (Village) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 3

PRON REF 1930 RR map of Minn 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 62 N R 11 W TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

1/17/41 Schieck

358

7.

NATURAL FEATURE HILL Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P. 301

NAME SCHAFF'S HILL REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-H (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 55 R 8 TWP ?

GEN LOC NEAR BEAVER BAY

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/21/41

4.

70

NAME ST. CROIX CAMP 10. (CAMP) CO LAKE
(village)

PRON

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP
(page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE SW¼ SEC 19 T 60N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-21-41. A.A.F.

NAME ST. CROIX LUM CO. CAMP 6 (CAMP) CO LAKE
(village) MC. GILL-WARNER

PRON _____ REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE N.W¼ SEC 18 T 60N R 10W TWP ?

GEN LOC _____ CO ST _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-21-41. D. A. F.

9.

PARK CAMP GROUND Co LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

NAME ISABELLA CAMP GROUND REF ~~S.N.F.~~ MAP 1935

PLACE NAMES STUDY (MAP) No. 15

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 60 N. R 9 W. TWP 21

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

10-30-40 Hall.

7. NATURAL FEATURE _RAPIDS_____ Co _LAKE_ _ _

TEXT MATTER P 328

NAME PIPESTONE _ RAPIDS _ _ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V.5 (page)

AREA & DIMENS _____

PRON _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _ SEC. 22 _____ T 64N R 11W TWP _ _?_____

GEN LOC _ON_ PIPESTONE _ RIVER_ _____

Description & Name Origin RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#849. SERPENTINE.

Legally 1/12/42

7. NATURAL FEATURE = RAPIDS _____ Co LAKE ____

TEXT MATTER. P 727

NAME PIPESTONE _ _ RAPIDS _ _ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V.5 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 64N R 10W TWP _ _ ? _____

GEN LOG SOUTHWEST EXTREMITY OF BASSIMENAN LAKE _ _

Description & Name Origin RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

1439. AMPHIBOLYTE.

Ingalls 1/19/42

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Lake

NAME Point au Pin REF Minn. in 3-C-Vol 1-309 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 R 10 TWP

GEN LOG dividing Basswood Lake into East + West.

Description & Name Origin a point of land, called Point au Pin, juts into it, dividing it into two parts.

R.

OBR-7-3-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE POINT Co Lake

NAME POINTE DE BOIS REF Gates 15 FURTRADERS J.N.W. LO 2 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 R 10 TWP

GEN LOC a point at E. end of Crooked lake

Description & Name Origin

3/27/40

R

[illegible]

4.

NAME PIPESTONE FALLS (village) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF Sup. Nat. Forest, map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE ? T64N R10-11? TWP ?

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

9/19/40 Schieck

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

~~Co~~ DOMINION OF CANADA 1940 ATLAS OF Sheet 3

NAME OTTAWA ISLAND REF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 64N R 10W ~~TWP~~ THUNDER BAY DISTRICT.

GEN LOC In BASSWOOD LAKE near U.S. CANADIAN boundary and N. of sec 1, D 2 T 64 R 10

Description & Name Origin Taken from LAKE Co. Map.

3/26-42 gachow.

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named Camp

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.6. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Johnson Camp. McCauley: Not shown.

11. CO LAKE

MISCELLANEOUS CABINS MUN

NAME NELSON'S CABINS REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V5 TEXT MATTER P. 869 (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE SECS. 4-5 T 63N R 9W TWP ?

Description & Name Origin: RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#2244 - PORPHYRY.

NEAR THE QUARTER-SECTION POST BETWEEN SECS. 4 AND 5 TGS. R9, BEFORE CROSSING THE CREEK AT "NELSON'S CABINS"

Ingalls 1/21/42

4.

NAME NIGADOO (Village) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 3

PRON REF 1930 RR Map of Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 56 N R 7 W TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

1/16/41 Schieck

346

7.

NATURAL FEATURE BAY ~~Co~~ DOMINION OF CANADA

NAME MOOSE BAY REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS 38 (page) sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 66N R 11W. 65N. 11W. TWP

GEN LOC In S.E. part of CROOKED LAKE about ½ mile E of sec 35 T.66 R.11 W. & sec 2 T.65 R.11

Description & Name Origin

3/26-42 gaston.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE POINT

~~Co~~ DOMINION OF CANADA

NAME KINGS POINT

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T65N R10W ~~TWP~~ THUNDER BAY DISTRICT on N side of BASSWOOD LAKE about 1/4 mile N. of U.S. CANADIAN boundary

GEN LOC N of sec 22 & 23 T65 R10

Description & Name Origin Taken from LAKE Co. Map.

3/26-42 joshow

7.

NATURAL FEATURE waterfall Co _ Lake _

NAME Kawasachong REF Upham - p294 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS "... descends about 70 feet in a short distance . . ."

OTHER NAMES Kawishwi Falls

EXACT SITE T 63 R 14 TWP Falls Lake

GEN LOC between Garden lake and Fall lake.

Description & Name Origin . . . meaning (in Ojibway) mist or foam, referring to the mist and spray rising from rapids and falls of the Kawishwi river . . . . This aboriginal name of the falls and lake, noted by Prof. N.H. Winchell (Geology of Minnesota, vol. IV, p408), is in origin and meaning like the French and English names of Rainy lake and river, and in form it is somewhat like Koochiching, their Cree and Ojibway name.

4-23-40 RDP

7. NATURAL FEATURE waterfall Co LAKE

NAME KAWISHWI FALLS REF UPHAM - 294

PRON

AREA & DIMENS "descends about 70 feet in a short distance..." (page)

OTHER NAMES KAWASACHONG

EXACT SITE T 63 R 10 TWP FALLS LAKE

GEN LOC between Garden Lake and Fall Lake

Description & Name Origin

4-23-40 Rose

7.

NATURAL FEATURE FALLS Co LAKE

FIG. 1 - PLATE 8B
TEXT MATTER - BETWEEN P 276 & 277

NAME KAWASACHONG FALLS REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-H (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 63 R 11 TWP

GEN LOC AT THE ENTRANCE OF KAWISHIWI RIVER TO FALL LAKE.

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/20/41

105

7. NATURAL FEATURE FALLS Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER- P 625

NAME KAWASACHONG FALLS REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-5 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 63 R 11 TWP ?

GEN LOG ON KAWISHIWI RIVER

Description & Name Origin RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930

#997 GREENSTONE

Ingalls 1/19/42

9.

PARK CAMP GROUND Co LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

NAME S. KAWISHIWI REF S.F. of MIN. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP (page) No. 14

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE sec. 33 T 62 R 11 TWP

GEN LOC about 4 miles S.E. of Ely

Description & Name Origin

7-15-40. Hall.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE KALLEY Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P. 290

NAME KAWISHIWI VALLEY REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 63 R 10 TWP ?

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Segalla 7/1/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE Portage Co LAKE

NAME PORTAGE OF LAKE CROCHE REF Minn. in Cent. 3 309 Vol. 1 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 80 paces

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 59 R 6 TWP

GEN LOC Beyond Portage du Bois about one mile, at east end of Crooked Lake.

Description & Name Origin

7/25/40

Roe

7. NATURAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co Lake #28

NAME LA POINTE DE BOIS REF Gates FUR TRADERS of N.W. 102 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 66 R 11 TWP

GEN LOC Between Grand des Pins portage and Rideau Portage in Crooked lake

Description & Name Origin

3/27/40

R

7. NATURAL FEATURE

PORTAGE

Co LAKE

NAME PORTAGE de BOIS BLANC (LESSER) REF Minn in 3 Cent 309 - Vol. 1. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 200 paces

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 R 11 TWP

GEN LOC at an angle at west end of Basswood Lake

Description & Name Origin

7/25/40

SHOULD BE FORM #9

Jagalla

Rose

~~NATURAL FEATURE~~ PORTAGE Co Lake #26

NAME PETIT DES BOIS (BLEUS) BLANCS REF Gates N FUR TRADERS of N.W. L02 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Little Basswood Portage Petit Bois Blanc

EXACT SITE T 65 R 10 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

The spelling "Petit Des Bois Bleus" is in error here. Should be Petit des Bois Blanc or Little Basswood Portage. Diarist MacDonnell so lists it and end of journal. 3/27/40 R✓

[signature]

Approved name

Name in use Victor Hill Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.9 W.,sec.13.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Victor Hill Cabin. McCauley: Victor Hill Cabin.

Approved name

Name in use Isabella Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.9 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley:Unnamed. On Isabella River. Superior Forest Map,1938: Isabella Cabin.

Approved name

Name in use Halfway C.C.C. Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named C.C.C. Camp

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.11 W.,sec.31. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Halfway C.C.C. Camp. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Halfway C.C.C. Camp.

Gabro Cabin: see Gabbro Cabin, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Gabbro Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
Gabro Cabin	Superior Forest Map,1938: Gabbro Cabin. McCauley: Gabro Cabin. On n.w. end of Gabbro Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Clearwater Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.62 N.,R.10 W.,sec.1.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Clearwater Cabin. Superior Forest Map,1938: Clearwater Cabin. Co. Map,1923: Clearwater Cabin. Superior Forest Map,1924: Clearwater Cabin. (? two words)

#25

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co. Lake

NAME GROS DES BOIS BLANCS [p. 112] REF Gates of the N.W. FUR TRADERS 102-117 (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES BASSWOOD PORTAGE [v. p 102] GROS DES BOIS BLEUS [p 102] EST

EXACT SITE T 65 R 10 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin [Footnote] " Obviously the copyist has made an error here. This is the Portage Bois Blanc or Basswood Portage. Macdonell so lists it at the end of the Journal."

7/30/40 RV

~~7.~~ 8 ~~NATURAL FEATURE~~ PORTAGE Co Lake #25

NAME GROSS DES BOIS BLEUS [p.102] REF Gates 5 FUR TRADERS of N.W. 102-117 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES GROS DES BOIS BLANCS [p117] BASSWOOD PORTAGE [N.p102]

EXACT SITE T 65 R 10 TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

(FOOT NOTE) "Obviously the copyist has made an error here. This is the Portage Bois Blanc or Basswood Portage MacDonnell so lists it at the end of the Journal."

3/27/40

RV

[signature]

Approved name

Name in use Epsilon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,297: Epsilon Lake. A small lake between Kekequabic and Ogishke Muncie lakes. Named by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886. There are six lakes in a series which he named in order of the Greek alphabet.

Approved name

Name in use Forest Service Boathouse

Pronunciation

Feature named Boathouse

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.11 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Forest Service Boathouse.

Approved name

Name in use Forest Service Boathouse

Pronunciation

Feature named Boathouse

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11 W.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1924: Forest Service Boathouse.

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co. Lake (#21-22-23)

NAME THE 3 ROCHERS DES COUTEAUX (p. 114) REF Gates of N.W. FURTRADERS - 101-117 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES ROCHER DES COUTEAUX (pilot) EST

EXACT SITE T 65 R 7 TWP

GEN LOC in Knife lake, beyond Prairie portage

Description & Name Origin Lac des Couteaux, is known as Knife lake.

Macdonell, the diarist speaks of this portage by both names.

7/30/40 RV Roe

7. NATURAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co Lake (#27)

NAME GRAND DES PINES REF Gates of the FURTRADERS (page) 102-117

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 63 R 11 TWP

GEN LOC near Crooked Lake

Description & Name Origin

3/27/40

RV

7. NATURAL FEATURE = Portage Co LAKE

NAME PORTAGE des PINS REF Minn. in 3 Cent. 309 Vol. 1 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 400 paces

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 R 11 TWP

GEN LOC about one mile W.=N.W. from Portage de Bois Blanc.

Description & Name Origin

7/25/40

Roe

7. ~~NATURAL~~ 8
~~FEATURE~~ PORTAGE Co LAKE

NAME PORTAGE du BOIS REF Minn. 3 Cent. 309 - Vol. 1 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 280 paces

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 R 11 TWP

GEN LOC 2 miles west of west end of Basswood Lake

Description & Name Origin

7/25/40

Rose

4.

NAME HUDSON BAY CO. POST (village) CO ~~Cook~~ LAKE

PRON _____ REF MHS Quarterly XI 358-359 (Page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 64 R 10 TWP _____

GEN LOC On Basswood Lake - also called Lake Saganaw CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: In existence in 1841.

NAME HEADQUARTERS (village) CAMP CO LAKE

PRON REF TEXT MATTER. P. 268 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE NEAR CENTER OF SEC-21 T 60 R 10 TWP ?

GEN LOC ON THE STONY RIVER CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/19/41

4. Campground

NAME HALFWAY CAMPGROUND CO LAKE
(village)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF Sup. Nat. Forest map 1924
(page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec 33 T 62N R 11W TWP 7

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

9/23/40 Schieck

65

NAME Gooseberry River ? (village) CO LAKE

Mc. Gill-Warner

PRON REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SE ¼ SEC 22 T 54N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC 1 MILE NE FROM CASTLE DANGER CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: ? as to village, - station, - settlement or river

10-16-41 A.D.F.

9.

PARK _ TRI. STATION. _____ Co. LAKE.

NAME _ GABIMICHIGAMI. _____ REF _ ~~S.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY (MAP) No. 14

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _ sec. 2 _____ T 64 R 6 W. TWP _____

GEN LOC _____

Description & Name Origin

7-15-40. Hall.

4.

VILLAGE ? Co LAKE

NAME F.P.A. HDQRS. REF ~~S.H.E.~~ Sup. Nat. Forst of MINN. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 21 T 57 R 10 TWP

GEN LOC On General Logging R.R. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

7-15-40. Hall;

191.

Approved name

Name in use Stahls Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Chippewa Bulletin, (8-27-40), p.3: Stahls Lake.

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Dillacross REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 63 (page)

PRON PO HIST P.O. Two Harbors

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 26 Miles Northeast of Two Harbors FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on D&IR Ry

5/21/40 Schieck

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Jordan REF Ser Hist 1937-38. 93 (page)

PRON PO HIST Mail Wales

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. T R TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on DM&N RR

5/29/40 Schieck

Approved name

Name in use Island River Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.8 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Island River Cabin. On Isabella River.

4.

NAME Hiawatha (Village) CO (Lake)

PRON REF Walker's Village Laws 104 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP May 23, 1857

Name Origin & Remarks: Present status: "No Trace.

4.

See Walkers Village Laws 36
P 8

NAME HIAWATHA (village) CO LAKE

CH III SEC. 24

PRON REF 8TH TERR EX SESSION 1857 - P 38 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP MAY 23, 1857

Name Origin & Remarks: That so much land as is contained in the town site of "Hiawatha," in the County of Lake.

Ingalls 1/29/41

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Thomas REF Ser Dir 1937-38. 193 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Brimson

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 63 R 7 TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on D&I RR

6/20/40 Schieck

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME ALPHA LAKE REF Upham 297 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC between Kekequabic and Ogishkie Muscie lakes, in northern part of county

Description & Name Origin named for the first letter of the Greek alphabet by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886

4/16/40 Rose

5. 10

NAME ALPHA LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER P. 267

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/14/41

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME BETA LAKE REF Upham 297 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC between Kekequabic and Ojishkoe Muscic lakes in northern part of county

Description & Name Origin named for the second letter of the Greek alphabet by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886

4/26/40 Rose

5.

NAME BETA LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER P.267

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/14/41

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME CRAB LAKE REF UPHAM XVII 296 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In northern part of county

Description & Name Origin one of the abundant lakes in this northern district

4/25/40

MAJ Cole

5.

NAME CRAB LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P 267

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/24

5.

LAKE

Co LAKE

NAME CURRANT LAKE REF UPHAM XVII 296 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Northern part of county

Description & Name Origin one of the abundant lakes in this northern district

4/25/40

5.

LAKE

Co LAKE

NAME DOUGHNUT LAKE REF UPHAM XVII 296 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Northern part of county

Description & Name Origin one of the abundant lakes in this northern district

4/25/40

Approved name

Name in use Three, Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Dam Three. On Stony River. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Bellissima Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
Island Lake	Upham, 296; Bellissima Lake. Alternate name, Island Lake. In northern part of county.

Approved name

Name in use Alpha Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,297: Alpha Lake. A small lake between Kekequabic and Ogishke Muncie lakes. Named by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886. There are six lakes in a series which he named in the order of the Greek alphabet.

Approved name

Name in use Beta Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,297: Beta Lake. A small lake between Kekaquabic and Ogishke Muncie lakes. Named by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886. There are six lakes in a series which he named in order of the Greek alphabet.

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME DELTA LAKE REF Upham 297 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC between Kekequabic and Agishke Muscie lakes in northern part of County

Description & Name Origin named for the fourth letter of the Greek alphabet by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886.

4/26/40 Rose

5. 7

NAME DELTA LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P.267

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

[signature] 7/13/41

5.

NAME DIKE - LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P.267

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 7/19/41

5.

NAME Fox - LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P. 267

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ?

T

R

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/12/44

Approved name

Name in use Doughnut Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 296: Doughnut Lake. In northern part of the county.

Approved name

Name in use Delta Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 297: Delta Lake. A small lake between Kekequabic and Ogishke Muncie lakes. Named by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886. There are six small lakes in a series which he named in order of the Greek alphabet.

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME GAMMA LAKE REF Upham 297 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC between Kekequabic and Ogishke Muncie lakes in northern part of county

Description & Name Origin named for the third letter of the Greek alphabet by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886

4/26/40 Rose

5.

8

NAME GAMMA (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V. 4 TEXT-MATTER - P. 267 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalla 8/14/41

5.

LAKE Co LAKE 2

NAME Granite Lake REF 6th Report U.S.I.B. Gul. Bound 334 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Between Pine and Round Lakes, Thunder Bay District, Ontario.

Description & Name Origin International boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario)

5-23-40

R. Schmitzer

5.

LAKE

Co LAKE

NAME ILLUSION LAKE REF UPHAM XVII 296 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In northern part of county

Description & Name Origin One of the abundant lakes in this northern district

4/25/40

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME Nipigon lake REF 6th Report Fish. Board U.S. 48. 555 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Not [Neepigon]

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC North shore Lake Superior

Description & Name Origin

5-24-40.

R Schweitzer

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME [Neepigon] REF 6th Report US ~~GB~~ Geol. Board 555 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Nipigon

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

See Nipigon

R Schweitzer 5-24-40.

5.

122

NAME PSEUDOMESSER LAKE CO LAKE
(lake)

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 TEXT MATTER - P. 274
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ?

T

R

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC NEAR OTTER TRACK LAKE

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/27/41

5.

68

NAME SMOKEHOUSE (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P. 268

PRON _____ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE ? T _____ R _____

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/18/41

Approved name

Name in use Spruce Lake C.C.C. Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named C.C.C. Camp

County Lake

Location T.56 N.,R.10 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Spruce Lake C.C.C. Camp. McCauley: Not shown.

5.

5.

NAME ZETA LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P. 267

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T R

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 7/8/41

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME ZETA LAKE REF Upham 297 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC between Kekequabic and Ogishke Muncie lakes in northern part of County

Description & Name Origin named for the sixth letter of the Greek alphabet by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886

4/16/40 Rose

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Lake 2.

NAME Nipigon river REF 6th Report U.S. Geol. Board 554 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Not [Nee pigon]

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP ____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED North shore Lake Superior

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP ____

Description & Name Origin

P Schmitzer 5-24-40.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY LAKE

NAME [Neepigon] REF 6th Report US ~~GB~~ Geol. Board 554 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Nipigon

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED [illegible]

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

See Nipigon

R. Schweitzer 5-24-40.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY Lake COUNTY Lake

NAME Kinewabic River REF St. Paul Pioneer Press Annals 1-3 July 13, 1865 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Empties into the lake at the village of Marmata.

7/7/41

Hagen

1440- P.5 Rivet J

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Lake

NAME Rockland Mine REF St. P. Pioneer Democrat Weekly. Mining Annals P.6-C6 Sept 10, 1857 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Lake Superior

Description & Name Origin During July it yielded 88,862 lbs. of copper.

5/9/41

Hagen

50

J Chun

7. NATURAL FEATURE POINT

Try LAKE or ST LOUIS

Co ~~Cook~~ ?

NAME POINT AU PÈRE

REF GATES 5 FUR TRADERS OF NW 92 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC No Share of Lake Superior

Description & Name Origin

This point had its name from a Père Jesuite says John MacDonnell 1793, who was murdered here by the Indians.

(Foot note → MacDonnell apparently intended to write R over

3/26/40

MHorn

"Père Jesuite": Belcourt speaks of the point as being named for a Jesuite father, but states that he died of some sickness during the course of his missionary expeditions. [Itineraire p 33]

Roe

7. NATURAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co Lake #29

NAME PETIT ROCHER DU LAC CROCHE REF Gates FUR TRADERS of N.W. (page) 117

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Between La Pointe de Bois & Le Rideau

Description & Name Origin

(Not mentioned in the narrative but listed as portage #29 on page 117.)

3/27/40

R✓

[signature]

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co LAKE 2

NAME Nipigon REF 6th Report U.S. ~~GB~~ geol. Board 554 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Not [Neepigon]

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

R Schweitzer 5-24-40

77

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co LAKE 2

NAME [Neepigon] REF 6th Report U.S.B.B. 554 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Nipigon

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

See Nipigon

R Schweitzer 5-24-40

11.

Co LAKE

MISCELLANEOUS CAPE

MUN

NAME NORTHEAST CAPE

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. H
TEXT MATTER - P. 286
(page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC IN BASSIMEKAN LAKE.

EXACT SITE ?

T R TWP ?

Description & Name Origin

Legalls 7/21/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE IRON RANGE Co LAKE

NAME MESABI IRON RANGE REF UPHAM XVII 298 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC traverses county from Southwest to northeast

Description & Name Origin This range of belts of rock formation course through Lake County from the Southwest to the Northeast. They contain vast iron ore deposits. There are no peaks, ridges or hills along large parts of their course, and nowhere attain heights sufficient to term them mountains.

4/26/40

MG Coe

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co Lake

NAME Minnesota Mine REF St. P. Pioneer Democrat Weekly Mining Annals, P. 6-C-6 Sept 19 1857 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Lake Superior

Description & Name Origin During July it yielded 387,364 lbs. of Copper.

5/7/41 Hagm

50

J Ehm

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

NAME PORTAGE LAC BOIS BLANC REF MINN A3-C-VOL I 309 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 180 paces long

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

CEN LOC Between Bass wood Lake & Sucker Lake

Description & Name Origin

OBR 7-3-40

R

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co ? LAKE 2

NAME KEWEENA PORTAGE M.H. REF A COLL. VOL. I 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Between south shore of L. Superior and Bay of Che-goi-me-gon.

Description & Name Origin Father Meinard famous Jesuit missionary disappeared while making this portage in the late 1650's. No trace of him was ever found. DL

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co Lake Mich.

NAME [SAINT Theresa BAY] REF A COLL. VOL. I 107 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES BAY OF KEWEENA

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Lake Superior

Description & Name Origin So named by Rev. Rene Menard, or Mesnard, as some spell it.

DK

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Lake

M.H.

NAME BAY OF KEWEENA REF A COLL. VOL. I 107 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES [SAINT Theresa BAY]

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Lake Superior

Description & Name Origin

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE CO Lake 2

M.H.

NAME KEWEENA PORTAGE REF COLL. VOL I (page) 107

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC N Keweena Bay on Lake Superior.

Description & Name Origin

JL

Approved name

Name in use Silver Island Lake Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.6 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Silver Island Lake Cabin. McCauley: Not shown.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Route Co LAKE

NAME Gun Lake Route REF 6th Report U.S.G.B. 553 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

See - Niki - lake

5-24-40

R. Schweitzer

7.

NATURAL FEATURE RANGE Co LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P. 286

NAME GIANTS RANGE REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T R TWP ?

GEN LOC RISES NEAR WHITE IRON LAKE

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/24/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co ? LAKE ?

NAME CHE-GOI-ME-GON BAY of REF M.H.C. Collections Vol 1 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on shore of Lake Superior
Description & Name Origin

6/28 Longeway

Approved name

Name in use Currant Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,296: Currant Lake. In northern part of the county.

Approved name

Name in use County Line Trail

Pronunciation

Feature named Trail

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: County Line Trail. Starts at Klobucha Bay, T. 61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.19, Two Harbors Twp., and runs north as a dividing line between St. Louis Co. and Lake Co. and joins an unnamed road at T.62 N.,R.11 W.,sec.31, Two Harbors Twp.

Approved name

Name in use Cheadle's Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.63 N.,R.8 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:p. 857: Cheadle's Cabin. On Disappointment Lake. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Cheadle's Cabin.

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11 W.,sec.15. Fall Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Crooked Lake Cabin. Superior Forest Map,1938: Crooked Lake Cabin.

Approved name

Name in use Crab Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 296: Crab Lake. In northern part of the county.

Approved name

Name in use Camp B

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.61 N.,R.11 W.,sec.17. Two Harbors Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Camp B. On east side of Birch Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Camp Nine

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.10 W.,sec.35.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1923: Camp Nine.

Approved name

Name in use Camp Fifteen

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.2.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1923: Camp Fifteen.

Approved name

Name in use Camp Seventeen

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Lake

Location T.60 N.,R.11 W.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1923: Camp Seventeen.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co. ~~Cook~~ * LAKE? GATES (#4A)

NAME CARIBOU PORTAGE REF Five Fur Traders of NW. 98 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES CARRIBEAU PORTAGE - DEER PORTAGE EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC above and West of Grand Portage

Description & Name Origin Spelled both ways. It was also known as deer portage. * There is a Swamp Portage at W. End of Saganaga Lake, near Swamp & No. of Caribou R. L. It is in Lake Co

7/29/40 Roe

7. NATURAL FEATURE Rapids Co Lake

NAME Rapids des Cauteaux REF Gates 5 Fur Traders of N.W. 101 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOG Knife Lake District

Description & Name Origin

7/30/40

R

Rose

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

PORTAGE NAME DES COUTEAUX (LITTLE PORTAGE DES COUTEAUX) REF MINN in 3-C-VOL 1-309 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 165 Paces Long

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC between Knife + Otter Track Lakes

Description & Name Origin

OBR 7-3-40

R

Approved name

Name in use Saturday Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,296: Saturday Lake. In northern part of the county.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co LAKE

PORTAGE NAME DES CARPES REF MINN. in 3-C. Vol 1. 309 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 390 Paces Long

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC apx 6 miles west of Knife Lake, leads into Sucker Lake.

Description & Name Origin

CBR. 7-3-46

R ✓

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co Lake #24

NAME THE CARPE [p.101] REF gates 5 EUR TRADERS of N.W. 101-117 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES LA CARPE [p.117] EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC in or near Knife lake.

Description & Name Origin

Diarist Macdonell lists this portage in both ways

R

7/30/40

Rose

7. NATURAL FEATURE Woods Co LAKE (?)

NAME BIG WOODS REF Upham 297 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC probably in vicinity of Basswood Lake in northwestern part of county (?)

Description & Name Origin on the northern limit of the geographic range of the Basswood tree, which is generally common throughout Minnesota and is very abundant in the Big Woods...

4/26/40 Rose -

9. PARK _STATE FOREST_ Co LAKE

SESS. LAWS. CH. 419

NAME FINLAND STATE FOREST REF 48TH SESSION 1938 P 792 (page)

SEC. 6. TWN 57. R 6

PROP " 6-7-18-19-30-31-TWN 58 R 6 ~~AREA~~ ~~DIMNS~~

OTHER " 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-16-17-E½ SEC. 18+N½ SECS. 20+21. TWN 57 R. 7

~~NAMES~~ ALL. TWN 58-R 7

EST SEC 1+E½ SECS 2+12 TWN 57. R 8

SECS. 1-2-3-10-11-12-13-14-23-24-25-26-30-31+E½ SEC. 15 TWN 58-R 8

EXACT SITE ALL WEST OF 4TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN TWP

CEN

LOC

Description & Name Origin Act to Create state Forests.

Approved April 21ST, 1938.

Ingalls 9/12/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE — FOREST — Co LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

NAME SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST RES — REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES —

EXACT SITE — T — R — TWP

59N 8-9-11. W
60N 6-7-8-9-10-11W
61N 6-7-8-9-10-11W
62N 6-7-8-9-10-11W
63N 6-7-8-9-10-11W

GEN LOG NORTH 1/2 OF COUNTY

Description & Name Origin

10-22-41. A.A.F.

Approved name

Name in use Oak Point Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,296: Oak Point Lake. In northern part of the county.

9.

PARK RESERVE Co LAKE

NAME SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST RES REF MC. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 59N 60N 61N 62N 63N R 8-9-11W 6-7-8-9-10-11W 6-7-8-9-10-11W 6-7-8-9-10-11W 6-7-8-9-10-11W TWP

GEN LOC NORTH 1/2 OF COUNTY

Description & Name Origin

10-22-41. A.A.F.

11. CO LAKE

MISCELLANEOUS BOUNDARY MUN

NAME SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST RES REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC NORTH ½ OF COUNTY

EXACT SITE T 59N R 8-9-11W
T 60N R 6-7-8-9-10-11W
T 61N R 6-7-8-9-10-11 TWP
T 62N R 6-7-8-9-10-11W
T 63N R 6-7-8-9-10-11W.

Description & Name Origin:

10-22-41 A.A.F.

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Lake Superior REF Upham p293 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Lac Superieur (French name used by Marquette, Hennepin, and Franquelin Ojibwyas call "Kitchigumi, meaning great water" (as spelled by Gilfillan) or "Gitche Gumee, the Big-Sea-Water," of Longfellow in "The Song of Hiawatha"

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS largest body of fresh water in the world. 1,026 feet maximum depth

GEN LOC bounds Lake County on the southeast

Description & Name Origin Lake County.....received its name from its being bounded on the southeast by Lake Superior, which the Ojibways call "Kitchigumi, meaning great water," as spelled by Gilfillan, or "Gitche Gumee, the Big-Sea-Water," of Longfellow in the "Song of Hiawatha." Its very early French name, Lac Superieur, used by Marquette, Hennepin, and Franquelin, denotes its situation as the highest in the series of five great lakes tributary to the St. Lawrence river, which are named collectively the Laurentian lakes. This largest body of fresh water in the world has a mean level 602 feet above the sea, and a maximum depth of 1,026 feet.

4/23/40 Rose

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Lac Superieur REF Upham p293 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Lake Superior, "Kitchigumi, meaning great water," "Gitche Gumee, the Big-Sea-Water"

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS largest body of fresh water in the world. 1,026 feet, maximum depth.

GEN LOC bounds Lake County on the southeast

Description & Name Origin Lake County.....received its name from its being bound on the Southeast by Lake Superior.....Its very early French name, Lac Superieur, used by Marquette, Hennepin, and Franquelin, denotes its situation as the highest in the series of five great lakes tributary to the St. Lawrence river, which are named collectively the Laurentian klakes. This greatest body of fresh water in the world has a mean level 602 feet above the sea, and a maximum depth of 1,026 feet.

4/23/40 Rose

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Canoe Route Co _ _Lake _ _ _ _

NAME ? ? REF Upham - p297

(page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

CEN LOC

Description & Name Origin The lakes on the north side of this county were surveyed and mapped, with full details of their shores and islands, by David Thompson in 1822-3, for determination of the course of the international boundary, following a canoe route that had been long used by the fur traders. An excellent description of this route, from Grand Portage to the Lake of the Woods, was published in 1801 by Sir Alexander Mackenzie in his "General History of the Fur Trade from Canada to the Northwest."

Rose
4/24/40

5.

LAKE series of lakes Co ~~Lake~~

NAME Laurentian lakes REF Lake Co. Upham p293 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin .....Lake Superior.....the highest in the series of five great lakes tributary to the St. Lawrence river, which are named collectively the Laurentian lakes.....

4/23/40 Rose

11.
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co LAKE

MUN

NAME LAKE COUNTY

REF ~~MHS XII~~ M.H.S. quarterly XII 283 (page)

PRON

EST 1856

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

DS

1

11.
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co LAKE

MUN

TEXT-MATTER - P.266

NAME LAKE COUNTY

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. - V.4
(Page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC BETWEEN. ST LOUIS & COOK COUNTIES

EXACT SITE ?

T

R

TWP

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/13/41

11. Co Lake

MISCELLANEOUS county MUN

NAME Lake County REF Upham p293 (page)

PRON EST March 1, 1856

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin This county, established March 1, 1856, received its name from its being bounded on the southeast by Lake Superior, which the Ojibways call "Kitchigumi, meaning great water," as spelled by Gilfillan, or "Gitche Gumee, the Big-Sea-Water," of Longfellow in "The Song of Hiawatha." Its very early French name, Lac Superieur, used by Marquette, Hennepin, and Franquelin, denotes its situation as the highest in the series of five great lakes tributary to the St. Lawrence river, which are named collectively the Laurentian lakes. This largest body of fresh water in the world has a mean level 602 feet above the sea, and a maximum depth of 1,026 feet.

Information of origins and meanings of the geographic names was gathered from John P. Paulson, county auditor, and A. E. Holliday, assistant superintendent of the Duluth and Iron Range railroad, each being interviewed during a visit at Two Harbors, the county seat, in August, 1916.

4/23/40 Rose

11.
MISCELLANEOUS County

Co Lake

MUN

NAME Lake

REF 29th Session 1895 - 622
chap. 248 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Boundary line between St. Louis & Lake Co's established.

"hereby defined as line known as True Meridian same being line dividing range 11 (W) from range 12 (W) beginning at the mouth of Knife River & ext. north.

Approved April 9, 1895

BPC 2/28/141

11.
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co LAKE

MUN

NAME LAKE

REF 23rd Session Gen'l Laws 116. (page) 1883
Chapter 86

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin An act for an act to legalize the organization of Lake county, and the official acts of the officers thereof.

Sec. 2. Effective on passage not to effect any previous legislative recognition of the organization of county.

Approved March 3, 1883. F. Bienoffl

11.
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co LAKE

MUN

X

NAME [KENTON]

REF MINN. 2-CENT V-2-P480 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES LAKE [DOTY]

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/29/40

11.
MISCELLANEOUS County

Co LAKE

MUN

NAME [DOTY]

REF Minn. Gen. V. 2 - P480 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES [NEWTON] LAKE

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/29/40

11.
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co LAKE

MUN

NAME LAKE

REF MINN. GEN. STAT. V-2-480 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES [DELTY] [NEWTON]

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 7/29/40

Approved name

Name in use Northwestern Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,296: Northwestern Lake. In northern part of the county.

11.
MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co LAKE

MUN

NAME LAKE

REF MINN. S-CENT V-2-P489 (page)

PRON

EST 1856- + ORGAN 1866

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 8/30/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE STATE FOREST Co LAKE & COOK

NAME FINLAND STATE FOREST REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINNESOTA 38 (page) Sheet 1

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES 58N 5W Cook Co. 55 7 8W

EXACT SITE 56N 7 8W. 57N 6 7 8W. T 58N R 6 7 8W TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4 42 Location.

REFERENCES

Gray MFP-1

INDIVIDUAL WORK REPORT

2788-2844
Identification number

Name Beis, John Address 1113 8th St. S.E.

Payroll Period Sept 1 To Sept 15 1938 Project No.

Date	STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED	A.M.			P.M.		Total Hours	WORK FINISHED DURING PERIOD
9/9/38	8:30	To	12:00	1:00	To	4:30	7	Checked Federal Housing, Olson
9/12		To		1:00	To	4:30	3½	memorials, new parks for
9/13	8:30	To	12:00		To		3½	Tours in Twin City Guide.
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			WORK IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF REPORT
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
		To			To			
				Total Hours			14	

I hereby certify I have worked the days and hours indicated above at the occupation to which assigned.

Approved Earl Gray
Supervisor

Signed John E. Beis

1. REFERENCE

LAKE CO. X

AUTHOR WINCHELL, N.H. - ASSISTED BY GRANT, ULYSSES, S. - - - -
TODD, JAMES E., - UPHAM, WARREN AND WINCHELL, HORACE V.

TITLE GEOLOGY & NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF MINNESOTA - VOL. II

- - LAKE COUNTY - MAP PLATE 68, BETWEEN PAGES 266 & 267

PUB AT ST PAUL - - - - PUBLISHER THE PIONEER PRESS CO. - -

PUB DATE 1899 - - - ED - - - NO VOLS - - - VOL NO 4 - - PAGES 629 - - - - -

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC - - ABBREVIATION USED MAP PLATE 68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V. II

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 8/21/41 - - - - -

DATE COMPLETED 9/10/41 - - - - - BY Ed C Ingalls - - - - - - -

1. REFERENCE

1. REFERENCE LAKE Co.

AUTHOR _____

TITLE THE NORTH-WOODS OUTFITTERS, INC. GRAND MARAIS MINN.

MAP SHOWING CANOE ROUTES.

PUB AT W.A. FISHER Co. VIRGINIA MINN. PUBLISHER ARCHITECTS + ENG. SUPPLY Co. DULUTH MINN.

PUB DATE 1930 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

~~LIBRARY~~ OFFICE ABBREVIATION USED MAP SHOWING CANOE ROUTES NORTH-WOODS OUTFITTERS Inc. NO. 101.

Remarks:

T. & R. taken from Superior Natl Forest map of 1938

DATE BEGAN 3-16-42.

DATE COMPLETED BY H. Hall.

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR HARVEY WALKER

TITLE VILLAGE LAWS AND GOVERNMENT IN MINN

PUB AT MPLS PUBLISHER U. OF M. PRESS

PUB DATE APR. 1927 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 125

LIBRARY OFFICE ABBREVIATION USED WALKER'S VILLAGE LAWS

Remarks -

DATE USED Dec. 11-40 BY Frank Bienapfl

LAKE COUNTY

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR WINCHELL N.H. ASSISTED BY U.S. GRANT

TITLE GEOLOGY OF MINNESOTA VOL. 5

TEXT MATTER LAKE COUNTY

PUB AT ST PAUL PUBLISHER THE PIONEER PRESS CO

PUB DATE 1900 ED NO VOLS VOL NO 5 PAGES 1027

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC ABBREVIATION USED TEXT MATTER. P- WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-5

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 1/8/42

DATE COMPLETED 1/22/42 BY E C Ingalls

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

LAKE CO. X

AUTHOR E. A. Silcox Forester

TITLE Superior National Forest Minn.

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service.

PUB AT

PUBLISHER

PUB DATE 1935 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY Office 28 N. N.F. 2nd st

ABBREVIATION USED Sup. Nat. Forest S.W.F. MAP 1935

Remarks -

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 15

DATE USED 10/10/40 BY Harry W. Hall

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

LAKE Co.

AUTHOR _____

TITLE MAP THROUGH COURTESY of ELY BUSINESS men.

PUB AT _____ PUBLISHER _____

PUB DATE _____ ED _____ NO VOLS _____ VOL NO _____ PAGES _____

~~LIBRARY~~ Office ABBREVIATION USED PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 17

Remarks -

DATE USED 11/18/40 BY Harry Hall.

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE Superior LAKE Co

AUTHOR U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOREST SERVICE.

TITLE SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST MINNESOTA 1938

FOURTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

PUB AT FORT HUMPHREYS D.C. 13196 PUBLISHER ENGINEER REPRODUCTION PLANT. U.S. ARMY.

PUB DATE 1937 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

~~LIBRARY~~ Office 28 N.E. 2nd st. ABBREVIATION USED Sup. Nat. Forest S.N.F. of MINN. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

Remarks - Compiled at Washington, D.C. from Forest Service aerial surveys C. & G.S., U.S.G.S., GLO. and other surveys by L.H. Buchman 1936-7. Traced by L.H. Buchman 1937.

DATE USED 1940+ BY Mary M. Hall

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

LAKE Co.

AUTHOR JAMES F. GOULD -- Commissioner -

TITLE SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST - - -

- MINNESOTA 4 PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN

PUB AT ST. PAUL. MINN PUBLISHER - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

PUB DATE 1924 - - - ED - - - NO VOLS - - - VOL NO - - - PAGES - - - - -

Sup. Nat. Forest

LIBRARY 28 Second St. NE - - ABBREVIATION USED ~~S.N.F.~~ - - Map - - -

Remarks -

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

Rechecked 11/5/40 Hall.

DATE USED 9-19-40 - - - - BY Geo Schieals - - - - - - - - - -

1. REFERENCE

Lake Co. X 5

AUTHOR Department of Drainage and Water, State of Minnesota

TITLE 1928 Gazetteer of Meandered lakes of Minnesota

PUB AT Saint Paul, Minnesota PUBLISHER Department of Drainage and Waters

PUB DATE July 1928 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 183

LIBRARY Office ABBREVIATION USED 1928 Lake Gazetteer

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN February 5 1941

DATE COMPLETED February 8 1941 BY Walter C. Huth

1. REFERENCE

LAKE. Co.

AUTHOR WINCHELL, N.H - ASSISTED BY GRANT, ULYSSES, S. - - - - - X
TODD, JAMES, E., UPHAM, WARREN, AND WINCHELL, HORACE V.

TITLE GEOLOGY + NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF MINNESOTA = VOL. H

- - LAKE COUNTY - TEXT MATTER - PAGES. 246 TO 312

PUB AT ST. PAUL MINN PUBLISHER THE PIONEER PRESS CO - - - -

PUB DATE 1892 - - - ED - - - NO VOLS - - - VOL NO 4 - - PAGES 629 - - - -

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN = V-H
TEXT MATTER - P.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 8/18/41 - - - - -

DATE COMPLETED 8/21/41 - - - - - BY - - - Ed C. Ingalls - - - - - -

1. REFERENCE

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR UPHAM, WARREN

TITLE Minnesota Geographic Names Their Origin and Historic Significance

PUB AT St Paul, Minn. PUBLISHER Minnesota Historical Society

PUB DATE 1920 ED NO VOLS VOL NO 17 PAGES 735

LIBRARY Wo/M ABBREVIATION USED Upham

Remarks

DATE USED 4/23 to 5/15/70 BY M.A. Rose

1. REFERENCE LAKE Co.

AUTHOR Mc. GILL-WARNER Co.

TITLE STANDARD MAP OF LAKE COUNTY

MINNESOTA

PUB AT ST. PAUL MINN PUBLISHER Mc. GILL-WARNER

PUB DATE 1923 ED 1 NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 1

LIBRARY MINNEAPOLIS REFERENCE ROOM ABBREVIATION USED Mc GILL-WARNER 1923 LakeCo STD. Map

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 10-15-41

DATE COMPLETED 11-13-41 BY A.A.FAGEN

LAKE Co.

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR Minnesota Department of Highways

TITLE Atlas of General Highway County Maps for Minnesota

PUB AT St. Paul, Minnesota PUBLISHER Minnesota Department of Highways

PUB DATE 1936: Revised as of Jan. 1st, 1940 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 87

LIBRARY Mpls. Public Library Business Branch ABBREVIATION USED 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. PAGE 38 Sheets 1, 283

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 3/4 - 1942

DATE COMPLETED 3/26 - 1942 BY [illegible]

1. REFERENCE

Lake Co X

AUTHOR P.F. Collier & Son. 1914 Atlas

TITLE New Encyclopedic Atlas and Gazetteer of World

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER P.F. Collier & Son

PUB DATE ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES 264

LIB-RARY

ABBREVIA-TION USED P.F. Collier and Son. 1914 Atlas.

Remarks:
Revised by W.W. Pontes.
Copyright, 1910. - By Dodd, Mead & Co.

DATE BEGAN 1-8-1941

DATE COMPLETED 1-8-1941 BY Helen C. Smith

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR Mike Holm, Secretary of State — LAKE CO.

TITLE Legislative Manual of 1939

PUB AT St. Paul — PUBLISHER State Printer

PUB DATE 1939 — ED — NO VOLS — VOL NO — PAGES 592

LIBRARY Office — ABBREVIATION USED Legislative Manual

Remarks

5-14-1941

DATE USED 5-19-1941 — BY Walter C. Stuck

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR Folsom, W. H. C.

TITLE Fifty years in the Northwest

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER Pioneer Press Company

PUB DATE 1888 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 763

LIBRARY Mpls. Public Library ABBREVIATION USED Folsom 50 yrs. in the N. W.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 9-9-40

DATE COMPLETED 9-26-40 BY Ed. L. Ingalls.

Lake County

Upham
Forest Service Map, 1938

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE LANDING Co. LAKE

MC. GILL-WARNER

NAME LANDING CAMP REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S½ SEC 5 T 59N R 9W TWP ?

GEN LOC 7 miles west of Isabella P.O.

Description & Name Origin

10-21-41. A.D.F.

LAKE COUNTY

Unfinished File

5.

NAME MARBLE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN-V-H. MAP PLATE 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 7-18 T 64N R 6-W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lyndella 8/28/41

5.

NAME Fox Lake (Lake) CO Lake

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

REF ~~S.A.E.~~ of M.N. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. part in sec. 26. T 65 R 6 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-29-40. Hall.

1179

5.

NAME Crooked Lake /// (lake) CO Lake

McCauley Map Lake 1, St Louis 6

PRON REF Upham, 298 - G.S. Map 1938 • Min Plat 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 66 ✓ R 11, 12 ✓

TWP • Fall Lake ✓ AREA & DIMENS

GEN. LOC West of Basswood Lake in northern part of county. ✓ STATUS Wet • Meand

Name Origin & Remarks:

• Translated from its oldFrench name, with reference to its very irregularly crooking and branching outline.

• Is 1245 feet above the sea.

5.

LAKE

Co Lake and St. Louis

NAME Crooked Lake

REF 6th Report U.S. Geol. Bound 245 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T 66 R 11 12

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Between Basswood and Iron Lakes, Rainy River District

Description & Name Origin Ontario, international boundary between Minnesota and Ontario.

R. Schmeltzer 5-22-40

5.

NAME FRIDAY (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER- P. 267

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN- V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 66 R 11

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalla 8/14/41

5.

LAKE

Co LAKE

NAME FRIDAY LAKE REF UPHAM XVII 296 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 66 R 11

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Northern part of county

Located in the Rainy Lake basin and is one of the abundant lakes of this district.

4/25/40

5. 248

NAME SAGANAGA LAKE (lake) CO LAKE & COOK

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 - 3 (page) 14 - 3

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 66N. 66N. 67N. R 6W. 4 & 5W. 4W.

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: part of this lake lies in the Dominion of Canada.

The name of SAGANAGA LAKE does not appear on LAKE Co. map. Taken from COOK Co. map.

3/26-42 Jathrow

5.

NAME Scgonaga (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF Upham 298 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 66 R 6 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Where the international boundary crosses a water divide between Sagana and Cypress or Otter Track Lake

5.

NAME Unnamed LAKE (lake) CO Lake
McCauley Map Lake

PRON REF ~~Highway List~~ (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 27 T 66 N. R 6 W

TWP Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Wet not measured

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

967

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4, MAP PLATE 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 25-28-23 T 65 N R 6 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Legalla 9/4/41

5.

477

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 27-28 (NORTH) T 65N R 6W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-3-41. A.A.E

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S. N. F. map A 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 27-28 T 65N R 6W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

10/1/40 Schieck

5.

NAME S. (lake) CO. LAKE.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF S.W.H. of MINN. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 27 & 28. T 65. R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-29-40. Hall.

11751

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF MAP PLATE 68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 27-28 T 65 N R 6 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Legella 8/4/41

5. 248

NAME JEAN (LAKE JEAN) CO LAKE
(lake)

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 28 - 3 Sheet
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 27, 28, 33 T 65N R 6W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: This lake is connected with OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE on W.

3/25-42 zastrow.

5.

954

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 . MAP PLATE 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 27-28-33-34 T 65N R 6-W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Legalls 9/4/41

5.

NAME ZETA LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 TEXT MATTER. P. 281 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE CENTER OF SEC-28 T 65 R 6

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/29/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE.

PRON REF ~~SMF~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP. (Map)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N. part in sec. 28 T 65 R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-30-40. Hall.

1287,

5.

NAME N. (lake) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF STATE OF MINN. 1938 MAP (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 28. T 65 R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-29-40. Hall.

1174.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF B. N. F. map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec S.W. 1/4 of Sec 28 T 65N R 6W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

10/1/40 Schieck

5.

NAME Unnamed (lake) LAKE CO Lake
McCauley Map Lake

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29 T 65 R 6

TWP Fall Lake

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS wet not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME ~~Z~~ (lake) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE E. part in sec. 29. T 65 R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-29-40 Hall

1172.

5.

480

NAME P (lake) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE E. CENTER SEC 29 T 65N R 6W

TWP P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-3-41. A.A.F.

5.

NAME Agamok (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1926 Lake Grz. p 85 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 25-26 T 65 R 6

TWP AREA & DIMENS 59.40

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-18-1941 - Natl Hist

5. 248

NAME AGAMOK (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) - 3 sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 25, 26 T 65N R 6W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1/2 mile N. of BENSON LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 gastrow.

5. 248

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 (page) 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 31 Sec 36 T 65N 65N R 7W 6W FALL LAKE Twp

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1/8 mile S. of KEKEKABIC LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: This lake is connected with KEKEKABIC LAKE on S. by small stream.

3/25-41 ja thow

5.

NAME AGAMOK LAKE (lake) CO LAKE & COOK.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S.W.F. of MINN. 1938 MAP.~~ (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 35 & 36 T 65 R 6 W. Lake Co.
sec. 31. T 65 R 5 W. Cook Co.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-29-40. Hall.

1180.

5.

LAKE

Co Lake

NAME Agamok Lake

REF 6th Report-US Geol. Board - 81 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES Not [Agamak]

EXACT SITE Section 36 T 65 N R 6 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

R. Schwartzer

5-21-40

5.

LAKE

Co LAKE

NAME AGAMAK REF 6th Report U.S. Geol. Board (page) 81

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES AGAMOK

EXACT SITE Sec. 36 T 65 R 6

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

See AGAMOK

R. Schwartzer

5-21-40

5.

484

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON

REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. PART SEC 36 T 65N R 6W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part of this lake is in Cook Co

11-3-41. A.A.F.

5.

959

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V. 4 MAP PLATE 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 26 T 65 N R 6 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lagella 9/4/41

5.

NAME BENTON LAKE (lake) CO LAKE - COOK

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S.N.F. Sup. Nat. Forest Map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 36 Sec 31 T 65N 65N R 6W 5W LAKE Co. COOK Co.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

10/1/40 Schieck

59

5.

NAME Agamok Lake # (lake) CO Lake and Cook

• Highway hist
Clements atlas.

PRON

REF • Upham, 296 • Forest Serv. Map, 1938
• McCauley Map Lake 1, Cook 1
(Page)

OTHER NAMES BENTON // AGAMAK

EXACT SITE # Sec. 31; 36 // T • 65 N # // R • 5, 6 W # //

TWP • Fall Lake, Schroeder

AREA & DIMENS • 111.88 acres • { 86A. in Lake / 26A. in Cook

GEN LOC • N. part of Lake county

STATUS • Wet // • meandered //

Name Origin & Remarks:

U.S.G.B., Sixth Report, 81

5.

NAME Benton (lake) CO Lake-Cook

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz-p 85 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 36; 31 T 65 R 6-5

86.00-Lake
25.88-Cook

TWP AREA & DIMENS 111.88

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: 2-18-1941- Nature A Hunt

5.

NAME BENTON LAKE CO LAKE & COOK

(lake)

1940 ATLAS OF Sheet

PRON REF MINN. HWYS. 38 - 3

(page) 16 - 3

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 31 sec 36 T 65N. 65N. R 6W. 5W. SCHROEDER Twp EAU LAKE 1

TWP SCHROEDER & EAU LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN
LOC STATUS

Name Origin
& Remarks:

3/24-42 Jackson.

5.

110

NAME Agamok Lake (lake) CO Cook, Lake
McCauley Map Cook 1, Lake 1

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES Benton ✓

EXACT SITE sec. 31; 36 ✓ T 65 ✓ R 5, 6 W ✓

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 111.88 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS wet ✓ ; meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark: List under Lake

Original Name on Map Benton Lake, Corrected in green pencil to AGAMOK lake.

Gov. Meand. Lakes: Benton Lake, 111.88 acres, 25.88 Cook
86.00 Lake

Govt Maps: 4 4

1917 Co Reps: Benton Clerk

Winchell, 4: P. 319: Agamoc "

5. 110

NAME . PAN LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Lake

• McCauley Map Lake 1

PRON REF • Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 31; 36 ✓ T • 65 ✓ R • 6, 7 ✓

TWP . Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS • 99.00 acres

GEN LOC STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 248

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 32 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In E. ½ of sec 32 T 62N R 6W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about ⅛ mile N.W. of TWIN LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 gas shows

5.

110

NAME Rabbit LAKE (lake) CO Lake

McCauley Map Lake 7

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 30, 31 T 60 R 7

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 40.40 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS wet - meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Not on map

Stat: Not shown.

TWIN LAKE (lake) CO Lake

Eddy's

RON REF Lake Survey 18-334 (8-19-37)
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 T 60 R 6W.

T.P. — AREA & DIMENS 40.3 acres

GEN LOC near Highland STATUS Max. depth 30'

Name Origin & Remark Outlet and Inlet - None

See also:- Twin Lake (Little) 18-336 - in T 55, R-11 - Sec. 32,
" " (BIG) 18-335 - in T 55, R-11 - Sec. 33.
" " (UPPER) 18-337 - in T 63, R-10W - Sec. 11-12-13
" " (LOWER) 18-338 - in T 63, R-10 W - Sec. 14-23-24

3/11/41 (Last named lake also known as Triangle lake)

Rose

4.

VILLAGE Co [Lake]

NAME Finland REF Culkin (map) √√ (page)

PO
PROM MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On North Shore above Little Marais FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

3/11

4.

VILLAGE

Co Lake

NAME Finland

REF Schwartz + Highway No. 1 (page) (map 78)-91

PO HIST

PRON

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE

T 57N R 7W TWP

GEN LOC On the abandoned Duluth & Northern Minn. R.R., also old Highway No. 1.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Small village

RB Pooler

7. NATURAL FEATURE Mountains Co Lake

NAME Saw Teeth Mountains REF Culkin 40, 49, 50 ~~40-49 to 55~~ (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Extending Northeasterly some 10 mi. parallel to the lake shore and about a mile inland.

Description & Name Origin Named by the U.S. Army Engineers on their map. Other authorities extend the Mountains much farther east.

3/6

9. PARK MONUMENT Co Lake

NAME Silver Creek Cliff REF Culkin 33-55 (page)

PROP AREA & DIMNS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Near Two Harbors

Description & Name Origin Tablet in bronze mounted upon a large stone base.

W. H. Keenan 3/6

7. NATURAL FEATURE Cliff Co Lake

NAME Silver Creek Cliff REF Culkin 33-34-55 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Near Two Harbors

Description & Name Origin [Probably same as Silver Cliff]

H. B. Kenaston 3/6

7. NATURAL FEATURE Cliff Co [Lake].

NAME Silver Creek Cliff REF Culkin XI (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 33 mi. from Duluth

Description & Name Origin

3/16

6.

STREAM ~~SOURCE~~ THRU COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY

NAME Silver Creek REF Culkin 33-55 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES Indian Shonia-Zibi-Wishe

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Close to Stewart River. - a little west of Silver Cliff

W L Keenan 3/6

7. NATURAL FEATURE Cliff Co Lake

NAME Silver Cliff REF Culkin 33-55 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Near Two Harbors
Description & Name Origin

W. S. Kerr 3/6

9. PARK National Forest Co Lake County

NAME Superior National Forest REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 70

PROP AREA & DIMENS covers a large area

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Northern part of Lake County

Description & Name Origin

R B Poole

6.

STREAM

~~SOURCE~~ THRU
COUNTY Lake

MOUTH
COUNTY

NAME Stewart River

REF Culkin 31-33-55 (page)

FROM

MILES

OTHER NAMES Indian Bitobigo-zibi - Meaning parallel or double river

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin 2 Mi. N.E. of Two Harbors. a little west of Silver Cliff.

W. Kleven 3/7

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Lake

NAME Stewart river REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) J-71

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH near Two Harbors, Lake Superior SEC 29 T 53N R 10W TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

R B Pool

5.

LAKE Co [Lake]

NAME STATE LAKE REF Culkin (Map) √√ (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Superior Nat'l Forest

Description & Name Origin

3/11

6.

STREAM

THRU ~~SOURCE~~ COUNTY Lake

MOUTH COUNTY

NAME Split Rock River

REF Culkin 40 ~~51~~ (page)

FROM

MILES

OTHER NAMES Indian GIN-IN-WAB-i-KO-zibi which means "War-eagle-iron river"

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin The river takes its present name from the rocky canyon near its mouth. According to Warren Upham, archaeologist of the Minn. Historical Society.

W. Kelman 3/6

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Light House Co [Lake]

NAME Split Rock Light House REF Culkin XI (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

CEN LOC 48 Mi. from Duluth

Description & Name Origin

3/14

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Lake

NAME Split Rock river REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 73.

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 54N R 7W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH South shore of Lake Superior SEC _____ T 54N R 9W TWP _____

Description & Name Origin At its mouth it empties through a narrow gorge in rock, whence its name.

R B Park

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Lighthouse Co Lake

NAME Split Rock Lighthouse REF Culkin 40-42 ~~40-41~~ (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

CEN LOC On North Shore near Split Rock River. 20 mi. from Two Harbors

Description & Name Origin Government light and fog signal.

3/6

4.

VILLAGE

Co Lake

NAME TWO HARBORS REF Culkin 31-32-34-35 (page)

PRON

PO MIST

OTHER NAMES ~~Chippewa Indians~~ ~~WASSAWEWENING~~ Stet

County Seat yes - 1856

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Fronting two bays Agate + Burlington about 25 mi. N.E. of the Head of the Lakes

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Burlington Bay to the east Agate Bay to the west. Most of the city fronts on Agate Bay. Name received from the fact that it fronts on two bays or harbors.

H L Kleinan 3/6

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Two Harbors REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 170

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 52 N R 10, 11 W TWP

GEN LOC On the D. & I.R. Ry., also Highway No. 1. On the north shore of Lake Superior

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Received its name from the two small bays or natural harbors of the coast. Location of the shops and iron ore docks of the Duluth & Iron Range R.R.

RB Poole

3. CITY Co Lake

NAME TWO HARBORS REF Minn by Counties 1918 84 (page)

PRON ~~BECAME~~ CO SEAT yes March 1, 1856

OTHER NAMES LT LG

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED 7

PLAT INCORP CHART

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 7/29

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Lake]

NAME TWO HARBORS REF Culkin XI (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 1/8 mi. from Duluth

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

3/16

5.

LAKE

Co [Lake]

NAME GABRO LAKE REF Culkin (map) v-v (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Superior Nat'l Forest

Description & Name Origin

3/11

6.

STREAM

SOURCE THRU
COUNTY Lake

MOUTH
COUNTY

NAME Gooseberry River

REF Culkin 36-38 (page)

FROM

MILES

OTHER NAMES Indian Shab-on-im-i-kan-i-zibi Meaning "The Place of Gooseberries river".

SOURCE

SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

and there is reason to believe that this name was given to the river by these voyageurs at that time.

MOUTH

SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin 14 mi. N.E. of Two Harbors. - Indian name by Gilfillan. The French name Groseilliers appears on maps even 250 years ago. Groseilliers was a brother-in-law of Radisson, the two toured this great lake in 1660. Groseilliers' name means in english Gooseberry. Reuben Gold Thwaites, head of the Wisconsin Historical Collections, on page 215 Vol. XIX says, "The name for this small river in Lake County, Minn. Not far above Encampment

(over)

Island, has had a curious history. It is first marked upon Coronelli's Map of 1688 as Riviere des Groseilliers, being probably so named in honor of the early fur-trader and explorer, MEDARD CHOUART, SIEUR DE GROSEILLIERS, who with his confrere, Radisson was as far as we know the first white man in this region. The name persists on the maps throughout the 18th Century but apparently was corrupted by the voyageurs into Riviere aux Groseilles; so, when Bayfield surveyed Lake Superior in 1823, he gave to it the English translation of the French word, Gooseberry River. Such it remains to the present."

Culkin believes it is a translation of the French explorer's name.

3/6

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co Lake

NAME Gooseberry Falls REF Culkin 37-55 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keman 3/6

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co [Lake].

NAME Gooseberry Falls REF Culkin XI (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 42 Mi. from Duluth

Description & Name Origin

W L Keenan 3/14

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Grand Portage REF McClung-Minn. 1870 228 (page)

PROM PO MIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Jack Town
3/6/60

7. NATURAL FEATURE Palisades Co Lake.

NAME (The) Great Palisades REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1. (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 56 N R 7 W TWP _____

GEN LOC On the shore of Lake Superior, S.W. of the mouth of the Baptism river. Near Highway No. 1.

Description & Name Origin Maximum height of the hill is 315 feet and the vertical cliff on the lake side over 200 feet at places. On the west side a path leads from the road to the summit where a remarkable view is obtained of both sides. (over) (over)

Continuation

The palisade hill is composed of what may be called a rhyolite porphyry. Beyond the palisades is a broad (rock) terrace which extends to the Raptican river.

R B Poole

7. NATURAL FEATURE palisade Co [Lake]

NAME GREAT PALISADES REF Disturnell Great Lakes (page) 129

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Between Beaver Bay & Baptism River

Description & Name Origin Rock rises from the margin of the lake to a height of over 300 ft, presenting perpendicular columns from 60 to 100 ft high & from 1 to 6 ft in diameter. It is almost entirely detached from the main land by a ravine, thru which Palisade Creek comes from the westward.

Maurice Aldrich 3/7/40

5.

LAKE Co [Lake]

NAME Isabella Lake REF Culkin (Map) v2 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Superior Nat'l Forest

Description & Name Origin

H L Keenan 3/11

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Lake]

NAME Ill Gen City REF Culkin XI (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 63 Mi. from Duluth

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

3/14

4.

VILLAGE

Co Lake

NAME Illgen City REF Gulkin √0 (page)

PROM

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin Named after Rudolph Illgen. It faces Crystal Bay

3/6

6.

STREAM ~~SOURCE~~ THRU COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY

NAME Knife River REF Culkin 26-28-29 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin About 7 Mi. Southwest of Two Harbors. The name is a direct translation from the Ojibway - MOKOMANI - Zibi - Meaning Knife River. The river has a small harbor at its mouth.

H L Keenan 3/6

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Lake

NAME Knife river REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Lake Superior, at Knife River (town) SEC 31 T 52 N R 11 W TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

R B Rodd

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Knife River REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 70

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 T 52 N R 11 W TWP

GEN LOC On Highway No. 1, between Duluth and Two Harbors. At the mouth of Knife river

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

R B Pade

4.

VILLAGE

Co Lake

NAME Knife River

REF Culkin 76 - 79 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC Some 7 mi. s.w. of Two Harbors On Knife River

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Direct translation from the Ojibway

MOKOMANI-ZIBI - Meaning Knife River

Was once an important lumbering village

3/6

4.

VILLAGE

Co Lake

NAME Knife River

REF Mines by Counties 1918 84 (page)

PROM

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

W. L. Keenan 7/29

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Lake

NAME Knife Island REF Culkin 43 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC North shore Opposite the mouth of Knife River

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Keenan 3/6

11.
MISCELLANEOUS Landmark

Co Lake

MUN

NAME Lind Farm

REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 72

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC On the north shore of Lake Superior, west of the mouth of Knowlton river.

EXACT SITE

T 54 N R 9 W TWP

Description & Name Origin

(This farm seems to be a landmark in this region.
Poole)

RB Poole

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Lake

NAME Manitou river REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 7-78

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 57 N R 6 W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

Lake Superior, a short.

MOUTH distance above Little Marais SEC 11 T 57 N R 6 W TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Was named by the Ojibway Indians, Manitou, meaning, Spirit. This river has a remarkably deep and narrow gorge, which is spanned by a steel bridge.

(over) (over)

Continuation

A short distance upstream from this bridge the river makes a right angle turn and plunges over a massive basalt bed with a total fall of nearly 100 ft. Between the bridge and the lake, a distance of only ½ mile, three more falls with a series of rapids give a total drop of several hundred feet. The last fall plunges the water directly into a cove of Lake Superior.

R B Parker

6.

STREAM

THRU
~~SOURCE~~
COUNTY Lake

MOUTH
COUNTY

NAME MANITOU RIVER REF Culkin 53-54 (page)

FROM

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Indian origin meaning "Spirit River"

H L Keenan 3/7

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Little Marais REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 78

PO
PRON HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 57 N R 6 W TWP

GEN LOC On the north shore of Lake Superior, on Highway No. 1.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin For some distance along the lake shore below here, 3 beach or terrace levels may be noted. One is a short distance above the present lake level, a second is

(over) (over)

Continuation

just below the road, and the third, or upper, terrace is occupied by the road.

R B Pode

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Lake]

NAME Little MARAIS

REF Culkin XI (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN LOC 10 Mi. from Duluth (Ely Road)

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W L Keenan 3/16

4.

VILLAGE

Co Lake

NAME Little MARIAS REF Culkin 40, 50, 53 (page)

PROP

PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On North Shore

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

LOCORP

Description & Name Origin 7 Mi. from Ilgen City or Crystal Bay. The Name means "little marsh" and was probably given by some early settler to distinguish it from Grand Marais or the Big Marsh.

W B Keenan 3/6

4o

VILLAGE

Co [Lake]

NAME LITTLE MARAIS REF Disturnell Great Lakes (page) 138

PROD

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE

T R TWP

GEN
LOC Lake Superior north shore region

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/4/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Palisades Co Lake.

NAME Little Palisades REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 75

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Just east of the mouth of the Baptism river.

Description & Name Origin A series of cliffs here for the Little Palisades. Like the Great Palisades, these are also formed of rhyolite rock.

R B Park

4.

VILLAGE

Co Lake

NAME Lake Lillian

REF McClung-Minn-1870 228 (page)

PRON

PO HIST Had P.O. in 1870

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R T/P

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

Jack Town
3/6/40

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Lax lake REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 91

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 56, 57 N R 8 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN On the Duluth and Northern Minnesota R.R. (now abandoned).

LOC About 4 mi. from Lake Superior, on old Highway No. 1

Description & Name Origin

R B Poole

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Larsmont REF Schwartz, Highway No 1 (page) 170

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 21 T 52 N R 11 W TWP

GEN LOC On Highway No. 1 and the shore of Lake Superior, 2½ mi. above Knife River.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

RB Pasle

7. NATURAL FEATURE Palisades Co Lake

NAME The Palisades REF Culkin 40, 50 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On North Shore - on the lake front opposite the eastern end of the peak of Saw Tuth Mountain.

Description & Name Origin

W L Keenan 3/6

5.

LAKE Co. [Lake]

NAME PARENT LAKE REF Culkin (map) V-V (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Superior Natl Forest

Description & Name Origin

3/11

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Lake.

NAME Lighthouse Point REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 73

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4 T 55 N. R 8 W. TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin On the north shore of Lake Superior, about 3 miles N.E. of the mouth of Split Rock river. Near Highway No. 1.

RB Poole

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co [Lake]

NAME Pork Bay REF Gilkin VI (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On North Shore

Description & Name Origin

H.H. Keenan 3/11

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Lake

NAME Agate bay REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page)-70

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 52 N R 11 W TWP

GEN LOC The westernmost of the two bays that gave Two Harbors its name. North shore of Lake Superior.

Description & Name Origin The main harbor in this bay is protected by a breakwater. On its southeast side beyond the ore docks are prominint cliffs. Agates are found in the sand along the shore.

R B Pool

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Lake

NAME Agate Bay REF Culkin 31-55 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES (Indian) Wassewining - Translated as "Fishing at night with torches."

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC At Two Harbors

Description & Name Origin Has been improved as a harbor.

WSK 3/6

7. NATURAL FEATURE bay Co [Lake]

NAME AGATE BAY REF Disturnell Great Lakes (page) 130

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC near Lake Superior

Description & Name Origin

[Note: Very possibly the same as "Little Agate Bay"]

Maurice Aldrich 3/7/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE harbor Co [Lake]

NAME AGATE BAY REF Disturnell Great Lakes (page) 99

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 30 mi. N.E. of Duluth. N. Shore of Lake Superior.

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 3/1/70

7, NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Lake

NAME Apostle Islands REF Culkin 34-55 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Not in Minn 7

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In Lake Superior 3 1/4 mi. E east of Silver Cliff

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Keenan 3/6

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Lake

NAME Beaver river REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 73

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH North shore of Lake Superior SEC 1 T 55 N R 8 W TWP _____

Description & Name Origin From the bridge, in Beaver Bay, a view of the lower falls may be had.

R B Pool

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Beaver Bay REF Schwartz + Highway No. 1 (page) 74

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST? Was County Seat until 1888.

EXACT SITE Sec. 1 T 55 N R 8 W TWP

GEN LOC At Beaver bay, at the mouth of Beaver river. On Highway No. 1

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin A summer colony of Minneapolis people control the land on the west side of the bay.

R B Pooler

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Beaver Bay REF McClung-Minn-1870 228 (page)

PRON

PO HIST Co Seat - Yes.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jack Faust 3/6/40.

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Beaver Bay REF Culkin 46-49 (page)

PROJ PO
MIST

OTHER NAMES Indian GA-GI-JI-KEN-SI-KAG "The place of little cedars"

COUNTY SEAT yes from 1855 until 1888

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED old townsite laid out in 1855

PLAT LOCORP

Description & Name Origin A Club of Nature lovers own the old townsite. The Beiland Brothers were the life and backbone of the settlement they were Christian, Henry, August, and Albert. Just above and adjoining the old site is the new village (on the highway) — largely owned by the descendants of the pioneers of 1855

3/6

4.

VILLAGE (Settlement) Co Lake

Bd. of Immigration,

NAME Beaver Bay REF Minn. 1885 168 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC some 20 miles Northwest of Two Harbors

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Joel Daw 3/25/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co [Lake]

NAME BEAVER BAY REF Culkin XI (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ¼ Mi. from Duluth

Description & Name Origin

3/1x

7. NATURAL FEATURE harbor Co [Lake]

NAME BEAVER BAY REF Disturnell Great Lakes (page) 99

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin mouth of Beaver river

Maurice Aldrich 3/1/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE bay Co [Lake].

NAME BEAVER BAY REF Disturnell Great Lakes (page) 138

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N. Lat. 47°12' W. Long. 91° T. R. TWP.

GEN LOC In Lake Superior north shore region.
Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/11/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co Lake

NAME BEAVER BAY REF Culkin 40, 41 ~~40-55~~ (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On North Shore - close to Split Rock Lighthouse

Description & Name Origin

W L Keenan 3/6

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Lake

NAME Beaver Bay REF Culkin 47 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Indian GA-GI-JI-KEN-SI-KAG Meaning "The place of little Cedars"

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/6

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Lake.

NAME Beaver bay REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 73

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 55 N R 7,8 W TWP

GEN LOC On the north shore of Lake Superior, at the mouth of Beaver river. Near Highway No. 1.

Description & Name Origin Beaver river here empties into the lake through a gorge in diabase rock. Abundant exposures of diabase, (a heavy, dark, igneous rock), in this region lead to the adoption of the name Beaver Bay diabase

(over) (over)

Continuation

for the series of diabase intrusives found along the coast in Minnesota.

R B Poole

6.

STREAM ~~SOURCE~~ THRU COUNTY Lake MOUTH COUNTY

NAME BAPTISM RIVER REF Culkin 40,50 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Cuts thru the Saw Teeth Mountains on its way to the lake (Longs map)

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin On North Shore
The name is of ancient origin probably French Canadian.

[illegible] 3/6

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Lake

NAME Baptism river REF Schwartz + Highway No. 1. (page) 75

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH North shore of Lake Superior SEC 3 T 56 N R 7 W TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Flows through an exceedingly rough country. There are many falls, one of which is a 50 ft. drop, within a few miles of its mouth.

R B Pade

5.

LAKE Co [Lake]

NAME Bald Eagle Lake REF Cuskin (map) √ (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In Superior Nat'l Forest

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan 3/11

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Castle Danger REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 54 N R 9 W TWP

GEN LOC On the north shore of Lake Superior FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

RBPaule

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Lake]

NAME CASTLE DANGER REF Culkin XI (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 40 Mi. from Duluth

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

3/14

4.

VILLAGE

Co [LAKE]

NAME CASTLE DANGER

REF Culkin, vi (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

GEN LOC North shore Lake Superior

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Lake

NAME Caribou river REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 78.

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Lake Superior, just east of the Cook County line. SEC 36 T 58 N R 6 W TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Emerges by a fall from the hilly inland country onto the terrace which Highway No. 1 follows.

R B Pond

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Lake

NAME Caribou River REF Culkin 54 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

Lake Superior 1 mi. west

MOUTH of Lake & Cook County line SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin It bears the name of a species of deer, formerly numerous, now extinct in the region

H. H. Keenan 3/7

4.

VILLAGE Co LAKE

NAME BURLINGTON REF Andreas Minn + Dakotah 19v (page)

PROP PO HIST Chas. B. Harbord Pm 1856

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT COMP

Description & Name Origin

Marquist

3-18-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co Lake

NAME BURLINGTON BAY REF Culkin 31-55 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC At Two Harbors

Description & Name Origin Has no harbor improvements.

W L Kernan 3/6

7. NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Lake

NAME Burlington bay REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) - 70

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 52, 53 N R 10 W TWP

GEN LOC The eastern of the two bays at Two Harbors on Lake Superior.

Description & Name Origin One of the bays or natural harbors that gives the town of Two Harbors its name. A tourist camp is here. Here is exposed a great series of rocks formed by ancient lava flows.

R B Poole

4.

VILLAGE Co [Lake]

NAME ENCAMPMENT REF Disturnell Great Lakes (page) 130

PROM PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Encampment river in ~~FIRST SETTLED~~ north Minnesota

PLAT LOCORP

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 3/7/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Forest Co [Lake]

NAME Encampment Forest REF Culkin XI (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 36 mi. from Duluth

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan 3/14

7. NATURAL FEATURE island Co [Lake]

NAME ENCAMPMENT ISLAND REF Desturnell Great Lakes (page) 138

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In Lake Superior north shore region.

Description & Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich 4/11/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Lake

NAME Encampment Island REF Culkin 36538 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On North Shore

Description & Name Origin

W L Keenan 3/6

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Lake

NAME Encampment river REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 71

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH The north shore of Lake Superior SEC 11 T 53 N R 10 W TWP _____

Description & Name Origin "Along shore at the mouth of the river, a group of Minneapolis families have organized a summer colony under the name of "Encampment Forest Association."

R B Poole

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Encampment Forest Association REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 71

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 53 N R 10 W TWP

GEN LOC On the shore of Lake Superior, at the mouth of Encampment River. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin A group of Minneapolis families have here organized a summer colony.

RB Poole

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co Lake

NAME CRYSTAL BAY REF Culkin 50 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Ellgen City facesit ~~on Crystal Bay~~ on North Shore

Description & Name Origin

[illegible] 3/6

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Quarry Co Lake

NAME Crystal Bay quarry REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) -75-

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 56 N R 7 W TWP

GEN LOC On Highway No. 1, about 6 mi. S.W. of Little Marais P.O., and about 2 mi. from the north shore of Lake Superior.

Description & Name Origin

An old aerial tramway standard, located on the south side of the road, leads to this quarry.

R B Pond

4-22-40

4.

VILLAGE Co Lake

NAME Cramer REF Schwartz, Highway No. 1 (page) 91 (map 78)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 58 N R 6 W TWP

GEN LOC On the abandoned grade of the Duluth & Northern Minn. RR. about 2 mi. N.E. of the Manitou river. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Located in a very rugged region.

R B Pond

5.

NAME Twin Lake ✓ (lake) CO Lake

Highway List

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

McCauley Map Lake 1

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 32, 33 ✓ T 65N ✓ R 6W ✓

TWP Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS 44.00 acres

GEN LOC STATUS Unsurveyed ✓ Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Twin (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p 85 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 32-33 T 65 R 6

TWP AREA & DIMENS 44.00

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: 2-18-1941- Walter O. Huck

5.

NAME TWIN LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~SAF~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 32 & 33, T 65 R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-29-40. Hall.

1181.

NAME P (lake) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. ¼ SEC 32. S.W. ¼ SEC 33 T 65 N R 6W

TWP P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-3-41. A.A.F.

5.

358

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 MAP PLATE 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 8 - 32 - 12 T 65 N R 6 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/4/41

5.

NAME 9 (lake) CO LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S.N.F. map 1924 A (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 32-33 T 65 N R 6 W

TWP 9 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/1/40 Schieck

53

5.

482

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE So. CENTER Sec 33 T 65 N R 6W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-3-41. A.A.F.

5. 248

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. sheet 28 (page) 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In SE 1/4 of sec 33 T 65 N R 6 W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 3/4 mile N.E. of TWIN LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: There are 2 small unnamed lakes in S.E. 1/4 of sec 33 about 1/8 mile apart this lake adjoins E. section lines

3/25-47 JA Thow.

5. 248

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 - 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 2 in SE 1/4 of sec 33 T 65N R 6W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 1/2 mile E of TWIN LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: There are 2 small unnamed lakes in SE 1/4 of sec 33 this is the N. lake

3/25-49 Jackson.

5. 248

NAME 2 / (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In W ½ of Sec 33 T 65N R 6W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile NE. of TWIN LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 gastrow

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S. N. F. Map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 33 T 65 N R 6 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/1/40 Schieck

5-5

5.

490

NAME P (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. ¼ SEC 33 N.W. ¼ SEC 34 T 65N R 6W

TWP P

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-3-41. A.A.F.

5. 248

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 33. 34 T 65N R 6W

TWP FALL LAKE about 1/2 mile E. AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC of IWIN LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 zastrow.

5. 248

NAME 2 _____ CO LAKE _____
(lake)

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 78 - 3 sheet
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec N ½ of Sec 34 T 62N R 6W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 1/4 miles S of OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 ja thow.

5. 248

NAME 7 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 (page) Sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In NW 1/4 of sec 34 T 65N R 6W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 1/2 mile SW. of OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/75 42 gazetteer.

5. 248 114

NAME SADDLE BAG LAKE (lake) CO LAKE ~~COOK~~

TEXT MATTER: P 709

PRON _____ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-5 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 65 N R 6 W

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#1379 - GREENWACKE

Ingalls 1/19/42

5.

NAME OTTER TRACK LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE 65 WINCHELL REPT of MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 65-66N R 6-W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS LAKE COUNTY MAP SHOWS THIS LAKE EXTENDING INTO CANADA.

Ingalls 9/8/41

5.

NAME Vster (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz - p 85 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 26-34-35 T 66 R 6

TWP AREA & DIMENS 426.50

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-18-1941 - Walter C. Hunt

5.

NAME Ester Lake. (lake) CO Lake.

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY (MAP) No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 26, 34, + 35. T 66 R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-29-40. Hall.

11401

5.

248

NAME ESTER LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 - 3 (page) Sheet

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE sec 26, 34, 35 T 66N. R 6W.

TWP EAGLE LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: This lake is connected with HANSON LAKE on NE.

3/26-42 jathon.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S.N.F. map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 26-35 T 6 6 N R 6 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/1/40 Schieck

5.

970

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-26-27-34 T 66N R 6W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Logalls 9/4/41

509

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF Mc. Gill-Warner 1923 Lake Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 26-27-34-35 T 66N R 6W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: This lake has an island.

11-3-41. A.A.F.

5.

NAME Wind (lake) CO Lake-Cook

PRON REF 1928 Lake Guide p 85 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 25; 19-30 T 66 R 6-5

55.40 - Lake
73.80 - Cook

TWP AREA & DIMNS 129.20

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-18-1941 - Walter A. Hunt

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE-COOK

Sup. Nat Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S.N.F. Map 1924 (page) 1

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 24-25 Sec 30-19 T 66 N 66 N R 6W 5W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/1/40 Schieck

5.

NAME WIND LAKE. (lake) CO LAKE & COOK.

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP. (Page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 24 & 25 T 66 R 6 W. LAKE Co.
sec. 19 & 30 T 66 R 5 W. COOK Co.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-29-40. Hall.

1142.

5. 248

NAME WIND LAKE CO LAKE & COOK
(lake)

PRON ____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys.
(page) 16 - 3

OTHER
NAMES ____

EXACT SEC 19, 30 6 GN. 5 W. SCHROEDER Twp
SITE SEC 24, 25 T 66 N R 6 W. FALL LAKE "

TWP SCHROEDER & FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS ____

GEN
LOC ____ STATUS ____

Name Origin
& Remarks:

3/26-42 Jackson.

5.

NAME Wind Lake (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V. 4 (page) Text Matter. P. 268

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? sec. 19-30 T 66 R 5 W. ? sec 24-25 T 66 R 6 W.

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Reynolds 8/19/41

5.

119

NAME Wind Lake (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn V. 4 Text Matter. P. 270 (page)

OTHER NAMES Wood Lake

EXACT SITE ? sec 19-30 sec 24-25 T 66 R 5 W½ 6 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Langdon 7/20/41

5. 118

NAME WOOD LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER. P271

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V.4 (page)

OTHER NAMES WIND LAKE

EXACT SITE ? sec 19-30 sec. 24-25 T 66 66 R 5 6

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/20/41

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME WOOD LAKE REF UPHAM XVII 296 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES WIND LAKE

EXACT SITE sec 19-30 66 5 W.
sec 24-25 T 66 R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In northern part of County

Description & Name Origin One of the abundant lakes in the northern district

4/25/40

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME WIND LAKE REF Upham 296 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES WOOD LAKE

EXACT SITE sec. 19-30 T 66 R 5 W.
sec. 24-25 T 66 R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In northern part of county

Description & Name Origin one of the abundant lakes in this northern district

4/25/40 Rose

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Swamp lake REF 6th Report US ~~AB~~ Geol. Board 732 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 24 T 66 R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Southwest of Saganaga lake Rainy River District Ontario, Canada,

Description & Name Origin and Lake County, Minn, international boundary.

5-28-40.

R Schweitzer

5.

NAME SWAMP LAKE # ✓ CO Lake
(lake)

PRON

REF # Elements atlas. Forest Service Map 1938
McCauley Map Lake 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 24 ✓ T 66N # ✓ R 6W # ✓

TWP Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC On Int. Boundary extends into Canada ✓ STATUS Wet Meand

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME SWAMP LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. Sheet 38 - D - (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 24 T 66 N. R 6 W.

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: part of this lies in the DOMINION OF CANADA.

3/26 42 galtow.

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Cypress Lake REF 6th Report U.S.G.B. 250 (page) Geol. Board

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Not [Otter Track]

EXACT SITE sec. 22-23-24-26-27-28-32-33 T 66 R 6

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Southwest of Saganaga Lake, Rainy River District, Ontario

Description & Name Origin and Lake County Minnesota, international boundary.

5-22-40

R. Schwartzer

5.

LAKE

Co Lake

NAME [Otter Track]

REF 6th Report U.S.L.B. qual. Board 250 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES Cypress

EXACT SITE

T 66 R 6 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

See Cypress

5-22-40

R. Schwartzer

5.

NAME Otter Track Lake # ✓ (lake) CO Lake

McCauley Map Lake 1

PRON REF # Clements Atlas: Upham, 297-298 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Cypress Lake -- An alternate name, used by Thompson. Refers to its plentiful cypress trees.

EXACT SITE # Sec. 23, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33 T # 66 N R # 6 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Most eastern of the north county series. Is 1,387 feet above sea. STATUS Wer. Mead

Name Origin & Remarks: Is for the Ojibway name, noted by Gilfillan, "Nigig-bimikawed sagaiigun, the lake where the otter make tracks, from four tracks of an otter on the rocks by the side of the lake, as if he had jumped four times there." More probably, however, the name alludes to peculiar slides where otters took amusement by sliding into the water from a bank of snow or rock or mud, as described in Herrick's "Mammals of Minn., 129-135."

Sec. 11, 12, 13, 14 T. 65 N. R. 7 W
Sec. 5, 6, 7, 32 T. 65, 66 N. R. 6 W

5.

NAME Cypress Lake (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF Minn. Plat, 1916 Arrowhead Map, N.D Forest Service Map 1938 (page) McCauley Map Lake 1

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33 T 66N R 6W

TWP Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC On Int. Boundary extends into Canada STATUS Wet Meand

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME CYPRESS LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S. N. F. map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 66 N R 6 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part lays in Canada

10/1/40 Schieck

24

5.

NAME Cypress (lake) Lake CO Lake

McGill-Warner

PRON REF 1923 Lake Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 22-23-24-26-27-28-32-33 T 66N R 6W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part of this lake is in Canada

11-3-41. R.A.F.

NAME CYPRESS LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. sheet 38 (page) 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 2, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33 T 66 N R 6 W

TWP FALL LAKE

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: part of this lake lies in the DOMINION OF CANADA.

3/26-42 Jackson.

5.

NAME Moosecamp Lake (lake) CO Lake and St Louis

Highway List

PRON

REF Forest Service Map 1938

McCauley Map Lake, St Louis Co (page)

OTHER NAMES Moose Lake ✓ - a former Name

EXACT SITE Sec. 7, 8, 12, 13 ✓ T 65 N ✓ R 11, 12 W ✓

TWP Fall Lake

AREA & DIMENS 155.28 { 122 A. in Lake / 33 A. in St. Louis

GEN LOC

STATUS Wet. Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Moose Lake (lake) CO Lake

1930 MAP SHOWING CANOE ROUTES.

PRON

REF NORTH-WOODS OUT-FITTERS Inc No. 101. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 R 11 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3-16-42 Hall.

5.

NAME Moose Lake (lake) CO Lake & St. Louis -

PRON REF ~~SNF~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 7 + 18. sec. 13. T 65 N. 65 N. R 12 W. HW. Lake Co. St. Louis Co.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

9-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME Moose (lake) CO Lake - St. Louis

PROM REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p 80 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7; 18; 12-13 T 65 R 11-12

121.88 - Lake
33.40 - St. Louis

T.P AREA & DIMENS 155.28

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-15-1941 - Walter C. Hirsch

5.

NAME MOOSE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE & St LOUIS.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S.N.F. Sup. Nat. Fort map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 12-13 65 N 12 W St. LOUIS Co.
Sec 7-18 T 65 N R 11 W LAKE Co.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

9/30/40 Schieck

5.

NAME Moose Lake (lake) CO Lake + St. Louis

PRON

REF Eddy's A Lake Survey 18-280 (11-8-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7-18; 12-13 T 65 R 11-12 W.

T.P Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS 1551 acres

GEN LOC near Orr. STATUS —

Name Origin & Remark Outlet - Moose River, to Deer Lake, to Horse Lake etc.

Inlet - a 1 mile creek.

3/7/41

Roe

5. 248

NAME MOOSE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE & ST. LOUIS

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. (page) Sheet 38-3 69-6

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 7, 17, 18 sec 12 + 13 T 65N. 65 R 11W FALL LAKE Twp 12W. ?

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 zastrow

5.

NAME Moose Lake (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V. 4 TEXT MATTER. P 268 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 7-17-18 63 11 sec. 12-13 T 65 R 12

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME MOOSE LAKE REF Upham 295 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 7-17-18 63 11
sec 12-13 T 65 R 12

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC outflowing South to Manitou river

Description & Name Origin

tributary to Lake Superior

4/24/40 Rose

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME Moose Lake REF UPHAM XVII 796 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 7-17-18 sec 12-13 T 65 R 11 12

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In northern part of County

Description & Name Origin one of the abundant lakes in this northern district

4/25/40

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME MOOSE LAKE REF Mpls Trib-AM-8/14/40- P11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 7-17-18 63 11
sec. 12-13 T 63 R 12

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC "18 miles north & E by and just this side of the Canadian border..."

Description & Name Origin

(actually NE of ELY)

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 7-18 T 65 N R 11W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part of this lake is in St Louis Co

11-3-41. A.A.F.

5.

NAME ?
(lake)

CO St Louis Lake
NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 7-18 T 65 N R 11 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 10/9/41

5.

NAME N. (lake) CO LAKE.

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 11, 14, & 15 T 65 R 11 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part of lake lies in Canada.

7-24-40. Hall.

832

5.

NAME 2. (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF Sup. Nat. Forest S.W.S. of MINN. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 13 & 24 T 65 N. R 11 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part of lake lies in Canada.

7-24-40. Hall.

835

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 14 + 15 T 65 R 11 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-24-40. Hall.

833.

5.

NAME N. (lake) CO LAKE.

PRON REF Sup. Nat. Forest ~~STATE~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 14 & 23. T 65 R 11 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-24-40. Hall

834-

5.

NAME No-See-um Lake (lake) CO Lake

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 18-288 (3-5-37) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17 T 65 R 11 W

T.P — AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC ? STATUS ?

Name Origin & Remark

"No-can-find" on county map.

3/7/41

NAME NO-SEE-UM (lake) - LAKE CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS 38 (page) - 2 - Sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In central part of sec 17 T 65N R 11W

TWP FALL LAKE

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 gathrow

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE.

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 17. T 65. R 11W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-24-40. Hall.

830.

5.

248

NAME SAUNA LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 (page) sheet

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE In S. ½ of sec 4 T 62 N R 11 W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC about ½ mile W. of JACKFISH LAKE STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 ja thow.

827.

5.

NAME HORSE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 2

PRON

REF Minn 1940 Hwy Map 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 N R 11 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

12/4/40 Schieck

1954

5.

LAKE

Co Lake and St Louis

NAME Niki

REF 6th Report U.S. Geol. Bound 553 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Section 6 Lat. 48° 09' Long. 91° 48' W. T 65-N R 11-W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Superior National Forest

Description & Name Origin One of chain of lakes comprising Gun Lake Route.

5-24-40

R. Schweitzer

5.

NAME Niki Lake (lake) CO Lake and St Louis
Highway List

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938
McCauley map Lake 1; St Louis 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES STURGEON; PAPOOSE / LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 6; 1 T 65N R 11, 12W

TWP Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS. 34.19 acres { 26 A. in Lake / 9 A. in St. Louis

GEN LOC STATUS. WET. meandered

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME STURGEON LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-785 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES NIKI LAKE - PAPOOSE LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 1:6 T 65 R 11-12

T.P. - AREA & DIMENS 34.1 acres

GEN LOC near Orr STATUS -

Name Origin & Remark Outlet - one of border lakes
Inlet - Creek, from Chippewa lake

3/7/41

Roe

5.

NAME Sturgeon (Papoose) (lake) CO Lake - St. Louis

PRON

REF 1928 Lake Geog. - p. 80 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6, 7 T 65 R 11-12

25.69 - Lake
6.56 - St. Louis

T.P

AREA & DIMENS 34.19

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

7-15-1941 - Walter A. Hunt

NAME PAPPOOSE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

1930 MAP SHOWING CANOE ROUTES

PRON

REF NORTH WOODS OUT-FITTERS Inc. NO.101. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 R 11

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3-16-42 Hall.

3-

5.

NAME PAPOOSE LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON Eddy REF Lake Survey 18-285 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 1:6 T 65 R 11-12

T.P - AREA & DIMENS 34.1 acres

GEN LOC near Orr STATUS -

Name Origin & Remark

3/7/41

P. Rose

5.

NAME Niki Lake (lake) CO Lake & St. Louis

PRON REF Surf. of Minn. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 6. 65 N. 11 W. Lake Co.
sec. 1 T 65 N. R 12 W. St. Louis Co.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME NIKI LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-285 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES STURGEON LAKE - PAPOOSE LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 1:6 T 65 R 11-12

T.P AREA & DIMENS 34.1 acres

GEN LOC near Ore. STATUS -

Name Origin & Remark

3/7/41

Roe

NAME NIKI LAKE (lake) CO LAKE & ST. LOUIS

1940 ATLAS OF Sheet

PRON REF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) 69 3 6

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 6 sec 1 T 65N. 65N. R 12 W. 11W FALL LAKE Twp

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 Jackson

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Gypo Lake REF 6th Report U.S. Geol. Board 345 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Section - 6 T 65 N R 11 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Superior National Forest

Description & Name Origin Named for an old gypo (woodcutters) camp, which still stands in the vicinity of lake

5-23-40

B Schweitzer

5.

NAME Gypo Lake (lake) CO Lake

• Highway List • McCauley Map Lake 1

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 6 T 65N R 11W

TWP AREA & DIMENS • —

GEN LOC STATUS • — • —

Name Origin & Remarks: • U.S.B.G.N

• Not on Map

5.

NAME Gypo Lake. (lake) CO Lake.

PRON

REF Sup. Nat. Forest ~~Sup.~~ of Minn. 1938 MAP. (name)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 6. T 65 R 11 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-24-40. Hall.

8241

5. 248

NAME GYPO LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. 1940 (page) 38 - 3 Sheet

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE In S.E. 1/4 sec 6 T 65N R 11W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 ja check.

5.

NAME PAKWENE LAKE (lake) CO Lake

Highway List • McCauley Map Lake 1

PRON • REF Forest Service Map 1938 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5 T 65N R 11W

TWP AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC STATUS — —

Name Origin & Remarks: • U.S.B.G.N.

• Not on Map

5.

NAME Pakwene (lake) LAKE. CO LAKE.

PRON

REF ~~S.N.F. of MINN. 1938 MAP.~~ Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14 (pg.)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 5. T 65 R 11W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-24-40. Hall.

825

5. 248

NAME PAKWENE (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-3 (page) Sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 5 T 65 N R 11 W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1½ N.W. of JACKFISH LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 jathor

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Mamgan lake REF 6th Rept U.S. Geol. Board 490 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sections 4, 5, 8, 9 T 65 N R 11 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Superior National Forest

Description & Name Origin

Chippewa Indian word meaning "wolf."

R Schweitzer 5-24-40

27

5.

NAME MAINGAN LAKE (lake) CO Lake (Highway List)

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938 (McCauley map Lake) (page)

OTHER NAMES LITTLE JACKFISH LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 4,5,8,9 T 65N R 11W

TWP Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS 37.25 acres

GEN LOC STATUS Wet, meandered

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME MAINGAN (lake) LAKE. CO LAKE.

PRON REF Sup. Nat. Forest ~~S.N.F.~~ of Minn. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 5 & 8 T 65 R 11 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-24-40. Hall

826.

5. 248

NAME MAINGAN (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (sheet) 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE see 45 & 9 T 65N R 11W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about ½ mile W. of JACKFISH LAKE STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 gazetteer.

5.

NAME little Jackfish (Lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p 80 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4-5-8-9 T 65 R 11

T.P AREA & DIMENS 37.25

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-15-1941 - Walter A. Hurst

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S. N. F. map. 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 4-5-8-9 T 65 N R 11 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

9/30/40 Schieck

PLACE NAMES, STUDY MAP NO. 5

5.

500

NAME P (lake) CO LAKE

McGILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 4-5-8 T 65N R 11W

TWP P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-3-41. A.A.F.

5.

367

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-4-5-8- T 65N R 11-W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/4/41

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Seed REF 15th Report U.S.B.G.N. 679 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 R 8

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin West of Knife Lake, between Portage Lake on the east and Melon Lake on the west. - Rainy River District Ontario, Canada.

5-27-40.

R Schwartzer

5.

NAME Seed Lake (lake) CO Lake

• McCauley Map Lake 3

PRON REF • Upham, 297 • Forest Service Map, 1938 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T • 65 N R • 8 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

• International boundary

GEN LOC • West of Potato Lake in northern part of county. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

• Named by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886.

• Pencil Notation shows this lake in Canada.

• Name not on map

5.

NAME SEED LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PROM REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-307 (8-28-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 35 T 65 R 8 W

T.P — AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 14'

Name Origin & Remark No Outlet or Inlet.

(Can't locate on county map.)

3/7/41

Rae

5. 248

NAME SEED LAKE (lake) ~~CO~~ DOMINION OF CANADA

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 28 - 3 (page) Sheet

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 65N R 8W

~~TWP~~ THUNDER BAY DISTRICT AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC across the International boundary line N. from sec 35 T 26 - T 65 R 8 W STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: Taken from lake on map.

3/26-42 jackson

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME [Potato] Lake. REF 6th Report Wis. Geol. Board, 616 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Portage

EXACT SITE ~~sec. 27~~ sec. 36 T 65 R 8

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

See Portage

5-27-40.

P. Schweitzer

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Portage lake REF 6th Report U.S. ~~G.B.~~ Geol. Board 616 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Not [Potato]

EXACT SITE sec 27 T 65 R 7

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC West of Knife Lake, Rainy River District Ontario and Lake County Minn.

Description & Name Origin (International Boundary)

5-27-40.

R Schweitzer

5.

NAME • Potato Lake (lake) CO Lake

• McCauley Map

PRON REF • Upham, 297 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC • West of Knife Lake in northern part of county STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: • Named by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886.

• Cannot locate on map

5.

LAKE

Co LAKE

NAME POTATO LAKE REF Upham 297 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 27 T 65 R 7

TWP

AREA & DIMENS "little"

GEN LOC outlet of and next west of Knife lake, in a series of lakes on the north border of County

Description & Name Origin surveyed and mapped by David Thompson in 1822-3
named by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886

4/26/40 Rose

NAME Potato Lake (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V-4 TEXT MATTER. P. 275. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? sec 27 T 65 R 7

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Knife Lake

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/20/44

5.

NAME PORTAGE LAKE# ✓ CO Lake
(lake)

#Clements Atlas • Highway List

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938
• McCauley Map Lake 3
(Page)

OTHER NAMES • Unnamed

EXACT SITE Sec. 36 ✓ T 65 N# ✓ R 8 W# ✓

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS • Wet ✓ • Not meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME PORTAGE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 (page) Shet

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE In W. 1/2 of sec 36 T 65N R 8W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile S. of BIG KNIFE PORTAGE STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 gastrow.

NAME PORTAGE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF Mc. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE G STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E.¼ Sec 35 S.W.¼ Sec 36 T 65 N R 8 W

TWP P

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-3-41. A.A.F.

5.

NAME Portage Lake (lake) CO. Lake. PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S.A.E.~~ of Minn. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 36 T. 65 R. 8 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-25-40. Hall.

981.

5.

NAME PORTAGE LAKE (lake) CO Lake

FROM Eddy's REF Lake Survey 18-300 (8-24-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 36 T 65 R 8W

T.P. — AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC near Hinton STATUS Max. depth 50'

Name Origin & Remark No Outlet or Inlet -

3/7/41

Rose

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Melon lake. REF 6th Report U.S.B.G.S. Pub. Bond 512 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 25 T 65 R 8

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Lake County Mines and Rainy River District Ontario, Canada, westernmost of three

Description & Name Origin Small lakes between Knife and Carp lakes, between Seed Lake on the east and Carp lake on the west.

5.

NAME CARP LAKE # (lake) CO Lake

Clements Atlas • Upham 297
• Minn. Plat, 1916 • arrowhead. Map, N.D.

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938 (Page)

• McCauley Map Lake 3

OTHER NAMES • Melon Lake • Carol Lake

EXACT SITE • Sec. 34,35 # ✓ T • 64,65 N 65 N # ✓ R • 7,8,9 W 8 W # ✓

TWP • Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC • On Int. Boundary ✓ • West of Seed lake • Extends Mostly into Canada STATUS • Wet • Meand

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME • Melon Lake ✓ (lake) — CO Lake
Clements atlas • Min Plat 1916
• F.S. Map 1938

PRON — REF • Upham, 297 • Forest Service Map 1938
• Ms Cauley map Lake 3 (Page)

OTHER NAMES • CARP LAKE # ✓ • CAROL LAKE

EXACT SITE • Dec. 34, 35 # ✓ — T • 65 N # ✓ ✓ R • 8 W # ✓ ✓

TWP • Fall Lake
• International Boundary ✓ — AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC • West of Seed Lake in northern part of county — STATUS • Wet • Meand

Name Origin & Remarks:

• Named by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886.

5.

NAME CARP (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P. 267

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-H (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? sec. 34-35 T 65 R 8

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 7/14/41

5. 248

NAME CARP LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 (page) Sheet

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec 34, 35 T 65N R 8W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: part of this lake lies in the DOMINION OF CANADA.

3/25-42 ga thow

5.

495

NAME CARP LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MC. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO. STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 34-35 T 65 N R 8W

TWP P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part of this lake is in Canada

11-3-41. A.A.F

5. 248

NAME MELON LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 (page) Sheet

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE sec 35 T 65N R 8W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC adjoins CARP LAKE ON E STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: part of this lake lies in the DOMINION OF CANADA.

3/25-42 jasthon

5.

NAME Melon Lake (lake) CO Lake

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF Gaz. of Minn. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 34, T 65 R 8 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Small part of N. end of lake lies in Canada.

7-25-40. Hall.

980.

5.

NAME MELLOW LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-275 (8-28-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 35 T 65 R 8 W

T.P — AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 23'

Name Origin & Remark Outlet - a border lake.

3/7/41

Rose

5.

NAME THIRTY-FOUR LAKE (lake) CO Eddy Lake

PRON

REF Lake Survey 18-327 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 34 T 65 R 71 W.

T.P —

AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC ?

STATUS Max. depth 19'

Name Origin & Remark Can't locate on county map.

3/7/41

Rose

5.

NAME Spider (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Geog. p 83 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 33 T 65 R 7

TAP AREA & DIMENS 28.75

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-15-1941- Walter C Hunt

5. 248

NAME SPIDER LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 32 - 3 (page) Sheet

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE In SE 1/4 of Sec 33 T 65N R 7W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC about 1/2 mile W. of KEKEKABIC LAKE STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 gas tow.

5.

NAME THIRTY-THREE LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-325 (9-19-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 33 T 65 R 7 W.

T.P. —

AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC ?

STATUS Max. depth 55'

Name Origin & Remark

Can't locate on county map.

Rose

3/7/41

5.

LAKE

Co LAKE

Sup. Nt. Forest

NAME ?

REF ~~S.W.F.~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 33, T 65 R 7W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-29-40. Hall.

1060.

5.

NAME THIRTY LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF Eddys Lake Survey 18-322 (9-13-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 30 T 6S R 7W.

T.P. — AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 130'

Name Origin & Remark Can't locate on county map.

See also:

Thirty-one Lake - Sec. 31-T6S R7W. (18-323)
Thirty Three " Sec 33-T6S R7W (18-325)
Thirty Four " Sec 34-T6S R7W (18-327)

3/7/41

Rose

5.

NAME THIRTY-ONE LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 18-323 (8-29-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 T 6S R 7W.

T.P — AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 43'

Name Origin & Remark =

Can't locate on county map.

3/7/41

Roe

5. 248

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 2 (page) Sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SW NE 1/4 32 T 65 N R 7 W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile NW. of SKOOTA LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 gashow.

5.

110

NAME Unnamed Lake (lake) CO Lake
McCauley Map Lake /

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 T 45 R 7

TWP AREA & DIMENS 2.75 acres

GEN LOC STATUS not - meandered

Name Origin & Remark: Not on Map

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lakes Eng. p 83 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 T 65 R 7

T.P AREA & DIMENS 2.75

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-15-1941 - Walter A Stuart

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 4 Sec. 33 T 65N. 66N. R 6W. 6W. FALL LAKE Twp 4 ¼

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 3/4 mile N.W. of HANSON LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: This lake adjoins E. sec. line

3/24-42 ja shows

5.

NAME Ester Lake ✓ (lake) CO Lake

~~Highway List~~

PRON REF ~~Forest Service~~ S.T. Map 1938 (page)

McCauley ~~Map Lake~~ ✓

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2, 26, 34, 35 ✓ T ~~66N~~ 65, 66 ✓ R 6W ✓

TWP Tall Lake AREA & DIMENS 426.50 acres

GEN LOC STATUS W. St. Meandered

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 1 sec 36 T 65N 66N R 6W 6W FALL LAKE Twp

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1/8 mile NE of FISH LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/24-42 gaathow

5.

NAME DYKE (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER P 525.

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC-27 T 65N R 6W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#748 SLATE

Ingalls 1/1

5.

LAKE

Co Lake ?

NAME Fisher Lake REF 6th Report U.S. Geol. Board 160 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 R 6W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC North of Bow Lake.

Description & Name Origin

See Bow

5-21-40

R. Schwartzer

5.

NAME Knife Lake (lake) CO Lake

• Highway List

PRON REF Upham, 297 • Forest Service Map 1938 (Page)

• McCauley map Lake

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Dec. 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30; 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 • 65N T 65, 66N R 6, 7W

TWP • Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS • 1977.70 Acres

GEN LOC • Next west to Cypress or Otter Track Lake STATUS • W.L. • Meandered

Name Origin & Remarks: • Has several branches or arms. Name translation from Mokomani sagaiigun of the Ojibways. Prof. N.H. Winchell gives their reason for this name, derived from an adjoining rock formation, "a blue-black, fine-grained siliceous rock, approaching flint in hardness and compactness, with conchoidal fracture and sharp edges; sometimes it is nearly black. It is this sharp-edged rock that gave name to Knife Lake. It is only local, or in beds, or sometimes in ridges."

5.

NAME KNIFE LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON — REF Eddy's A Lake Survey 12-23 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES —

EXACT SITE Sec. Various T 65 N R 6-7 W

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 1977.7 acres

GEN LOC near Prairie Portage STATUS 7 —

Name Origin & Remark Outlet - a border lake
Inlet - creeks from various lakes

8/11/41

Rose

5.

NAME Knife (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz - p 84 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 13-24-18 T 65 R 7-6

T.P AREA & DIMENS 141.95

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-15-1941 - Hallie Co. Sent

5.

NAME Knife (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1938 Lake Gaz. p 83 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. ? T 65 R 7-6

T.P AREA & DIMENS 1,977.70

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-15-1941 - Walter A. Hunt

5.

NAME KNIFE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON McGILL-WARNER REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. ? T 65N R 6W. 7W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part of this lake is in Canada, has four arms and three islands

11-3-41. A.A.F.

5.

NAME KNIFE LAKE (lake) CO Lake
McCauley Map Lake

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29 T 65 R 6

TWP Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS 32,250 acres

GEN LOC STATUS wet meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

LAKE

Co Lake

NAME Knife Lake

REF 6th Report U.S. ~~B.~~ Geol. Board 432 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T 65 R 6 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Between Carp and Cypress Lakes, Rainy River District Ontario and Lake County Minn. International Boundary.

Description & Name Origin

5-23-40

R. Schweitzer

5.

LAKE

Co Lake

NAME [Knife] Lake

REF 16th Report U.S. Geol. Board 616 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T 65 R 6

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC East of Portage Lake

Description & Name Origin

See Portage

5-27-40.

C. Schweitzer

4a.

5. 248

NAME KNIFE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 (page) Sheet

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE sec 21 28 29 T 65N R 6W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC Between KEKEKABIC & EDDIE LAKES STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: This is a small lake shown on map as KNIFE LAKE

3/25-42 gas trow.

5.

NAME Knife (lake) CO Lake

PRON _____ REF 1976 Lake Gaz. p 85 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 29 T 65 R 6

TWP _____ AREA & DIMNS 32.50

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark: 2-18-1941 - Walter A. Struck

5.

LAKE Co LAKE.

Sup. Nat. Forest

NAME KNIFE LAKE. REF ~~S.W.F.~~ of N.W.N. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 R 6, 7, & 8 W. 66 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Part of lake lies in Canada.

7-29-40. Hall.

1052.

5.

NAME KNIFE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN V.H MAP PLATE 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 63 N R 6-7-8 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS LAKE COUNTY MAP SHOWS THIS LAKE EXTENDING INTO CANADA.

Ingalls 9/4/41

5.

NAME KNIFE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P267

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 65 R 6 W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 7/1/41

5.

LAKE

Co. Lake X

NAME [LAC DES COUTEAUX] REF Gotts 5 FUR TRADERS of N.W. 101 (page)

PRON STATUS {contains the clearest water in the north

OTHER NAMES KNIFE LAKE

EXACT SITE T 65 R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

R✓

3/27/40

[signature]

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME KNIFE LAKE REF MINN in 3-C-Vol. 309 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES [LAC DES COUTEAUX]

EXACT SITE T 65 R 6W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS 12 miles Long - running about SW by West. 1/4 - 2 miles wide.

GEN LOC South west by west of Ottertrack Lake

Description & Name Origin

OBR 7-3-40.

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME [LAC DES COUTEAUX] REF MINN. in 3-C. Vol. 309 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES KNIFE LAKE

EXACT SITE T 65 R 6W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 12 miles Long. 1/4-2 miles wide

GEN LOC South west by west of Otter tack Lake - about 5 miles

Description & Name Origin

OBR. 7-3-40

R

5.

LAKE

Co LAKE

NAME KNIFE LAKE REF Upham 297 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES translated from MOKOMANI SAGAIIGUN of the Ojibways

EXACT SITE T 65 R 6W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC next west of Cypress or Otter Track lake, in a series of lakes on the north border of county

Description & Name Origin Surveyed and mapped by David Thompson in 1822-3 Prof. N. H. Winchell in 1880 wrote of their reason for this name, derived from an adjoining rock formation, "a blue-black, fine-grained siliceous rock, approaching flint in hardness and compactness, with conchoidal fracture and sharp edges; sometimes it is nearly black. It is this sharp-edged rock that gave name to lake....

4/26/40 Rose

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 21, 28, + 29. T 65 R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-29-40. Hall.

1173.

NAME • Unnamed LAKE (lake) CO Lake

• McCauley map Lake

PRON REF Highway list (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 21, 28, 29 T • 65 R • 4

TWP • Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS • wlt • not mandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

Sup. Nat Fort

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S. N. F. A map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 21-28-29 T 45 N R 6 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/1/40 Schieck

41

5.

NAME Wind Lake ✓ (lake) CO Lake, Cook
• McCauley Map Lake1, Cook1

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, 30; 24, 25 ✓ T 66 ✓ R 5, 6 ✓

TWP Fall Lake, Schroeder

AREA & DIMENS 129.20 acres { 55 A. in Lake / 74 A. in Cook

GEN LOC

STATUS wet ✓ • meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

110

NAME Cook Co. Lake ✓ (lake)

CO Cook Lake
McCauley Map Cook 1, Lake 1

PRON

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES Cook Lake ✓

EXACT SITE sec. 19; 24 ✓

T 65 ✓

R 5, 6 W ✓

TWP Fall Lake

AREA & DIMENS 51.25 acres meand

GEN LOC

STATUS met ✓ not meandered

Name Origin & Remark: List under Lake

Geog. Meand. Lakes: Cook Co. Lake. 51.25 acres, 5.00 Cook
46.25 Lake

Short Maps: " " "

5.

NAME Cook Lake (lake) CO Cook Lake

McCauley Map, Cook 1, Lake 1

PRON All REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES Cook Co. Lake

EXACT SITE sec. 19; 24 T 65 R 5, 6 W

TWP Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS 51.25 acres

GEN LOC STATUS wet meand not meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

List under Lake

5.

NAME • CO LAKE (lake) CO Lake

• Mc Cauley Map Lake 1, Cook 1

PRON

REF highway list (page)

• COOK LAKE

OTHER NAMES • COOK CO LAKE

EXACT SITE • Sec. 19; 24 ✓ T • 65 ✓ R • 26 ✓

TWP • Fall Lake • Schroeder

AREA & DIMENS • 51.25 acres { 46 A. in Lake / 5 A. in Cook

GEN LOC

STATUS wet ✓ • meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME COOK CO. (lake) LAKE CO LAKE OF COOK

PRON

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS 38 (page) 16 Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 19 sec 24 T 65N 65N R 6W. FALL LAKE 5W. SCHROEDER Twp

TWP SCHROEDER & FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/24-42 gaslow

5.

NAME Cook Co. (lake) CO Lake-Cook

PRON

REF 1928 Lake Gag-p 85 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 24/19 T 65 R 6-5

46.25 - Lake
5.00 - Cook

TWP

AREA & DIMNS 51.25

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

7-18-1941 - State Admit

5.

NAME # Frog rock lake (lake) CO Lake and Cook
Mc Cauley Map Lake!, Cook!

PRON

REF # Clements, Vermilion Atlas (Page) Sheets 16-17

OTHER NAMES

EXACT # Sec. 13
SITE # Secs. 17, 18, 19

T. 63 N. R. 6 W
T 63 N. R 5 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

Poole

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE - COOK

Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S. N. F. Map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13 65N 6W LAKE Co.

Sec 18 T65N R5W COOK Co.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/1/40 Schiech

5.

NAME L. (Lake) CO LAKE & COOK.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S.A.F.~~ of Minn. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 13. 65. 6 W. Lake Co.
sec. 18. T 65. R 5 W. Cook Co.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-29-40. Hall.

1165.

5.

NAME JASPER LAKE (lake) CO LAKE & COOK

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN HWYS (page) 38 - 3 Sheet 16 - 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 17, 18, 19 sec 13 T 65N, 65N, R 5W. SCHROEDER 6W. FALL LAKE Twp "

TWP SCHROEDER & FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: the name JASPER LAKE appears on COOK Co. map only and taken from that source.

3/24-42 gas trow

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Ogishkemuncie REF 6th Report U.S. Fish Bd 568 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Not [Kingfisher] nor [Ogishki Muncie]

EXACT SITE T 65 R 6W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

C. C. Schweitzer 5-24-40

5. 110

NAME Ogish-Ke-Muncie Lake (lake) CO Cook, Lake

PRON See USGB REF McCauley Map Cook 1, Lake 1 Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 18; 13, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27 T 65 R 5, 6 W

TWP Shroeder, Fall Lake AREA & DIMENS 1,235.84 acres

GEN LOC STATUS wet meandered

Name Origin & Remark: List under Lake

The map name has been corrected in green pencil eliminating the hyphens.

Gaz Meand. Lakes: Ogish-Ke-Muncie Lake, 1235.84 acres. 37.79 Cook 1198.05 Lake

Short Map: " - " - " "

Co. map, 1917: Unnamed

5.

NAME: Ogishke Muncie Lake (lake) — CO Lake
• Highway List
• Minn. Plat, 1916 # Clements Plat

PRON: • OGISH-KE-MUNCIE LAKE — REF: • Upham, 296 • Forest Service Map, 1938
• McCauley Map Lake 1, Cook 1 (Page)

OTHER NAMES: • OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE #

EXACT SITE: • Sec. 18; 13, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27 • Sec. 13, 23, 24, 26, 27, 34 T • 65N # • 5, 6 R • 6W #

TWP: • Toll Lake • Schroeder — AREA & DIMENS: • 1235.84 acres { 1198 A. in Lake / 38 A. in Cook

GEN LOC: • N. part of county — STATUS: • Wet • meandered

Name Origin & Remarks:

• Somewhat changed from its Ojibway name meaning a kingfisher, spelled Ogishkimanissi by Baragas dictionary.

5.

NAME Ogish-Ke-Muncie (lake) CO Lake - Cook

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz - p 85 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 13-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28; 18 T 65 R 6-5

1,198.05 - Lake
37.79 - Cook

TWP AREA & DIMENS 1,235.84

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-18-1941 - Nattie O. Hurst

5.

NAME OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE CO LAKE

(lake)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S.H.F.~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP.

(Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 13, 22, 23, 24, 26, & 27. T 65 R 6 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-29-40. Hall.

1176.

5.

NAME OGISH-KE-MUNCIE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE - COOK

dup. not Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S. N. F. A map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13-22-23-24-25-26-27 T 65 N R 6 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/1/40 Schieck

39

5.

NAME OGISHKE MUNCIE (lake) CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P.267

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 65 R 6 W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Jorgalla 8/13/41

5. 248

NAME OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE CO LAKE
(lake)

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 3
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE sec 13, 23, 24, 26, 27 T 65N R 6W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/25-42 Jas Thom.

5.

468

NAME OGISH-KE MUNCIE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

McGILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 13-22-23-24-25-26-27 T 65N R 6W

TWP P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

11-3-41. A.A.F.

5.

NAME OGISHKE MUNCIE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 MAP PLATE 68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 13-23-24-25-26-27-34 T 65 N R 6 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/9/41

5.

NAME • Zeta Lake (lake) CO Lake

• McCauley Map Lake1

PRON REF • Upham, 297 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS • Little

GEN LOC • Between Kekequabic and Ogishke Muncie Lakes. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not Named on Map

• Named by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886. There are six lakes in a series which he named in order of the Greek alphabet.

5.

NAME LITTLE REYNARD LAKE CO LAKE
(lake)

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V.5 TEXT MATTER. P 656
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 65 N R 6 W

TWP 9 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#1085. CONGLOMERATE

Ingalls 1/19/42

NAME MAX LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

1930 MAP SHOWING CANOE ROUTES-

PRON REF NORTH-WOODS OUT-FITTERS Inc No 101. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 64 R 11

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3-16-42 Hall.

5. 110

NAME NEWTON (lake) LAKE CO Lake
McCauley Map Lake 2

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 22, 26, 27, 34 T 64 R 11

TWP AREA & DIMENS 201.30 acres

GEN LOC STATUS wet, measured

Name Origin & Remark: There are 2 Newton lakes in this vicinity, they are both connected and connected with Fall lake

5.

NAME Newton (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p 79 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 26-27 T 64 R 11

T.P AREA & DIMENS 201.30

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-15-1941 - Hollis A Hunt

5. 19

NAME Newton (lake) Lake CO Lake

PRON

REF Text Matter. P. 267. Winchell Geol of Minn - V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? sec 22-26-27-33-34 T 64 R 11

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/14/41

5.

LAKE

Co LAKE

NAME NEWTON LAKE REF UPHAM XVII 296 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 22-26-27-33-34 T 64 R 11

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In northern part of County

Description & Name Origin one of the abundant lakes in this northern district named by Dr. Alexander Winchell in honor of his brother Newton H. Winchell.

4/26/40

5. 248

NAME NEWTON LAKE CO LAKE
(lake)

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 3
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE SEC 22, 26, 27, 33, 34 T 64N R 11W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: This lake is connected with FALL LAKE on S.

3/19-42 Jackson

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No 18

PRON REF S.N.F. Map 1224 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 26-22-34 T 64 N R 11 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

10/1/40 Schieck

5.

NAME GYPO LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 18-343 (a.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6 T 6 N R 11 E

T.P — AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC ? STATUS ?

Name Origin & Remark (Can't locate on county map.)

3/7/41

Rose

5.

NAME WOOD LAKE. (lake) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

Sup. Nat. Forest

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 22, 23, 24, + 34. T 64. R 10 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME • JACKFISH LAKE — CO Lake
(lake)
• McCauley, Map Lake 1, 2

PRON

REF Highway List
(page)

OTHER NAMES • JACKFISH BAY LAKE ✓

EXACT SITE • Sec.

T • 44, 45 ✓ R • 10, 11 ✓

TWP

AREA & DIMENS • 2271.53 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS • Wit ✓ • Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5. 110

NAME • JACKFISH BAY LAKE (lake) CO Lake
• McCauley Map Lake 1,2

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES • JACKFISH LAKE

EXACT SITE • Sec. T • 64, 65 R • 10, 11

TWP AREA & DIMENS • 2771.53 acres

GEN LOC STATUS • wet • meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Jackfish Bay (lake) CO Lake

FROM REF 1928 Lake Guy - p 80 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 7 T 64-65 R 11-10

T.P. AREA & DIMENS 2,771.53

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark 2-15-1941 - Hallie A. Hunt

5. 2-8

NAME JACKFISH BAY? (lake) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 1-2-3-4-8-9-10-16-17 64N 11W
SEC 34-35-36 T 65N R 11W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: ? the name as to Bay or lake, joins Ripestone Bay lake in Sec. 36. T. 65. R. 11. has seven islands.

10-31-41. A.A.F.

5.

110

NAME • PIPESTONE LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Lake
• McCauley Map Lake 2

FROM

REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES • PIPESTONE BAY LAKE ✓

EXACT SITE • Sec. 6, 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23 T • 64 ✓ R • 10, 11 ✓

TWP

AREA & DIMENS • 1828.04 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS • Wit • meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME Pipestone Bay (lake) CO Lake

FROM REF 1928-Lake Gaz-p 80 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. ? T 64 R 11-10

T.P AREA & LINES 1,828.04

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-15-1941 - Walter A. Huch

5.

110

NAME • PIPESTONE BAY LAKE (lake) CO Lake • McCauley Map Lake 2

PRON

REF • Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES • PIPESTONE LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 6, 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23 T • 64 R • 10, 11

TWP

AREA & DIMENS • 1828.04 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS • Wet • Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

NAME PIPESTONE BAY ? (lake) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SEC 6 Sec. 1-2-11-12-13-14-15-21-22-23-26-27-34 64-N 10 W
64 N 11 W

SITE SEC 31 T 65 N R 10 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: ? the name as to Bay or lake, joins Bassmood Lake in Sec. 31. T. 65 R. 10. has fine islands.

1031-41. A.D.F.

5.

LAKE Co Lake.

NAME Basswood Lake REF 6th Report U.S. Geol. Board 126 (page)

PRON [illegible] STATUS

OTHER NAMES Not [Bassmenaw] [Bois Blanc] or [Whitewood]

EXACT SITE T 64 65 R 9-10 9-10

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Partly in Lake county, Minn. lying across the international boundary line.

Description & Name Origin

P. Schwerin 5-21-40

5.

NAME Basswood Lake ✓ ✓ + ① ✓ (lake) CO Lake • McCauley Map Lake 1,2

+ Geol. Survey, N.D. • Highway List
o Arrowhead Map, N.D.
• Minn. Rat, 1916 # Clements, Vermilion Atlas Sheet 14

PRON REF Upham, 297-298 • Forest Serv. Map, '38 (Page)

① Cass Lake
Minn. Chippewa Bull. 8/27/40 -3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 34, 35, 36; 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23; 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 34, 35; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 T • 64, 65 N + ✓ R • 9, 10, 11 W # ① 10 ✓ ° + 64 ① ✓ o 64, 65, 66 N

TWP • Fall. Lake

AREA & DIMENS • Large and much branched • 1282.59 acres

GEN LOC • On International boundary • West of Birch or Sucker Lake in the northern part of the county.

STATUS • Wet ✓ • Meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remarks: • On the northern limit of the geographic range of this tree. Mackenzie used the French name of the basswood, Lac Bois Blanc (white wood), adding, "but I think improperly so called, as the natives name it the Lake Pascau Minac, or Dry Berries." This Ojibway name was spelled Bassimenan by Prof. N.H. Winchell and Bassemenani by Gilfillan, whose translation of it is "Dried blueberry lake." Although the first syllable may have suggested the English name, Basswood, which is a translation from that

Extends north into T. 65 N

(OVER)

given by the early French voyageurs, the Indians had no reference to the tree, but only to their gathering and drying berries here for winter use.

• See Sag. This is evidently only part of Basswood, See map.

NAME BASSWOOD (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38-3 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 64N. 65N. R 9, 10 & 11W. 9, 10 & 11W.

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: part of lake lies in the DOMINION OF CANADA.

3/24-42 gaskow

5.

801

NAME BASSIMEKAN LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN-V-4 MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES BASSWOOD LAKE

EXACT SITE ? T 64 N R 9-10-11 W T 65 N R 9-10-11 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS LAKE COUNTY MAP SHOWS THIS LAKE EXTENDING INTO CANADA

Lyngdahl 9/3/41

5. 28

NAME BASSWOOD LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. ? 65 N 9W 10W

SEC ? T 64 N R 9W 10W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part of this lake is in Canada, the lake has nine islads

10-31-41. A.A.F.

5.

NAME BASSWOOD LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S.N.F. 1 map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 65, 64N R 9-10 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMFNS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part lays in Canada.

9/30/40 Schieck

5.

NAME Part of Basswood Lake (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p. 81 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5-6-7-8-9-16-17-20 T 64 R 10

TWP AREA & DIMNS 1,787.59

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-15-1941- Stella A. Hunt

5.

NAME FIFTEEN LAKE (lake) CO Eddy Co Lake

PRON

REF Lake Survey 18-232 (8-19-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 T 64 R 9W.

T.P —

AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC near Hinton STATUS Max. depth 43'

Name Origin & Remark adjoins Newfound Lake (18-283).

(Can't locate on county map.)

3/7/41

Rose

5.

NAME NINE LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-287 (8-19-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES SIXTEEN LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 9-16 T 64 R 9W

T.P — AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC ? ST.TUS Max. depth 4x'

Name Origin & Remark (Can't locate on county map)

3/7/41

Rose

5.

NAME SIXTEEN LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-287 (8-19-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES NINE LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 9-16 T 64 R 9W

T.P — AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC ? STATUS max. depth 42'

Name Origin & Remark

3/7/41

Roe

5.

NAME PRAIRIE PORTAGE LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-16 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES SUCKER LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec 1 T 64 N R 9 W

T.P —

AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC at Prairie Portage

STATUS boundary waters

Name Origin & Remark Inlet - joined to Newfound lake.

3/7/41

Rose

5.

NAME McDougal Lake ✓ (lake) CO Lake
• Highway List

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938
• McCauley map Lake 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Sec. 1, 2, 11, 12, 35 & 36 ✓ T 60 N ✓ R 10 W ✓
• 59, 60 ✓

TWP AREA & DIMENS • 625.86 acres

GEN LOC STATUS • Wet ✓ • meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remarks: • See this on map

• There are actually 4 lakes each named the same at this location.

5.

NAME McDOUGAL LAKE. (lake) CO LAKE.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 35 & 36. T 60. R 10W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-25-40. Hall

9171

5.

NAME MC DOUGAL (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S.N.F. 1 map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Se 35-36 T 60 N R 10 W

TWP 9

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

10/7/40 Schieck

5.

NAME McDOUGAL LAKE (LOWER) CO Lake
(lake)

FROM REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-27 (8-18-37)
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 35-36 T 60 N R 10 W.

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 239.5 acres

GEN LOC ? near Ely ? STATUS Max. depth 10'

Name Origin & Remark Outlet - Stony River, etc.
Inlet - " "

3/11/41

Rae

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Supplement of MINN. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 1 & 2 T 59 R 10 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Short; Unnamed.

Winchell, 4: pl. 68; Unnamed.

McCauley; McDougal Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Eddy (8-18-37); Middle McDougal Lake. 18-272.

105 acres. Max. depth 6'. Outlet, creek to Lower McDougal Lake; inlet, Upper McDougal Lake.

~~7-25-40 Hall~~

5. 248

NAME Mc DOUGAL LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 2. (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SEC 1, 2, 11, 12 59N. 10W. WALDO Twp
SITE SEC 35, 36 T 60N. R 10W.

TWP WALDO AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: The STONY River flows through the N. part of this lake

McCauley: McDougal Lake.

3/11-42 Jackson

5.

NAME Mc DOUGAL LAKE (UPPER) (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-15 (8-18-37) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1-2-11-12 T 59-60 N R 10W

T.P Haldo - & unnamed AREA & DIMENS 262.0 acres

GEN LOC near Ely STATUS Max. depth 5'

Name Origin & Remark Outlet - Creek, to Middle Mc Dougal lake, to Lower Mc Dougal lake, etc.

Inlet - Creeks, from swamp.

See also :- Mc Dougal Lake (Lower) 18-271 - in Sec 35-36 - T. 60 N. - R10 W

" " " (Middle) 18-272 - in Sec 1-2 - T. 59 N - R 10 W

3/11/41 Lore

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S.A.F.~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 1, 2, 11, & 12, T 59, R 10 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-25-40. Hall.

919.

5.

NAME McDougal (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Guz - p 80 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1-2-11-12; 35-36 T 59-60 R 10

TWP AREA & DIMENS 6 x 5.86

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-15-1941 - Name Adopted -

All 4 McDougal Lakes

5.

NAME HOE LAKE (lake) CO Lake
McCauley Map Lake 3

PRON REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15, 22 T 64 R 6

TWP AREA & DIMENS 44.00 acres

GEN LOC STATUS Salt Meandered

Name Origin & Remark:

Part of No. 408 ?

Map show 3 separate lakes with one name. This is a part of the three.

5.

NAME Hoe (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p 85 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15-xx T 64 R 6

TWP AREA & DIMENS 44.00

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

7-18-1941 - Walter A. Shute

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 MAP PLATE-68 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS- 15- 22 T 64N R 6-W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalda 8/28/41

5.

248

NAME HOE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 28 Sheet - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec 13 T 7 T 64 N R 6 W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: There are 2 HOE LAKES shown on map about 1/4 mile apart.

3/19-42 Jostrom

5.

NAME HOWE L (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)
Mc. GILL-WARNER

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. PART SEC 15. N. PART SEC 22 T 64N R 6W

TWP P

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-30-41. N.A.F.

Approved name

Name in use Hoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.6 W.,sec.14,23.

Names	Comments
	Lake Gaz: Hoe. 115.75 acres. McCauley: Shows three lakes , one in sec.14,23, one in 14,15,22,23 and one in 15,22 with the name Hoe Lake covering them all. Wet. Meandered. Short: Shows two lakes, each named Hoe Lake, one in sec.14,22,23, and the other in 15,22. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Shows three lakes together; impossible to tell whether the name Hoe Lake goes with one or all.

5.

NAME Three Lakes (lake) CO Lake

Highway List • McCauley Map Lake 3

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938 (Page)

OTHER NAMES • THREE LAKE

EXACT SITE • Sec. 6; 1 T 64 N. R 18 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS • 62.61 acres

GEN LOC STATUS • Not • meandered

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley: Unnamed • ~~Not in lake book~~

5.

NAME Three (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz - p 82 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1; 6 T 64 R 8-7

TWP AREA & DIMENS 62.61

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-15-1941 - Walter C. Shutt

5.

NAME THREE LAKES. (lake) CO LAKE.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

REF ~~SAE~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 6 T 64 R 7 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: One of Three lakes.

7-25-40. Hall.

986.

5.

NAME THREE LAKE (EAST) CO Lake
(lake)

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 18-332 (8-26-39)
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6-1 T 64 R 7-8

T.P. — AREA & DIMENS 6x.6 acres

GEN LOC near Grand Marais STATUS Max. depth 60'

Name Origin & Remark Outlet - to Ensign lake, to Border lakes.
Inlet - None

3/11/41

Roe

NAME THREE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 6 Sec 1 T 64N R 8W 64N 7W FALL LAKE Twp

TWP FALL LAKE

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: There are 2 lakes named THREE LAKE shown on map. They are about 1/4 mile apart.

3/23-42 ja thow

5.

NAME _____ (lake) _____ CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE W. CENTER SEC 6 64N 7W
E. CENTER SEC 1 T 64N R 8W

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-30-41. A.A.F.

268

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC-6 T 64N R-7-W
" -1 T 64N R-8-W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/2/41

NAME • THREE LAKE ✓ (lake) CO Lake
• McCauley, map Lake 3

FROM REF Highway List (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE • Dec. 6, 7; 1, 12 ✓ T • 64 ✓ R • 28 ✓

TWP AREA & DIMENS • 69.41 acres

GEN LOC STATUS wet ✓ • meandered ✓

Name Origin & Remark:

McCauley: Three Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Three. 69.41 acres.
Short: Three Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Three Lakes (one of.)
Eddy (8-26-39): South Three Lake. 18-331. 69.4 acres. Max. depth 75'. Outlet, to Ensign River; no inlet.
Co. Map, 1923: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

5.

NAME Pan (lake) co Lake

PRON REF 1938 Lake Gy. p. 83 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 36; 31 T 64 R 7:6

T.P AREA & DIMENS .40.25

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark 2-15-1941. Walter C. Stuck

5. 248

NAME PAN LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec 31 Sec 26 T 64N 64N R 7W 6W FALL LAKE Twp

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: This lake is connected with BEAVER LAKE on the E.

3/23-42 gastrow,

5.

NAME Three Lake (lake) CO Lake

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S.H.F. of Minn.~~ 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. 1/4 in sec. 1 T 64 R 8W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: One of Three lakes.

7-25-40. Hall.

985.

5.

NAME THREE-LAKE (WEST) (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-329 (8-21-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1 T 64 R 8 W.

T.P —

AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC near Grand Marais STATUS Max. depth 13'

Name Origin & Remark

Outlet - to Ensign Lake, etc.

Inlet. - Lake Vera.

3/7/41

Rose

410

5.

NAME P (lake) CO LAKE

PRON McGILL-WARNER REF 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. 1/4 SEC 1 T 64N R 8W

TWP P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-31-41. N.A.F

NAME 2 1 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 (page) 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In SE 1/4 of sec 1 T64N R8W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile E. of VERA LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/23-47 gathon

5.

NAME 4 (LAKE 4) (lake) CO LAKE.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S.A.F.~~ of M.N.N. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 25, 26, 35, + 36. T 64 R 9W.
sec. 30 + 31. T 64 R 8W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-25-40. Hall.

941.

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 31 Sec 36 T 64N. R 8W. 7W. FALL LAKE Twp

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1 mile W. of THOMAS LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/23-42 gashow.

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 18 sec 13 T 64N R 8W 64N 7W FALL LAK Twp 4 4

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 1/2 mile N. of JAVA LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/23-42 jackson.

NAME_ ? _____ CO LAKE _____
(lake)

PRON_____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 2 Sheet
(page)

OTHER
NAMES_____

EXACT SEC 6 64N. 7W. FALL LAKE Twp
SITE SEC 31 T 65 N. R 7W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS_____

GEN
LOC_____ STATUS_____

Name Origin
& Remarks:

3/23 - 42 factor

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

sup. nat. forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S.N.F. map 1924 A 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 31 Sec 6 T 65 N T 64 N R 7 W R 7 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/1/40 Schieck

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP NO.

45

5.

269

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-H (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC-7 T-64N R 7-W
" -12 T 64N R 8-W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalls 9/2/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE & COOK

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 16 (page) 38 Sheet 3 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 31 Sec 1 Sec 36 T 64N. 64N. 65N. R 6W. 6W. 5W. SCHROEDER Twp FALL LAKE "

TWP SCHROEDER & FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/23-42 gastrow.

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE & COOK

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. (page) 38 - 3 Sheet
16 - 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 7 Sec 12 T 64N. 64N. R 5W. SCHROEDER Twp 6W. FALL LAKE "

TWP SCHROEDER & FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In about central part of sec 7 & 12 N & S. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/19-42 Zastrow

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 2

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 18 sec 13 T 64N. R 7W. 6W. FALL LAKE Twp "

TWP FALL LAKE about ½ mile S.W. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC N. LYNX LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/19-42 gathered

NAME KNIFE LAKE (SOUTH ARM OF) CO LAKE
(lake)

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 - 3
(page)

OTHER
NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 20, 21, 22. T 64N. R 6W. FALL LAKE
Sec 23, 24, 26, 27, 28 T 65N. R 7W

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN
LOC One side of KNIFE LAKE STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: This arm extends eastward about 5½ miles from KNIFE LAKE

3/25-42 gathrow

5. 248

NAME KNIFE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 (page) Sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 64 N. 65 N. 66 N R 8 W. 6, 7, 8 W. 6 W. FALL LAKE Twp " " " " "

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC On U.S. CANADIAN boundary line STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: part of this lake lies in the DOMINION OF CANADA.

3/25-42 yo strow.

5. 248

NAME TWIN LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 (page) Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 4, 5 sec 32, 33 T 64N 65N R 6W FALL LAKE twp 6W " " "

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/19-42 Jastrow

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

Sup. Dist. PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON REF S.N-F Map 1924 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 33 Sec 4 T65N T64N R6W R6W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10/1/40 Schieck

54

5.

NAME WOOD LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MC. GILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE CO STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W¼ SEC 3. N.E.¼ SEC 4 SEC 26-27-28-34 T 63N 64N R 10W 10W

TWP P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-31-41. A.N.F.

NAME Wood Lake (lake) CO Lake

1930 MAP SHOWING CANOE ROUTES.

PRON

REF NORTH-WOODS OUT-FITTERS Inc (page) NO. 101.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 63-64 R 10W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3-16-42 Hall.

5.

LAKE Co. ITASCA

NAME ISLAND 1928 REF LAKE GAZ (page) 66

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 149 R 28

TWP AREA & DIMENS 2,999.24

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

4/10/40 Fagen

5.

NAME CLEAR LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-209 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6--31 ?? T 56 R 10

T.P Silver Creek AREA & DIMENS 47.7 acres

GEN LOC near Hales STATUS Max. depth 3'

Name Origin & Remark (Can't locate on county map)

(See also Clear Lake (18-210) in J. 63 - R 10 - Sec 29-31-32)

3/7/41

Rose

NAME PORTAGE LAKE. CO LAKE.
(lake)

1930 Map showing Canoe Routes,

PRON REF North-Woods Out-Fitters Inc.

(page) No. 101.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 64 R 8W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3-16-42 Hall.

5.

NAME EPSILON (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

TEXT MATTER - P. 267

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 64 R 8

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Legall 7/12/41

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME EPSILON LAKE REF Upham 297 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 64 R 8

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC between Kekequabic and Ogishkemuncie lakes in northern part of county

Description & Name Origin named for the fifth letter of the Greek alphabet by Dr. Alexander Winchell in 1886

4/26/40 Rose

NAME Melon Lake (lake) CO Lake,

1930 Map showing Canoe Routes

PRON

REF North-Woods Outfitters Inc. (page) No. 101.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 64 R 8W.

TWP 21

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3-16-42 Hall.

5.

NAME THOMAS LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

State Map E. V. Willard

PRON

REF PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 33 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 64 R 7

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6-4-42 Hall.

61

5.

NAME SAGUS LAKE (lake) CO Lake

Highway List

PRON

REF Forest Service Map 1938

McCauley Map Lake 3 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PETERSON LAKE - a former name

EXACT SITE Sec. 18, 19, 13, 24 T 64 N - R 7W - 6, 7

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 55.25 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS Wdt meandered

Name Origin & Remarks:

Check Location

5.

NAME Peterson (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF 1928 Lake Geo - p 83 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 13, 24, 18-19 T 64 R 7-6

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 55.25

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-15-1941 - Nellie C. Hunt

5. 248

NAME PETERSON LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec 19. Sec 13, 24 T 64N. 64N. R 7W. " " 6W. FALL LAKE July 17

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/19-42 gazetteer.

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

Sup. Nat. Forest

NAME PETERSON LAKE REF ~~SME~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 19. T 64. R 6 W.
sec. 24 T 64. R 7 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

9-29-40. Hall.

1070.

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Pagami REF 6th Report US ~~GB~~ Geol. Board 580 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Not [Pogami]

EXACT SITE Section 36 T 63 N R 10 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Superior National Forest

Description & Name Origin

R Schweitzer 5-27-40

9

5.

NAME School Section (lake) CO Lake

PRON _____ REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p 81 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 36; 31 T 63 R 10-9

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS 51.15

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark: Pagami

2-15-1941 - Stella C. Stout

5. 28

NAME P (lake) CO LAKE

McGILL-WARNER

PRON REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E ¼ SEC 31 T 63N R 9W
S.E. ½ SEC 36 T 63N R 10W

TWP P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-30-41. A.A.F.

5.

NAME Four (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz - p. 81 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 25-26-30-31-35-36 T 63 R 9

T.P AREA & DIMENS. 591.30

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-15-1941 - Walter A. Hunt

5. 340

NAME LAKE 4 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF McGILL-WARNER 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 25-34-36 T 63N R 9W

TWP P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC SUP. NAT. FOREST RES STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: This lake joins lake 3 in Sec. 34

10-29-41. A.A.F.

5.

NAME Kawishiwi (lake) CO Lake

FROM REF 1928 Lake Guy - p. 79 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. from E. line of Sec. 34, T. 63, N.R. 11, to East line Sec. 17, T. 63, N.R. 9 W. T 63 R 9-10-11

3417

T.P. AREA & DIMENS 1,236.71

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-15-1941 - Hattie C. Hunt

NAME Moose Lake. CO Lake.
(lake)

1930 Map showing Canoe Routes

PRON REF North-Woods Outfitters Inc.
(page) No. 101.

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T 63-64 R 9-10 W.

AREA &
TWP DIMENS

GEN
LOC STATUS

Name Origin
& Remarks:

3-16-42 Hall.

5.

NAME SUZEE (lake) LAKE. CO LAKE.

1930 Map showing Canoe Routes.

PRON

REF North-Woods Out-Fitters Inc. (page) No. 101.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 63 R 8W.

TWP 2

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3-17-42 Hall.

5.

LAKE Co Lake

NAME Cacaquabic Lake REF 6th Report U.S.I.B. 181 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Kekekabic - [Hawk]

EXACT SITE T 63 R 7

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

See Kekekabic

5-21-40

P. Schwerbzer

5.

LAKE

Co LAKE

NAME CACAQUABIC LAKE REF Upham 296 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES KEKEQUABIC LAKE translated by Gilfillan as "Hawk-iron lake"

EXACT SITE

T 63 R 7

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In northern part of County

Description & Name Origin one of the abundant lakes in this northern district

4/25/40 Rose

5.

LAKE Co LAKE

NAME KEKEQUABIC LAKE REF Upham 296 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES CACAQUABIC LAKE translated by Gilfillan as "Hawk-iron lake"

EXACT SITE T 63 R 7

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In northern part of county

Description & Name Origin one of the abundant lakes in this northern district.

4/25/40 Rose

5.

NAME CACABIC LAKE (lake) CO Lake
McCauley Map Lake 3

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 63N R 7W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

NAME CACABIC (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS 38 (page) Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SW¼ NE¼ of Sec 4 T 63N R 7W

TWP FALL LAKE

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 3/4 mile S.E. of THOMAS LAKE

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/17-42 gathon.

5.

LAKE Co LAKE.

NAME CACABIC LAKE. REF ~~S.W.F.~~ Sup. Nat. Frost of MINN. 1938 MAP.

(page) PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 4. T 63 R 7W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-29-40. Hall.

1080.

5.

315

NAME ? (Lake) CO LAKE

Mc. GILL-WARNER

PRON

REF 1923 LAKE Co STD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 4-5-8-9 T 63N R 2W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC SUP. NAT. FOREST RES. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

10-29-41. A.D.F.

5. 248

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 2 sec 35 T 63N. 64N. R 7W. FALL LAKE Twp 7W. " " "

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 1/8 mile N.W. of FISHER LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/17-42 Jashow

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF Sheet MINN. HWYS. 38 - 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 21 3, Sec 35 T 63 N. 64 N. R 7 W. FALL LAKE Twp 7 W. " " "

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 3/4 - mile W. of FISHER LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/17-42 Zastrow

5. 248

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38-3 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 6 sec 31 T 63 N. 64 N. R 7 W. 7 W. FALL LAKE Twp " " "

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile N. of KIANA LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/18-42 zoshow

NAME KIVANIVA LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38-3 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec 4 Sec 33 34 T 63N. 64N. R 6W. 6W. FALL RIVER

TWP FALL RIVER AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/17-42 Jackson

5. 248

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE OF COOK

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN HWYS 38 (page) 16 - 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 6 7 sec 1/4 1/4 T 63N. 63N. R 6W FALL LAKE 5W. SCHROEDER Twp

TWP SCHROEDER & FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/17 42 gathrow

168

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF MAP PLATE-68. WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-6-7 " -1-12 T 63-N T 63 N R 6W R 7-W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/26/41

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON REF ~~S. ALE~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP. (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 12. 63 7W. sec. 6 & 7, T 63, R 6W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-30-40. Hall.

1216.

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS 38 (page) Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 30, 31 Sec 25 T 63N. 63N. R 6W. FALL LAKE Twp 7W. " "

TWP FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/17-42 [illegible]

5. 248

NAME 2 _____ (lake) _____ CO LAKE _____

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE sec 6 sec 1 _____ T 63N. 63N. R 6W.? 7W. FALL LAKE

TWP FALL LAKE _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/17-42 jashow

NAME TOWNLINE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF 1940 ATLAS OF MINN. HWYS. 38 (page) Sheet 3

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE In S½ of sec 33 T 63N R 6W

TWP FALL LAKE

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about ½ mile SW of POLLY LAKE

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/17-47 ja thw

5.

NAME Birch River (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1928 Lake Rpt. p. 79 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE From S. line of Sec. 32, T. 64 N. R 11 W. to N. line Sec. 35, T. 63, N. R. 10 W. T 63-63 R 10-11

TWP AREA & DIMNS 1,718.70

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: 2-14-1941 Walter C. Hunt

5.

NAME Copeland's Lake (lake) CO Lake

McCauley Map

PRON REF Upham, 296 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC N. part of county STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Cannot locate on Map

5.

154

NAME COPELANDS LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page) MAP PLATE - 68

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS - 4-5-6-7-18 T-62N R-10-W
" -13-23-24 T 62N R-11-W
" -32 T 63N R-10-W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part of ~~Kashai~~ Kawishiwi River. Meandered -

Ingalls 8/26

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 Sheet (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3 Sec 34 T 62 N. 63 N. R 8 W. BEAVER BAY Twp 8 W. FALL LAKE

TWP BEAVER BAY FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1/4 mile S.E. of HUDSON LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/16-42 gastow

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. Sheet 38 - 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 5 sec 32 T 62 N. 63 N. R 8 W. FALL LAKE 8 W BEAVER BAY Twp "

TWP BEAVER BAY & FALL LAKE AREA & DIMENS Small

GEN LOC about 1/2 mile S.W. of HUDSON LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/16-42 ja show.

5. 248

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 sheet 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE see 6, 7, see 1, 12 T 62 N. 62 N. R 9 W. 8 W. BEAVER BAY Twp 11

TWP BEAVER BAY AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC about 1/2 Mile SE. of HORSESHOE LAKE STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/16-42 Jackson

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF MAP PLATE-68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-6-7 T 62 N R-8-W " = 1-12 T 62 N R 9-W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 7/26/41

NAME 2 (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 - 3 (page) sheet

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 7 sec 12 T 62N 62N R 9W 8W BEAVER BAY Twp

TWP BEAVER BAY AREA & DIMENS small

GEN LOC about 1/8 mile S of a larger unnamed lake STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: This lake is in N. part of above sections.

3/16-42 gathrow.

5.

NAME HUDSON LAKE (lake) CO LAKE. State map E.V. Willard.

PRON REF PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 33 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 6S R 8

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6-4-43 Hall

NAME 2 (lake) _____ CO LAKE _____

PRON _____ REF 1940 Atlas of Minn. Hwys. 38 Sheet 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Loc 19, 30. 62N. 7W. CRYSTAL BAY Twp Loc 24, 25 _____ T 62N. R 8W. BEAVER BAY "

TWP CRYSTAL BAY & BEAVER BAY AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC about ½ mile N. of ISABELLA LAKE _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

3/16-47 gas tow

5.

LAKE Co Lake or Cook

NAME Insula (Lake Insula) REF Mpls Morning Tribune, 8/14/40--p11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 62 R 7

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description of a flight between Ely and Sawbill Lake

Description & Name Origin At one time -- the moment when island-dotted Lake Insula was just beneath -- I had looked out both sides of the cabin and counted 100 lakes that I could see. At 100 I stopped counting. There were still more lakes stretching on the horizon, the evergreen wilderness stretching uninterrupted with them.

Mr. (Bob) Watts (president of Wilderness Outfitters at Ely) had noticed my concern with the chain upon chain of lakes. He explained that glaciers had dug them. He produced a map almost as thickly blue with water as an ocean bed and showed me that the known lakes were more numerous than names could be found for. At several

(over)

spots on the map, chains of lakes were designated as merely Lake One, Lake Two and Lake Three. At other places the name of a lake would be repeated for the one next to it. The first would be Hope lake, for instance, and the next South Hope lake.

(from article by Fletcher Wilson, one of a series on Minnesota as a vacation land.)

5.

NAME • Syenite Lake (lake) CO Lake

• McCauley Map

PRON REF • Upham, 296 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC • N. part of county STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: • Cannot locate on Map

5.

119

NAME SVENITE LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON REF MAP PLATE - 68 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V - 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 23 - 24 T 62 N R 6 - W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/20/41

5.

NAME SYENYTE (lake) LAKE CO LAKE

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 TEXT MATTER. P. 80 C (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? sec. 11-12-13-14-23-24 T 62 R 6

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 8/21/41

5.

NAME SPRING LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-318 (2-13-38) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 28-29 T 61 R 11

T.P —

AREA & DIMENS 32.0 acres

GEN LOC near Little Marais

STATUS Max. dept. 6'

Name Origin & Remark Outlet - To August Lake (18-186)

(Can't find on county map)

3/11/41

Roe

5.

NAME Beaver (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF 1938 Lake Geog. p 79 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 25-36 T 61 R 11

TWP AREA & DIMNS 6 x. 3 x

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: 2-14-1941 Hattie A. Strock

5.

NAME SPRING LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-320 (9-16-35) (page)

OTHER NAMES POND LAKE ?

EXACT SITE Sec. 3 T 61 R 10W

T.P —

AREA & DIMENS 24.8 acres

GEN LOC near Little Marais STATUS Max. depth 11'

Name Origin & Remark Outlet - to Bald Eagle Lake (18-3)
Inlet - None

3/11/41

Rose

5.

NAME Pond Lake ?? (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-320 (9-16-35) (page)

OTHER NAMES SPRING LAKE

EXACT SITE Sec. 3 T 61 R 10W

T.P —

AREA & DIMENS 24.8 acres

GEN LOC near Little Marais STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

3/11/41

5.

NAME Dorothy Lake (lake) CO Lake

McCauley, Map Lakes

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 61 N R 9W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: (The name only is shown on the map, there is no outline of a lake.)

Not on map

5.

NAME DOROTHY LAKE. (lake) CO LAKE.

PRON

REF 1930 Map showing Canoe Routes North-Woods outfitters Inc. (page) No. 101.

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 61. R 9W.

TWP 2. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

3-17-42 Hall

5.

NAME TIMBER LAKE (lake) CO LAKE

PRON

REF State Map E.V. Willard - PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 33 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 61 R 6

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part of lake lies in Cook Co.

6-4-42 Hall.

5.

NAME SILVER ISLAND LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 18-311 (8-30-38) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 20-29-30-31-32 T 61 R 6

T.P. — AREA & DIMENS 1,173.0 acres

GEN LOC near Isabella STATUS Max. depth 12'

Name Origin & Remark Outlet - to Dumbell River
Inlet - from Harriet lake etc.

3/11/41

Pose

5.

NAME GUNSTEN LAKE CO Lake
(lake)

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 18-245 (7-14-38)
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 10 T 60 R 10W.

T.P. — AREA & DIMENS 18.0 acres

GEN LOC near ? STATUS Max. depth 13'

Name Origin & Remark Outlet - to Slate Lake, etc
Inlet - from Deep Lake (18-218)

3/11/41

Poe

5.

NAME CLUB LAKE (EAST) (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-214-(11-2-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16-17 T 60 R 10

TP —

AREA & DIMENS ?

GEN LOC ?

STATUS ?

Name Origin & Remark (Can't locate on county map.)

It appears that this lake and Upper Club Lake 18-208 are the same lake - Same Twp. & Range in Sec. 16-17-20 ??

3/7/41

Rose

5.

NAME BANDANA LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-190 (10-31-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19 T 60 N R 9W.

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 8.4 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 9'

Name Origin & Remark

(Can't locate on county map.)

McCauley: Not shown.

3/7/41

Rose

5.

NAME ELLEN LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON

REF Eddy's Lake Survey 18-228 (8-22-35) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 34 T 60 R 8

T.P —

AREA & DIMENS 3.9 acres

GEN LOC ?

STATUS Max. depth 5'

Name Origin & Remark (Can't locate on county map.)

McCauley: Not shown

3/7/41

5.

NAME SPRING LAKE (lake) CO Lake

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 18-316 (12-6-39) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 30-31:36 T 60 R 6-7 W.

T.P — AREA & DIMENS 17.3 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 10'

Name Origin & Remark

Outlet - None

Inlet - creek, from marsh

M & Cauley: Not shown

Short: Not shown

3/11/41

Roe

5.

NAME SPRING LAKE (lake) CO Lake
McCauley Map Lake 7

PRON REF Forest Service Map 1938 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 60N R 7W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map